LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ESTABLISHED 1919

DEDICATED EXCLUSIVELY TO THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE WORLD'S GREATEST BEEF BREED

We want to express our appreciation to all those who attended our 1948 "Cattleman's Holiday" Sale. It is encouraging to us, that so many were present to see our cattle. To contending bidders and to buyers our thanks for their bids—and again to buyers our most sincere wish that the cattle will prove entirely satisfactory. Below are listed the cattle, their buyers and the prices paid.

The Buyers

BULLS:

EILEENMERE 1026th	Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York	$10,000.00
EILEENMERE 1064th 1047748	V. C. Swigart, Clinton, Illinois	5,000.00
EILEENMERE 1051st 1047512	West Dale Farms, Harrington, Washington	4,000.00
EILEENMERE 660th 794012	Emil Baylor & Son, Cropsey, Illinois	4,000.00
EILEENMERE 1061st 1047545	Gerald Lamatt, Grayville, Illinois	2,000.00
EILEENMERE 1049th 1047510	J. E. Abernathy, Rockmart, Georgia	1,500.00
EILEENMERE 1048th 1047511	D. F. Rincker, Strausburg, Illinois	1,450.00
EILEENMERE 1053d 1047499	Ross Hanna, Little York, Illinois	1,050.00
EILEENMERE 1063d 1047547	W. J. Smitherman, Mooresville, Indiana	750.00
ESTAMERE'S BANDOLIER 1047518	Cove Creek Valley Farms, Urich, Missouri	700.00

COWS:

BLACKCAP MISSIE 16th 1047539	Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia	9,500.00
BARBARAMERE 21st 1047523	Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey	6,000.00
MISS BURGESS of W. 34th 1004985	Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri	6,000.00
BLACKCAP MISSIE 18th 1047492	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	4,500.00
BARBARA ROSE of ANOKA 42d –89302–	Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia	4,200.00
WHITNEY QUEEN MOTHER 3d 958026	Deep Valley Farms, Fiatt, Illinois	3,700.00
BRIARCLIFF GEORGINA 26th 931328	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	3,600.00
BLACKCAP MISSIE 19th 1047500	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	3,000.00
HOMEPLACE EILEEN 7th 949359	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	2,850.00
QUEEN VIOLAMERE 1047565	Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky	2,700.00
BLACKCAP INTAMERE 2d	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	2,500.00
BARBARAMERE 19th 1047506	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	2,500.00
EFFIEMERE 7th 1047542	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	2,500.00
ECTESSAMERE 6th 1047493	Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri	2,100.00
J. BAR C. GEORGINA 967329	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	2,050.00
BARBARAMERE 17th 1047501	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	2,050.00
BRIARCLIFF QUEEN 55th 931309	Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri	2,000.00
GLEN URQUHART EVERGREEN 821438	Black Post Ranch, Olathe, Kansas	2,000.00
WITCH of MUSKOGEE 11th 902542	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	2,000.00
BLACKCAP LADY T. 22d 1047536	Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia	1,900.00
ELSIE TOLAN 1047496	J. E. Abernathy, Rockmart, Georgia	1,600.00
BLACKCAP LADY 250th 1047490	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	1,550.00
BLACKCAP TOLAN 178th 947794	Don Head Farm, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada	1,500.00
BLACKCAP EMPRESS 450th 1050504	Edward Rincker & Son, Windsor, Illinois	1,500.00
HARDWICK'S BLACKBERRY 2d 632584	Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa	1,500.00
EVERGREENMERE 22d 1047562	Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey	1,500.00
ESTAMERE 17th 1047497	Edwards Brothers, Watford, Ontario, Canada	1,450.00
PRIDEMERE T. 114th 1047504	Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia	1,450.00
QUEENMERE T. 3d 1047505	Hoover & Grose, Cannon City, Iowa	1,400.00
GEORGINA of D. 1019350	R. A. Smitherman, Greenfield, Indiana	1,375.00
GLOBE HILL MISS BURGESS 20th 950946	J. E. Abernathy, Rockmart, Georgia	1,200.00
IMP. EVERBRIGHT of BROADLEYS 892624	Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey	1,200.00
BLACKBERRY 100:h 1047494	B. E. Moody, Granite City, Illinois	1,150.00
ESTAMERE 18th 1047560	Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia	1,050.00
EVERGREENMERE 19th 1047898	Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey	1,000.00
ENCHANTMERE T. 10th 1047556	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	1,000.00
QUEEN MOTHER of D. 3d 1019353	Edward Rincker & Son, Windsor, Illinois	1,000.00
IMP. PURE PRIDE of EDENWOOD 887162	McCord and Patrick, Paris, Illinois	1,000.00
HEATHER BLOOM of WESTWOOD –78717–	Carl Escher, Cumming, Iowa	1,000.00
ERICA D. 39th 1019348	Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey	1,000.00
ERINAMERE 13th 1047502	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	1,000.00
EVERGREENMERE 23d 1047563	George Stoerger, Monticello, Illinois	1,000.00
BLACKBIRD EILEEN 21st 1047533	Harry L. Swain, Jeffersontown, Kentucky	1,000.00
QUEEN MOTHER of D. 2d 1019352	R. A. Smitherman, Greenfield, Indiana	1,000.00
ELBA EMPRESS 77th 1047568	Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri	925.00
MISS BALLERINA	P. Berg, Millicent, Alberta, Canada	900.00
BLACKBERRY 101st 1047503	Meier Angus Farm, Jackson, Missouri	875.00
BLACKCAP of EAST WOODLAWN	Turkianna Farms, East Liverpool, Ohio	850.00
EVELINA 2d of GOOSE CREEK 1022515	Edward Rincker and Son, Windsor, Illinois	850.00
PRIDEMERE T. 115th 1046525	Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster, Kentucky	700.00
BLACKCAP BEAUTHETA 7th 1047535	R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia	700.00
ERINAMERE 14th 1047558	Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa	425.00
EILEENMERE'S BLACKCAP 147th 1047554	Earl Kahle, Granite City, Illinois	425.00

We are always glad to welcome visitors to our farms. We have for sale at present some good young Bulls and a few good young Heifers.

J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois

ELLERSLIE

"Home of a Battery of Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Prince Sunbeam 249th—The $60,000 Bull

"249th" in the Pasture

ONE OF THE GREATEST BULLS OF A GREAT BREED. YOU ARE INVITED TO VISIT ELLERSLIE AND SEE "249th" AND THE GREAT COWS TO WHOM HE IS BEING MATED.

Ellerslie's 2d Annual Sale, Tuesday, October 26th

Write for Catalogs and Reservations, NOW!!

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners **ELLERSLIE** B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager

Herdsmen: COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

Plan to Attend the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SHOW and SALE, Monday, October 25th, at Warrenton, Virginia. For your convenience free transportation will be furnished on Monday, October 25th, from the Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville, Virginia, to The Warrenton Sale Grounds and return.

Lakewood

. . . . . "THE BALANCED HERD"

A New Young Star at Lakewood

Prince Lakewood 25th

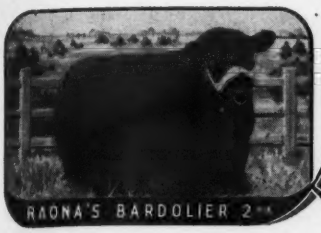
A BREEDER'S BULL—A "19th" Son we want you to recognize when you see him at the shows. We think he is the BEST BULL we have ever owned. THICK and SMOOTH —the STRONGEST LOINED and BEST QUARTERED Bull we have ever seen.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME.

LAKEWOOD FARM

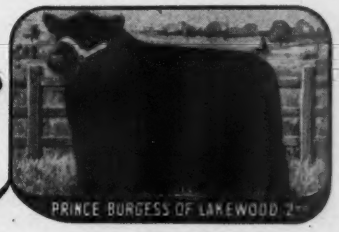
L. L. O'BRYAN, *Owner*
DON SCHMIDT, *Superintendent*

MUKWONAGO, WISCONSIN
"77 Miles North of Chicago"



Raona Farms

HOME of the BREED BUILDERS
on ROUTE M-47-
WILLIAMSTON — MICHIGAN



At the

Michigan State Sale . . . . June 5th, 1948

Our consignment of nine head of females were well received. Especially pleased were we with the manner in which the first daughter of PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d sold.

■

Our Thanks to Buyers and Bidders

We also want to wish the buyers the best of success with their purchases. The following secured our cattle:

GRAND RIVER STOCK FARM.....Webberville, Michigan
JEWELL BROTHERS.....Horse Cave, Kentucky
BURSON and COOK.....Carey, Ohio
JOHN ZINNICKER.....Cass City, Michigan
"JOHNSON'S".....Eaton Rapids, Michigan
TIMBER GROVE FARM.....Owings Mills, Maryland
MANOR FARMS.....Monkton, Maryland
E. B. WILSON.....Romeo, Michigan

Visitors are always welcome at Raona Farms

RALPH and ONA B. WADLEY, owners
930 Roxburg Road
EAST LANSING, MICHIGAN

RAY SMITH, manager
R. F. D.
WILLIAMSTON, MICHIGAN

WILDWOOD FARMS

Study the Records

Check the sales records at auction and check the show records of winning cattle—and you'll find very frequently the name WILDWOOD as the breeder of the sire or dam or grandsire or grandam. That's because WILDWOOD established its herd with TOP SEED STOCK and has been IMPROVING the herd by the use of TOP BULLS and an occasional purchase of A FEW TOP FEMALES.

Wildwood
a
Name Recognized for
Superior
Seed Stock

Bulls Available

We have a FEW YOUNG BULLS, from splendidly bred Cows with a grand record of production; these BULLS are sons of our top herd sires, whose GET becomes more valuable every year. Come see them or write for particulars.

W. E. SCRIPPS, Owner — SIDNEY SMITH, Manager

Lake Orion - Michigan

"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

At the Michigan State Sale, June 5th, 1948
We Sold 1 Bull and 5 Females

We want to take this opportunity to express our thanks to buyers and bidders and we particularly want to express the hope that these cattle will afford the new owners as much pleasure and profit as we have had in breeding and developing them. Listed below are the animals in our consignment, their new owners and the prices they brought in the sale:

Quester Bandolier G. R. 932537
WINDSWEEP FARMS, Dunsford, Ontario, Canada.....$5,150.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 23d 962949
TIMBER GROVE FARM, Owings Mill, Maryland.....$2,600.00

Erica Grenada G. R. 22d 967562
MANOR FARMS, Monkton, Maryland.....$1,500.00

Pride Grenada G. R. 13th 1016885
MICHIGAN STATE COLLEGE, East Lansing, Michigan.....$1,000.00

Queen Grenada G. R. 11th 1016881
VAUGHN BROTHERS, Albion, Michigan.....$ 775.00

Blackcap Grenada G. R. 49th 1016887
R. E. PALMORE & SONS, Horse Cave, Kentucky.....$ 725.00

Average $1,958.33

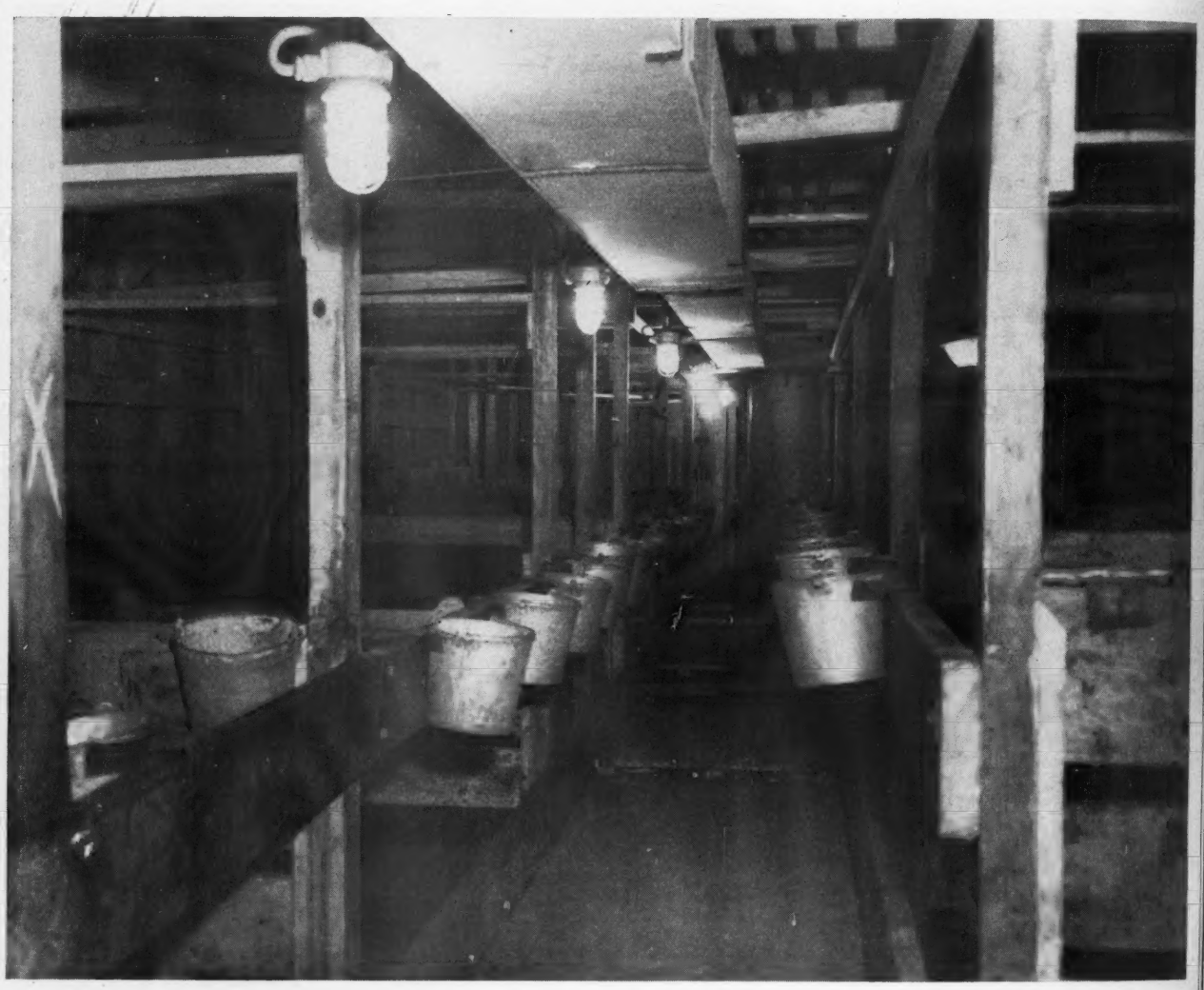
"The Home of the Phenomenal Bardoliers"

You will be Welcome at Grand River

J. J. HENDREN, Owner
Fowlerville, Michigan

DONALD TRANGE, Manager
Webberville, Michigan

A Sea Going Barn!



Illustrated is a section of how we rig up a ship for exporting Live Stock

Note: "Ventilation is important and must be provided, see the over head vents. Additional lights must be provided; additional water lines have to be put in where they will be most handy; and arrangements must be made to get the manure on deck. Altogether, it is quite a job to rig a ship for transporting live stock that must arrive on the other side in good order. With a ship heaving in heavy seas, it takes some heavy material, some prior thought and altogether some experience"—H I

We give the same thought and consideration to handling our live stock at H I Farm. Our experience has proved that it pays to do things well.

HANS ISBRANDTSEN, Owner
26 Broadway
NEW YORK 4, NEW YORK

H I STOCK FARM

Bayshore, Long Island, New York

ALEC BRUCE, Manager
BAY SHORE, LONG ISLAND,
NEW YORK

Miami Valley Farms

"Greatest Combination of Breeding in America"

A Concentration of the

Blood Lines of the Last Two International Grand Champion Bulls

Eileenmere 500th 699155
1946 International Grand Champion Bull, bred, owned and exhibited by J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

Master Prince of Sunbeam 1000000
1947 International Grand Champion Bull, owned and exhibited by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky.

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d

Our Chief Herd Sire has for a dam a three-quarter sister to the dam of "500th" and is sired by the $40,000.00 Lakewood herd bull, PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM, he by Prince Sunbeam 29th, the sire of MASTER PRINCE of SUNBEAM. Thus comes the concentration of the blood of these two great Champion Bulls.

Can Any Other Breeder Make Such a Claim?

R. L. S. Prince Eric 3d's Calves are Looking Better Every Day
Honestly, They Do!!!

You will have an opportunity to see them at the 1948 Summer Shows.

Also at our Sale, Tuesday, October 12, 1948

SAY Does anybody need a bull? ? We have several, priced to sell. They are Sunbeam, Bandolier, Bardolier and Rosemere blood lines. We have anything you want in Bulls or Females. Even a few Cows with Calves at side.

HOWARD SAWYER
Tel. 50-L
Mason, Ohio

CORWIN S. FRED
Lebanon, Ohio

HAROLD G. LOWE
Cincinnati, Ohio

Imported Females at Glenangus

Eight years ago we adopted the policy of adding a number of imported females, carefully selected for bloodlines and individuality, to the Glenangus herd each year.

Our first importation, in 1941, included ten fine heifers purchased for us in Scotland by the late Kenneth McGregor. In each succeeding year outstanding individuals, representative of the great families developed by the leading breeders in Scotland, have been added to the herd.

Today there are more than sixty breeding females at Glenangus of straight Scotch bloodlines, including a number of Jilts, Georginas, Ballindalloch Blackbirds, Gammers, Miss Burgess, Witch of Endors and Ballindalloch Ruths. These females were sired by such great Scotch bulls as Permo of Kinermony, Jago Eric, Korona of Dunira, Jungle Eric, Enthraller of Lethen, Justice Eric, Erlend of Harviestoun and Eurus of Banks.

The imported females in our herd are bred to three great imported prize winning bulls—Jungle Eric, Acme of Netherton, and Gamble of Candacraig.

We invite you to inspect the progeny. There are no finer bloodlines —or better individuals in all of Scotland.

LARRY MACPHAIL, OWNER
J. H. PRICE, JR., MANAGER

Glenangus

BEL AIR, MD.

Warner Grove Farms

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

A "Custom Built" Herd of Select Blood Lines and Individuality

Get of *General Black C. S. 625344* A Ballindalloch Blackbird

Son of General of Page—Grandson of Blackbird Bandolier of Page.

Blackbird W. G. 6th 836933

Calved February 17, 1945. Grand Champion Female—1947 Ohio State Breeders' Show; First Prize 2 year old. Member (with full sister) First Prize Pair of Females and First Prize Produce of Dam.

Below is her first calf:

Get of *Bandolier of Wildwood 4th 686087* An Enchantress Erica

Son of the International Junior Champion, Bandolier of Anoka.

Bandolier W. G. 6th

Calved February 19, 1948

Their **GET** *are Breed Improvers*

BLACKBIRD W. G. 6th 836933 rebred to

Eileenmere 1500th 1047508

A Blackcap Missie—Son of the International Grand Champion, EILEENMERE 500th; grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th; and a full brother in blood to BLACKCAP TOLAN 150th, 1946 International Grand Champion Female.

Selected to Carry Out Our Breed Improvement Program

D. T. WARNER
Owner

Warner Grove Farms

GREENVILLE • OHIO

L. MONROE PYLES
Manager

Table of Contents for July, 1948

A Few Thoughts About Aberdeen-Angus Cattle....59-C
Black Whitefaces Set Record.... 53
Camp & Sheets Sale.... 98
C. L. Bartley Dispersion.... 63
Coming Fairs....117
Coming Field Days....117
Coming Sales....116
Crawford County Sale....106
Do You Expect to Hold A Sale?.... 52
Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale.... 97
Editorial....59-A
Good Hope Dispersion.... 85
Good Program at Illinois Field Day.... 50
Greenbrier Stock Farms.... 90
Hoelscher-Fertig Sale.... 87
Illinois State Sale.... 88
Jameson Farms' Sale.... 92
J. F. Pfeiffer Sale....102
Kentucky Sale.... 93
Krotz Swartz Sale....100
Maryland Show & Sale....107
Michigan State Sale.... 70
New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Field Day.... 46
North Central Iowa Sale.... 83
Rose & McCrea Sale....104
Set New St. Louis Record.... 58
South Side Stock Farm.... 96
Staunton Show & Sale....110
Tall Corn Breeders.... 71
The Aberdeen-Angus Bulletin.... 57
The Answer to "What Can Be Done?".... 48
The Exchange....117
Too Late For Classification....114
Wayne County Breeders.... 76
Washington Flashes.... 59
750 Attend Ohio Field Day at Carey.... 56
17 Years Old Cow Carries On.... 49

Index to Advertisers 114

The outline above is traced from a photograph

Recently a visitor, an old cattleman said: "Did not know there were such cattle in this country." He was observing at the time, OUR HERD BULLS.

• • •

Senior Herd Sires

Sons of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM; EILEENMERE 487th and ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 10th.

• • •

Junior Herd Sires

Three Sons of BEEFMAKER 34th (now in herd of Roy G. Johnston, Belton, Missouri); one is out of a daughter of EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull; one is out of QUEEN 63d of SUNBEAM and BEEFMAKER 106th. Double bred son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, said by visiting cattleman to be "Better than his Pappy", and by another cattleman, "If any bull is worth $25,000.00, there is one." He is not for sa.e.

COME SEE THEIR CALVES

Any good Live Stock man can afford to own a BEEFMAKER BULL.

C. E. REED, 4114 E. Central Ave., WICHITA 6, KANSAS

1948

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

FRED HAHNE....Editor, Publisher, Business Manager
RICHARD H. HAHNE....Assistant Publisher
GAY QUAMMEN....Advertising Manager
JEAN BRANDRUP....Assistant Manager
COLIN KENNEDY....Managing Editor
FRED BAILEY....Washington Correspondent
HENRI FJETLAND....Art Director

E. H. ANDERSON....Missouri and Southwest
Chillicothe, Missouri
W. M. BARTON....Buffalo 2, N. Y.
421 Chamber of Commerce Bldg.
OTTO V. BATTLES....Contributing Editor
Los Olivos, California

Entered as Second-class matter October 25, 1919, at the Post Office at Webster City, Iowa, under act of March 3, 1897.

Subscription price to all points in United States $1.00 per year; Canada, $1.50 per year; all other foreign points $1.50 per year.

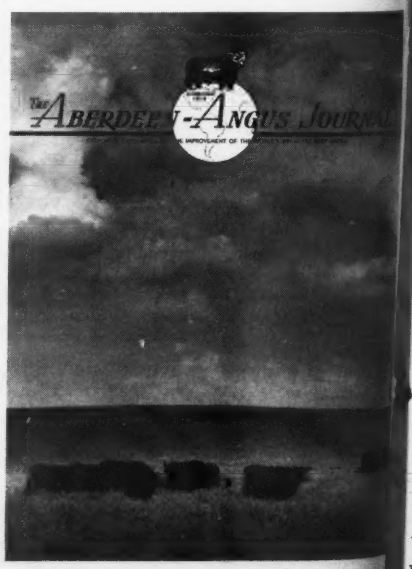
Copyright 1946
By The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

OUR COVER PICTURE

Some of the thick-bodied, broody matrons which have helped make the name Rosemere famous are shown on this month's cover. Knee deep in legume pasture at the home farm at Maquoketa, Iowa, they present a pleasing picture as well as a practical lesson in modern agriculture. More good Aberdeen-Angus on soil-saving grass and legumes offers a practical and profitable soil conservation program.

It was just a half century ago that the first Doddies were brought to the Battles farm in Jackson county, Iowa. Since then a long list of International champions and prize winners in leading shows have grazed the Rosemere acres.

But in spite of show ring success Otto Battles has never lost sight of one fact—the production of practical cattle which can make maximum use of farm grass and roughage in the production of beef poundage.



Prince Sunbeam 313th 967445 is now at Hideaway

and is at work SETTLING some of the BANDOLIER HEIFERS scheduled for the SALE

Sire: PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution
			Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Barbara McHenry 76th	Ex Marshall 3d	Earl Marshall
			Erica McHenry 63d
		Barbara McHenry 47th	Earl Marshall
			Barbara McHenry 35th
Dam: BARBETTA of SUNBEAM	Black Peer of St. Albans	Erie Revolution	Blackcap Revolution Again
			Elga Elliott 29th
		Blackcap Glencarnock 8th	Faultless Pass
			Blackcap Betty of Page
	Barbara of Rosemere 100th	Prizemere 32d	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rosemere 37th
		Barbara of Rosemere 33d	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rosemere

The Sunbeam bred Bulls now in Service at Hideaway include:

HIDEAWAY PRINCE	Sire:	PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
	Dam:	BARBAROSA SUNBEAM 5th
PRINCE SUNBEAM 211th	Sire:	PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
	Dam:	BLACKCAP EMPRESS 23d of SUNBEAM
R.L.S. BLACK PRINCE	Sire:	BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM
	Dam:	ERICA MARIE 4th of SUNBEAM
PRINCE SUNBEAM 313th	Sire:	PRINCE SUNBEAM 144th
	Dam:	BARBETTA of SUNBEAM
HIDEAWAY PRINCE ERIC	Sire:	PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM
	Dam:	GEORGINA 14th of SUNBEAM

In the Junior Section are:

HIDEAWAY PRINCE BARDO ..... son of PRINCE BURGESS of LAKEWOOD 2d
HIDEAWAY PRINCE CONSORT ..... son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th
HIDEAWAY EVER PRINCE ..... son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 100th

In due time they will be in the big line-up, unless someone persuades us they should go into a future sale.

In the Fitting Stalls, getting ready for September 20th, are:

HIDEAWAY PRINCE JESTRON	Sire:	PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st
	Dam:	BLACK JESTRESS 8th of ADA
HIDEAWAY PRINCE BARBARIAN	Sire:	PRINCE SUNBEAM 81st
	Dam:	HIGHLAND BARBARA 8th of ADA
HIDEAWAY PRINCE 8th	Sire:	HIDEAWAY PRINCE
	Dam:	HIDEAWAY ERIANICA

SEE PAGES 14 & 15 FOR ANNOUNCEMENT OF SALE SEPTEMBER 20

For Catalogs, Write:

W. G. MENNEN, 345 CENTRAL AVENUE, NEWARK 4, NEW JERSEY

ANOKA - H

WHAT ARE YOU WONDERING ABOUT SO HARD? HAVE THOSE SUNBEAM ANIMALS GOT YOU WORRIED?
I'D SURE HATE TO SHOW AGAINST THEM AND I'M MIGHTY GLAD THEY'RE IN THIS SALE AND NOT UNDER SOME OTHER TENT. _LOOKS LIKE A BIG DAY!
HEY! WHY DOESN'T SOMEONE TALK TO ME? I'VE SEEN ALL THE CATTLE AND I NEVER SAW A BETTER LOT. I KNOW OURS ARE THE BEST WE EVER SENT OUT.
SAY, YOU'RE NOT FOOLING, ARE YOU? YOU'RE REALLY GOING TO SHOOT THE WORKS.
WHAT DO YOU THINK I'M COMING WAY UP HERE FROM OKLAHOMA FOR? I CAN'T AFFORD TO FOOL, AND YOU FELLOWS ARE PRETTY HOT COMPETITION.
I KNEW WHEN I FELL FOR THIS DEAL I HAD TROUBLE ON MY HANDS SO I DUG DEEP_ NOTHING BUT BLUE CHIPS.

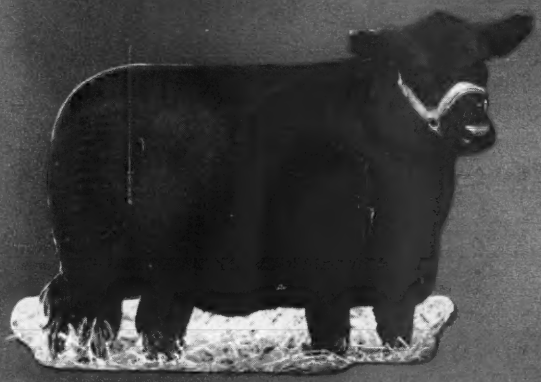
HIDEAWAY - SUNBEAM

Golden Cross Sale

HIDEAWAY FARM • CHESTER, NEW JERSEY

ANOKA-

One of the bulls Hideaway heifers will be bred to



WHAT ARE YOU WONDERING ABOUT SO HARD? HAVE THOSE SUNBEAM ANIMALS GOT YOU WORRIED?

I'D SURE HATE TO SHOW AGAINST THEM AND I'M MIGHTY GLAD THEY'RE IN THIS SALE AND NOT UNDER SOME OTHER TENT. _LOOKS LIKE A BIG DAY!

HEY! WHY DOESN'T SOMEONE TALK TO ME? I'VE SEEN ALL THE CATTLE AND I NEVER SAW A BETTER LOT. I KNOW OURS ARE THE BEST WE EVER SENT OUT.

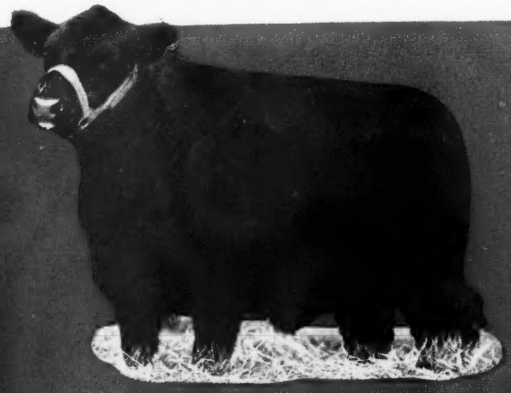
SAY, YOU'RE NOT FOOLING, ARE YOU? YOU'RE REALLY GOING TO SHOOT THE WORKS.

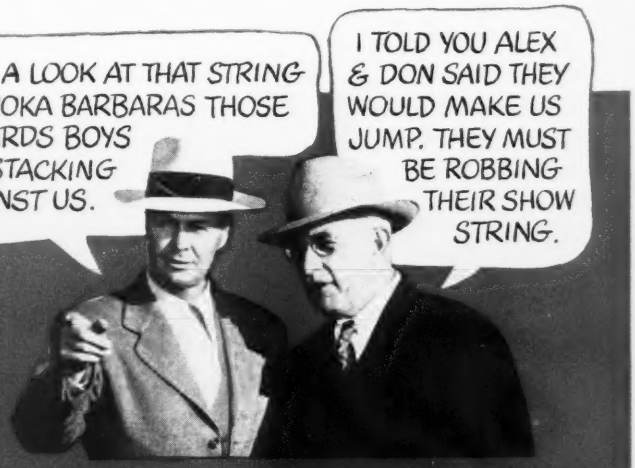
WHAT DO YOU THINK I'M COMING WAY UP HERE FROM OKLAHOMA FOR? I CAN'T AFFORD TO FOOL, AND YOU FELLOWS ARE PRETTY HOT COMPETITION.

I KNEW WHEN I FELL FOR THIS DEAL I HAD TROUBLE ON MY HANDS SO I DUG DEEP_ NOTHING BUT BLUE CHIPS.

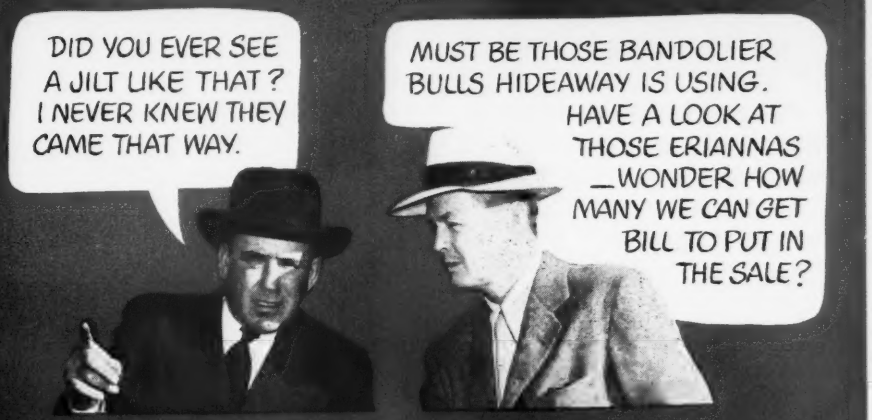
HIDEAWAY - SUNBEAM

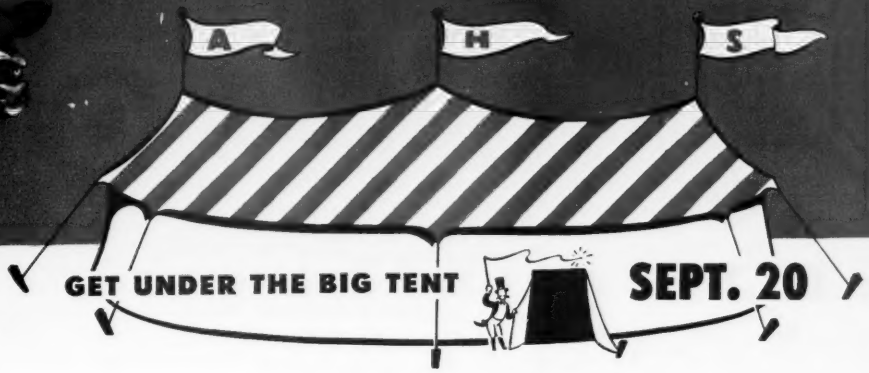
Golden Cross Sale



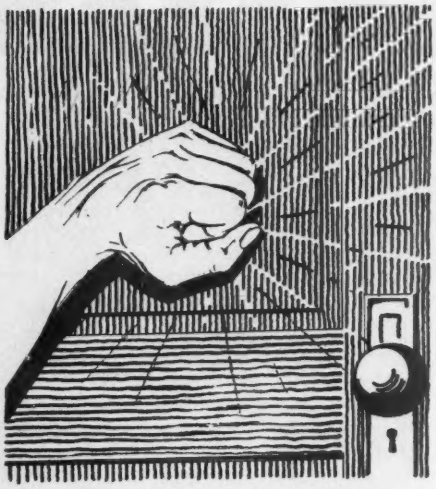


Cattle will be on display at the farm Sunday, September 19th. See the herd bulls—the breeding cows—the sires—dams—relatives of the animals in the sale. Write for a catalogue. Send your request to W. G. Mennen, 345 Central Avenue, Newark 4, N. J.





HIDEAWAY FARM • CHESTER, NEW JERSEY



Opportunity Knocks For You

at the

SELECT SALE

"The Herd that is being Heard From"

Glencarnock—Springwood

Friday, August 13th, 1948

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

1948			AUGUST			1948
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

100 Head

Offers a large number of daughters sired by General of Angus Valley, our Senior Herd Sire, son of Blackcap Revolution B. 8th, whose daughters bred to Prince Sunbeam 105th at Angus Valley are proving to be the very tops in Angus Breeding.

REQUEST YOUR CATALOG NOW, ADDRESS L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner, Box 416, SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

Springwood Farms
SPRINGFIELD, OHIO.
"The Herd That Is Being Heard From"
L. C. ALESHIRE

Glencarnock Blood Lines

Selected and Approved by Successful Breeders

Make Your Selections at

Glencarnock-Springwood's

SELECT SALE

AT

SPRINGFIELD, OHIO

...

Yes, Friday, August 13th, 1948!

1948		AUGUST				1948
Sun	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thu	Fri	Sat
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Approved Blood Lines

Approved because of the great producing strains, production records of excellent show and breeding stock. The tabulations reveal the usage of great sires for many generations and the Individuality to be offered reflects the kind of Bulls used.

Great Families

Blackcap Bessies, Zaras, Jilts, Witch of Endors, Black Jestress, Barbaras, Lady Ida, Georgina, Blackcaps, Ericas, Blackbirds, and four Imported Females. . . . A number of these will have Calves by side. . . . Bred and Open Heifers. . . . The breeding consists of Glencarnock, Sunbeam, Northlane, Blackcap Revolution and many other prize winners. . . .

Glencarnock Stock Farms

"Constructively Bred for Breed Improvement"

JAMES W. McGREGOR, owner **ADA, MINNESOTA**

SELECT SALE

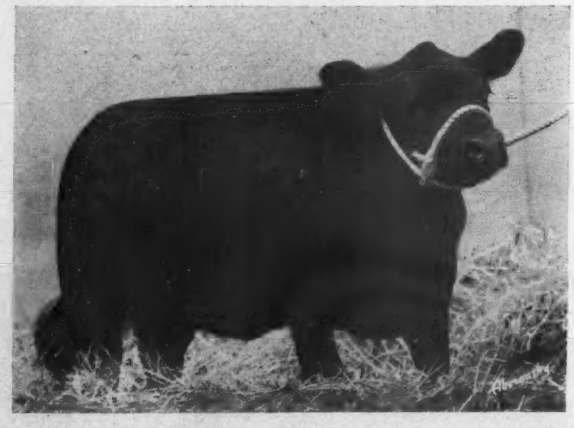
Combining Three Great Herds from

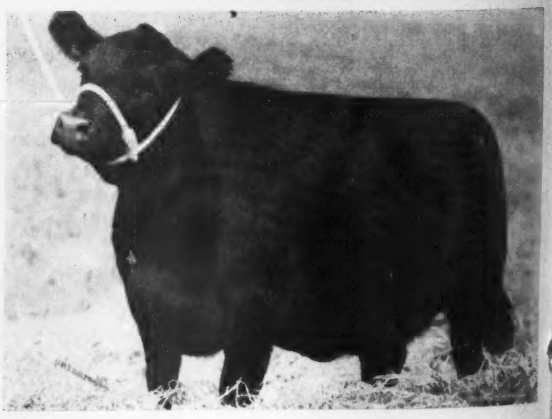
Minnesota, Brandon Manitoba Canada, and Ohio

Pictures Tell a Story That

These Cattle Picture

BRED RIGHT—MADE RIGHT





Be sure to attend the OHIO STATE SHOW and SALE at Urbana, Ohio, on Thursday, August 12th, 1948. Transportation arranged from the Shawnee Hotel, Springfield, and return. . . .

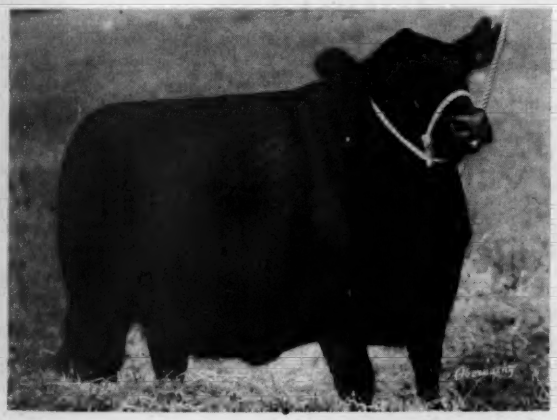
100 Head 100

NOW

Friday, August 13th
at Springfield, Ohio

1948			AUGUST			1948
Sun	*Mon*	*Tue*	*Wed*	*Thu*	*Fri*	*Sat*
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	31				

Words Never Could Portray
Are Actually Selling



Great young cattle, beautifully bred and from all of the more popular tribes. We believe this consignment of cattle to be the finest ever assembled in Ohio for an Aberdeen-Angus sale. The sires represented are nationally known and recognized because of the kind of cattle they have sired. When you see the offering and study the tabulated pedigrees you'll agree this is a "SELECT SALE".

Why not request your Catalog NOW ?

Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada, Minnesota
J. W. McGREGOR, Owner

The Glencarnock Live Stock Co. Ltd., Canada
J. W. McGREGOR; L. C. ALESHIRE, Owners

Springwood Farms, P. O. Box 416 **Springfield, Ohio**
L. C. ALESHIRE, Owner

Wil-Son-Co Farms

Fowlerville - - - - Michigan

The Herd Bulls in Service:

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot	Quality Marshall
			Blackbird Lot 4th
Dam: QUEEN of GRAND RIVER 2d	Keep's Bandolier	Keepsake of Wildwood	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
			Eirreboll of Bleaton
			Karama of Gwenmawr 3d
	Queen 23d of Hill Crest	Echo of Hill Crest	Prince Julian A. 2d
			Erica Hill Crest
		Winchester Girl	Prince Elcho 3d
			Julia Girl 2d

One of the greatest of the Phenomenal Bardoliers—a Bull whose GET and SERVICE at Blakeford Farms made him one of the most valuable sires we could buy. (Owned jointly with Grand River Stock Farm).

Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R.	Black Bardolier	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka
		Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blackbird Quality Lot
	Queen of Grand River 2d	Keep's Bandolier	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Dam: BLACK BARDELLA 2d	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Black Bardella	Bardell Martin 2d	Bardell
			Blackcap McHenry 404th
		Blackbird Quality Lot	Quality Marshall
			Blackbird Lot 4th

The top selling Bull in the Grand River Dissolution Sale and unquestionably one of the leading Bulls in the land. (Now owned jointly with Grand River Stock Farm).

Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633

Sire: ENCHANTER 2d of BORDULAC	Esquire of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
		Elba 3d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st
			Elba Harrison 4th
	Elga 2d of Bordulac	Revolution of Page 43d	Revolution of Page 11th
			Paprika Pride
		Elga 2d of Strathmore	Revolution 81st
			Elga Marshall 9th
Dam: MISS BURGESS S. 5th	Bandolier of Anoka	Blackbird Bandolier of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th
			Blackbird Harrison 6th
		Barbara McHenry of Anoka	Queenmere 32d
			Barbara McHenry 52d
	Miss Burgess S. 2d	Edgar Protest	Edgar of Dalmeny
			Pride Protest 6th
		Miss Burgess 6th	Burgess
			Maid of Bummers

An individual that meets with general approval in type and quality. His Calves have been eagerly sought after and have done credit to him. His pedigree is full of great breeding Bulls.

We want to express to bidders and buyers our appreciation for their support on our consignment to June 5th Sale at East Lansing. We wish them well and feel sure that our cattle will prove profitable.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Ira Wilson & Sons, Owners Farm located on U. S. 16 2 miles East of Fowlerville **Roy H. Oliver, Manager**

Prince Sunbeam 349th

has joined

Bardolier of Anoka

AT

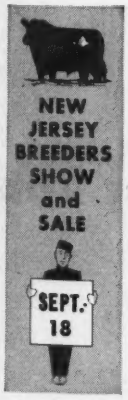
Mahrapo Farms

Mahwah, New Jersey

To Assist in

Our Herd Improvement Program

PRINCE SUNBEAM 349th was purchased, or as "Sam" Fullerton said "stolen" at the Sunbeam Sale, January 26th, 1948. No, it is not too late to recall the "Sunbeam Week" circuit of sales. It is never too late to remember unusual opportunities. For we intended to improve our herd by the purchase of one Heifer from each Sunbeam Farms', Angus Valley Farms', and Reverie Knoll's offerings, so that MAHRAPO FARMS' herd would be benefited by the product of each of their individual accomplishments.



Instead

We purchased not THREE head but NINE, including PRINCE SUNBEAM 349th, because, we recognized a good investment when we saw one.

Wait and See

The photographs of these two Bulls, PRINCE SUNBEAM 349th and BARDOLIER of ANOKA in the next month's issue.

▪ ▪ ▪

Attend the New Jersey Sale, September 18th, 1948

Ellerslie

One of the Greatest Breeding Sons of a Great Champion

. . . . . A Son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA—1940 International Grand Champion

Hideaway Envious Eric 663493

"ENVIOUS" is not only a son of our 1940 International Grand Champion, But—He is one of the Best Headed, Shortest Legged, Bulls in service anywhere today.

"ENVIOUS" is a great Bull sire as well as a Heifer sire. Watch for ELLERSLIE ENVIOUS 4th 1057953, Our Junior Bull Calf entry in the FUTURITY, August 6th, 7th, and 8th at Lexington, Kentucky. He will be one of the TOP entries there if not the TOP.

Bulls and Heifers by "ENVIOUS" will be featured in

Ellerslie's 2d Annual Sale, Tuesday, October 26th

Write for Catalog and Reservations, Now!!!

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLTOTTESVILLE, VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

Plan to Attend the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SALE, Monday, October 25th, at Warrenton, Virginia. For your convenience, Free Transportation will be furnished on Monday, October 25th from the Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville, Virginia, to the Warrenton Sale and return.

Ellerslie

"Home of a Battery of Herd Bulls, Superior to Most, Second to None"

Congratulations to Dr. L. O. Crumpler, Danville, Virginia

On the Purchase of

ELLERSLIE ERIC 5th 986029

A SON of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 International Grand Champion Bull, and a grandson of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion Bull.

Sire: GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA 529001	Glencarnock Earl Eric 16th M. 502865	Eventuation of Page 405575	Eventuation 337989
			Evadell 2d 367058
		Eblinette McGregor 404508	Blackcap Revolution 287269
			Glencarnock Eblinette 404507
	Fannie Bess of Ada 451323	Blackcap Glenn 4th 387477	Ensign of Page 236754
			Blackcap of Home Dale 4th 181017
		Fannie Bess 2d 285305	Prominent Prince 180076
			Bess Ito Princess 155124
Dam: PAULINE T. 7th 595371	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Pauline T. 6th 523013	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		Pauline T. 4th 363531	Eileenmere 4th 251504
			Pauline T. 3d 250145

ELLERSLIE ERIC 5th is a son of PAULINE T. 7th 595371, full sister to EILEENMERE 487th, the great son of Eileenmere 85th, purchased by Penney and James at $30,000.00 from J. Garrett Tolan Farms, Pleasant Plains, Illinois.

ELLERSLIE ERIC 5th is a true son of GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA. The price paid for him is one of the highest paid at private treaty in recent years.

Our congratulations to J. Garrett Tolan Farms for having bred the dam of ELLERSLIE ERIC 5th, and again Congratulations and Good Luck to Dr. Crumpler

Bulls and Heifers by GLENCARNOCK ERIC of CREMONA, 1940 INTERNATIONAL GRAND CHAMPION BULL, will be featured in

Ellerslie's 2d Annual Sale, Tuesday, October 26th

Write for Catalogs and Reservations, NOW!!

Sale Headquarters: MONTICELLO HOTEL, CHARLOTTESVILLE. VIRGINIA

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER, Owners — **ELLERSLIE** — **B. A. RUCKER, Jr., Manager**

Herdsmen: COLIN CAMPBELL, LES PLAIN, JIM WETZEL

P. O. Box 831, Charlottesville, Virginia

■ ■ ■

Plan to Attend the VIRGINIA BREEDERS' SHOW and SALE, Monday, October 25th, at Warrenton, Virginia. For your convenience free transportation will be furnished on Monday, October 25th, from the Monticello Hotel, Charlottesville, Virginia, to The Warrenton Sale Grounds and return.

ANOKA FARMS

We are greatly pleased to be associated with Messrs. Mennen and Fullerton and we pledge ourselves to make a very good consignment to

The "Golden Cross" SALE

ANOKA - HIDEAWAY - SUNBEAM

Monday, Sept. 20th, Chester, New Jersey

Watch

The August issue of the JOURNAL for complete sale data on the "Golden Cross" Sale and on our own consignment to the event. See pages 14 and 15 of this issue.

ANOKA FARMS

T. ALEX EDWARDS **Watford, Ontario, Canada** DON EDWARDS

The sign
of
Good Breeding
and
Top Quality

Our Junior Herd Sire

Postelmere 500th

A son of the great International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 500th, a proven sire of Champions, and out of a show Heifer by POSTELMERE 9th, she out of Applewood Queen 73d, the dam of Postelmere.

Sire: Eileenmere 500th 699155	Eileenmere 85th 470007	Eileenmere 32d 428072	Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elm. Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d
Dam: Southsidemere Queen 3d 789118	Postelmere 9th 632375	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Blackcap Lassie B. 23d 524938	Eclat 6th 429607
			Santella L. 60th
	Applewood Queen 73d 526379	Bandolier of Anoka 3d 471885	Blkbd Band. of Page
			Barb. of Rose 47th
		Applewood Queen 8th 429674	Katy's Marshall 3d
			Apple. Queen 6th

We are Offering a few Calves sired by

Double Epponian of Le Baron

A son of EPPONIAN 6th of BROADVIEW, the greatest son of the 1936 International Grand Champion, EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th. Many of his calves are entered in the Futurity. See his GET in our herd.

and Envoy of Bellevue

A double bred ENVOY of ERIN bull developed at the farm. It is generally known that the greatest cattle produced here were out of ENVOY of ERIN bred cows and we are fortunate to have many direct daughters of this great bull in our herd. The first of the GET of ENVOY of BELLVUE was offered at the recent National Sale, she won her class and sold to Timber Grove Farms in Maryland.

South Side Stock Farm Rockbridge, Illinois

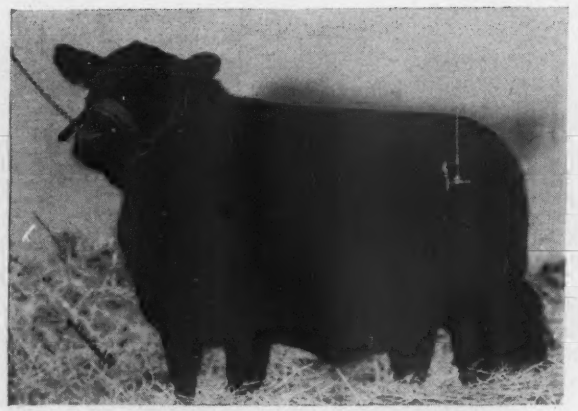
Philip H. Postel, Owner

LLOYD HANNA, Manager

HARLEN LEMONS, Herdsman

Another Noteworthy Addition

Every time we add a Female it is done with a definite purpose. BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 61st is not only a top individual, but sired by RAONA'S BARDOLIER 3d and from a strain that has produced top Bulls, including the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th.



Blackcap Lassie B. 61st

Prince Sunbeam 156th

We shall breed BLACKCAP LASSIE B. 61st to PRINCE SUNBEAM 156th. We believe we have reason to expect an outstanding Calf from a mating of this kind.

"156th" Sons for Sale

We do have a few sons of "156th" from some of the top Cows in the Springhaven herd, long yearlings, and ready for service. They are priced worth the money. Included are a few really top prospects.

VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

WILBUR LOGAN, Herdsman **SAM STOUT, Manager, Tel. 3-9622**

Dutchess County

8th Annual
Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale

Monday, Sept. 27th

at

Rally Farm
Millbrook, N. Y.

J. Garrett Tolan, Judge

Roy G. Johnston, Auctioneer

Bill Landauer, Sale Manager
Red Hook, N. Y.

Good Brood Cows, too, Are Necessary

(Continued from the June Advertisement)

Another Great Producer at Great Oaks

Among our many Cows are some favorites, of course, and ELBA of FAIR LEA 11th, because of her great production record surely merits being rated among our very, very best. She has been a regular producer of Calves—every one a Show Calf.

Elba of Fair Lea 11th

A daughter of BRIGADIER 2d, by Bandolier of Anoka, and out of ELBA of FAIR LEA 3d, she by Black Marshall H. 2d, by Earl Marshall. Thus she is a very well bred cow—but her production is of greatest interest to us. She has dropped five calves, each one being sired by BETHEL BLACK MAR JR., the first was a Show Heifer born at the wrong time, since there were no shows. We sold her to Don Head at $750.00 when cattle were cheap and we thought it a top price. Her other four calves are shown below:

and 4 of Her 5 Calves

GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR—a very promising youngster now being fitted for the summer and fall shows. We think he will make a pretty good Senior Bull Calf. If he develops like his brothers he will be good enough.

ELBA 4th of GREAT OAKS—the second daughter and a top show heifer, standing Second at Denver to the Woodlawn heifer, a Karama that was made Grand Champion of the 1944 Show. She sold at a top price at the 1944 National Sale to Otto G. Nobis.

GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 5th—the fourth calf is the best Bull we have ever bred—1947 Michigan State Fair Grand Champion, as well as being the Junior Champion in 1946 at the same show. First Prize Senior Yearling at the 1947 Eastern States Exposition.

GREAT OAKS ELBAMAR 2d—the third calf is now chief herd sire at Clayton C. Taylor's herd in Lawtons, New York. This Bull was a many times First Prize Winner at major shows including the National Western at Denver. He was top selling Bull at the 1947 Central Regional Sale.

Great Oaks Stock Farms

HOWARD L. McGREGOR, Owner

ROCHESTER

VISITORS ARE WELCOME

BOB WILLIAMS, Manager

MICHIGAN

Sires are Great

Not by Chance . . . . But by Inheritance

Envious Blackcap B. 22d 787562

Sired by ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 15th and out of BLACKCAP JESTRESS of ANOKA, by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 10th.

Sold to MR. MAURICE L. MILLER, Louisville Kentucky
To Head a foundation herd goes this good son of Envious Blackcap B. 22d

Envious Blackcap S & S

Now for Sale

We now are offering two other great young sons of ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 22d. In our opinion they will develop into outstanding herd Bulls. Come see them.

■ ■ ■

We invite your inspection and criticism.
You are always welcome at our farms.

A. T. SANDERS — J. I. SANDERS

Lancaster — **Dixie Stock Farms** — Kentucky

ROBERT CONCANAUGHR, Herdsman

Ohio State Show and Sale

CHAMPAIGN COUNTY FAIR GROUNDS

To be held in connection with the . . . . . .
Champaign County Fair, at Urbana, Ohio

Thursday, August 12, Urbana, Ohio

Consignors

E. M. ANSPAUGH
EDON
BURSON & COOK
CAREY
PAUL DENNIS
WILMINGTON
DO-JE-RAE FARMS
SPRINGFIELD
EASTWAYS FARMS
SPRINGFIELD
BETTY J. ETLING
MARSHALLVILLE
GOODHEART FARMS
EATON
GRAHAM & FLEMING
MARTINSVILLE
JESSE HAGLER
BLOOMINGBURG
FLORENCE L. HEBERDING
CANFIELD
MARVIN HINTON
COMMERCIAL POINT
H. F. KRIMENDAHL
CELINA
D. F. LEICHTY
WEST LIBERTY
ROBERT G. LOGAN
VAN WERT
MEADOW LANE FARM
VAN WERT
THE OHIO STATE UNIVERSITY
COLUMBUS
A. J. OLIVER
BRUNSWICK
ROBERT PATTERSON
DAYTON
W. T. SHAW
WILLIAMSPORT
RAYMOND G. STEMEN
VAN WERT
JOSEPH R. THOMPSON
EAST LIVERPOOL
WARNER GROVE FARMS
GREENVILLE
E. T. WOODRUFF & SONS
URBANA

The Shows

Breeding Cattle, beginning at 9:00 a.m., August 12th
Steers and Junior Pure Bred Heifers, beginning at 1:00 p.m., August 11th

Judges:
DR. J. J. HENDREN, Webberville, Michigan
and JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tennessee

•

There will be more than 300 Entries

In the show from seventy-five herds competing for $2,300.00 premium money under standard classification.

•

Consigned to the Sale will be

Many of the Top Cattle within the State

•

Included will be

Sons and Daughters of the Best Bulls

That we have, and the better selling tribes of cattle will be heavily represented. . . . This has every right to be the greatest consignment ever offered by the Ohio breeders. Everyone interested in good Aberdeen-Angus cattle invited to attend the show and sale.

•

Sale will begin at 7:30 p.m., E.S.T.,
August 12th

•

"Buckeye Blacks are Better"

•

And Attend the Glencarnock-Springwood Sale on Friday, August 13th, Springfield, Ohio.

Don't forget the CATALOGS: Write:

J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager Suite 3710 A. I. U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street **Columbus 15, Ohio**

Sale Headquarters—SHAWNEE HOTEL—Springfield, Ohio

W. M. "Bill" BARTON for the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSTON and PAUL L. GOOD

August 12th-Thursday-Urbana, Ohio

offers

An Unexpected Surprise

Because of Personal Reasons..

(No secrets—My two children start at the University of Illinois this fall—therefore Mrs. Goodheart and I will live there to be near them.)

Black Burger 2d

. . . . . SIRE AND SERVICE BULL

■ ■ ■

We are forced to change our entire method of operations here at the farms —cutting down and eliminating—so that things can run without me being here. "Mac" McCorkle has gone over our small herd and picked out the TOP ELEVEN FEMALES on the farms—and we will offer them for sale to you at the annual OHIO STATE SHOW and SALE AT URBANA, OHIO, ON THURSDAY, AUGUST 12th.

Here are the Families

2 JILTS; 1 BALLINDALLOCH GEORGINA; 2 JUANA ERICAS; 1 FINLARIG ERICA; 1 EDELLA ERICA; 2 ENCHANTRESS TROJAN ERICAS; 1 McHENRY BARBARA; 1 EISA TROJAN ERICA.

Their History

One is the mother of the Grand Champion Bull of the State Fairs in Ohio, Indiana and West Virginia in 1946; one is the mother of the Highest Selling Ohio State Sale Heifer in 1946 at $2,100.00; and one is the mother of the young Bull who won his class in 1947.

All Except the Jilts

Both of whom are too young (only fifteen months old) will be sold bred to BLACK BURGER 2d—Our Champion-siring Herd Sire, the Daddy of two $10,000.00 Bulls (Each one won Grand Championships in three State Fairs; also the sire of Ohio State University's Herd Sire (Another Grand Champion)—the $5,150.00 Top Bull at the Michigan State Sale, June 5th, 1948; and Herd Sires in Dozens of Other fine herds from Oregon to the East Coast.

We have entered all Cows in the FUTURITY AS SOON AS THEIR CALVES ARE BORN. We have practiced a rigid program of Herd Bang's Testing and Vaccination—ALL CATTLE ARE CLEAN That History goes with the cows.

We hope those of you who are interested will get catalogues from "Mac". Come to the Show and Sale and See these fine Females.

William R. Goodheart, Jr. Eaton, Ohio

Goodheart Farms

Rural Route 2 **Telephone: Eaton 8601**

Wickwire

EARLEVILLE - - MARYLAND

A Wickwire Herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle is to be Sold

A September Sale Date will be announced in the August Issue of the Journal

The herd numbers

90 Females 96 and 6 Bulls

Full of championship Scottish blood.

This is the only herd in North or South America that has imported and used two Highland Supreme Champion Bulls, KOKO of DUNIRA, whose first son in this country sired the 1941 International Grand Champion Bull; and BEMASTER of DALMENY, who was also Supreme Champion male at Perth and at the Centenary show of the English Royal.

A number of Cows in the herd are of straight pre-Dispersion Ballindalloch blood; while others stem from Doonholm, Banks, Dunira, Mulben, and Dalmeny. Some Blackcap Revolution, Battles, and Eileenmere blood is in use in the herd.

Families popular in America are strongly represented, including Ballindalloch Miss Burgess and Evolution Ericas, Jilts, Mulben Prides, and others.

The herd has long been accredited for T. B. and Bang's, and all heifers calved since December of 1943 have been calfhood vaccinated for Bang's.

Over the years the herd has sold breeding stock into twenty-six States, Ontario, Manitoba, and Colombia, S. A.

George K. Bailey, Owner **Earleville, Maryland**

The SPOTLIGHT is on Greenmere
"48 CLUB SALE"
A Choice Selection of Club Cattle
$500.00 in CASH PRIZES
to be Given away to
Club Members
WATCH FOR
OUR AUGUST
AD. IN THE
JOURNAL
FOR DETAILS
PLAN TO BE WITH US
ON SEPT. 18th 1948
Greenmere's
"48 CLUB SALE"
100 HEAD
Steers, Heifers, Bulls
SATURDAY SEPT. 18th '48
OAKTOWN, INDIANA.

C. V. WHITNEY FARMS

announcing

Our First Annual

Whitney Farms' Production Sale

to be held in

February 1949

▪
▪
▪
▪

C. V. Whitney Farms
IVOR BALDING, Manager

Lexington, Kentucky
ED FOWLER, Herdsman

Old Westbury, New York
LESTER LEACHMAN, Herdsman

We'll be There!

Initial Futurity Show

Lexington, Kentucky, - August 5th, 6th and 7th

Featuring the GET of

Prince Revolution A-Bar-A 846626

Top Son of PRINCE SUNBEAM 44th, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; out of a line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION Dam

See the Oak Ridge representation also at the Missouri and Illinois State Fairs. . .

If You Like Them

And we believe you will, be sure to make plans to attend our first "PRODUCTION SALE," September 14th, at the University Live Stock Pavilion, Columbia, Missouri.

Included in the Sale will be Individuals from Our Show Herd

A number of the GET of this PROVEN HERD SIRE, around twenty-five females safe in calf to his service, a few young cows with first calf at side, and a few really choice bull calves, some now old enough for service. We are particularly proud of our young bulls; many authorities have told us they were the most outstanding lot they'd ever seen—uniformly good—and a fine example of what prepotency means in a sire.

The Dams of These Animals

Are from the choicest family strains, including a number of the Miss Burgess, and the McHenry Barbaras; one being a granddaughter of the noted Barbara M. of Anoka, sired by PRINCE REVOLUTION A-BAR-A. An outstanding son of hers, sired by EVERGREEN'S EILEENMERE 2d 598446, also sells.

Remember, only in an auction sale, can such animals as these, be purchased at the appraisal value placed on them by the buyers, themselves.

Write early for catalogues

Oak Ridge Stock Farm — Columbia, Missouri

JOHN EPPLE, Owner — **A. FERGUSON, Herdsman**

L. R. Kershaw Herd

Monday, August 30th, 1948, at

200

Ranch has been Sold

Since we have sold our ranch and are to give possession early, the entire herd must be sold, and consequently, we are selling the herd on AUGUST 30th.

100 Cows, 75 Calves at Side

These cows are the ones we have retained after knowing what they produce, and knowing the kind of cattle that have made good over a period of years. Seldom is an opportunity given the buyers of pure bred live stock, where one has a chance to get FOUNDATION material of the right kind. Please note that there will be 75 CALVES at side—all by TOP NOTCH BREEDING BULLS.

75 Heifers, 35 Bred, 40 Open

These heifers are a grand group, made up of the ones we had planned to keep in the herd, all by our good bulls and from the better producing cows in the herd.

The Sale of the Year!

Request Catalogs Immediately, Address:

L. R. Kershaw 515 West Broadwa

Dispersion Sale . . . .
at the Ranch, Muskogee, Oklahoma

0 Lots

Herd Established in 1911

This is no fly by night operation, and since 1911 Kershaw Aberdeen-Angus have been recognized as a leading herd in the Southwest. Few herds ever established with better breeding or finer individuality. The records of cattle we have bred and sold vouch for the high quality we have always demanded for our business of producing registered breeding cattle.

25 Bulls

Included will be our herd bulls—REVOLUTION K. 15th, 1944 Fort Worth Grand Champion, by REVOLUTION 3d of STRATHMORE, by Revolution 100th; EILEENMERE 1032d, by the great Eileenmere 500th; KREVEV, Reserve Champion at the 1948 Tulsa Live Stock Show; REVOLUTION E. 9th and other top bulls, some by JURYMAN of DON HEAD, he by Bandolier of Anoka 6th.

Top Sires and Top Families

For the last 37 years we have realized that without top breeding the herd cannot go ahead and because of that you will find in the herd nothing that doesn't compare favorably with the very best of breeding and type in Aberdeen-Angus. It would be almost impossible to list the sires of the cattle offered but we want to state that every animal is sired by a bull whose breeding is well and favorably known. Championship blood lines predominate and as to families, we have none but the best. Probably more top Witch of Endors, Juanas, Blackcap Bessies, Maid of Bummers Miss Burgess and many Barbaras are included. Watch the August issue of the JOURNAL for complete details.

A Complete Set of Herd Books will be Sold at Auction

Muskogee, Oklahoma

ANNUAL

Stoneybroke

Production Sale . . . .

Monday, August 23d, 1948, at

Stoneybroke

The herd is owned by CARLTON CORBIN, and has been continually improved through purchase of Top Cows and the use of OUTSTANDING Herd Bulls.

60 Head

Selling is Eileenmere 940th

This bull is a feature of this part of the sale. EILEENMERE 940th is a full brother to Eileenmere 260th, 1941 International Senior Champion, and a son of the International grand champion, Eileenmere 85th. Here is a chance to get a top herd sire.

Good Families

Included in the offering from STONEYBROKE are 7 very good Lucys, Witch of Endors, Barbaras, Miss Burgess, Zaras, Queen Mothers and Ericas which will make up the selling list. These females are by good breeding Bulls and are the type you will like to own, and THE KIND THAT PRODUCE GOOD BREEDING STOCK.

. . .

For Catalogs, write:

Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma

COMPLETE

Twin Lakes

. . . . Dispersion Sale

at Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada, Oklahoma

Twin Lakes

The herd has been established for several years and is the property of Mr. George Manahan, of Tulsa, Oklahoma. Twin Lakes' Aberdeen-Angus are the right kind and the use of Good Bulls has always been a MUST. The cattle selling prove the worth of Top Sires.

Complete Dispersion

PRINCE of SUNNYDALE, Grand Champion Bull at the Oklahoma State Show and Sale in 1946, a grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM through his good son, PRINCE SUNBEAM 43d will be one of the features of the sale. . . . BLUE BOY of BATES, 1946 Fort Worth Grand Champion will also be sold as well as his service. Still another good Herd Bull to sell is ENVIOUS BLACKCAP W. 6th, a grandson of the International Grand Champion, ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th. This Bull was one of the tops in the Meek Ranch Dispersion in 1945. The GET and SERVICE of these Bulls will make a great offering.

50 Cows with Calves at Side

Not often can you buy the BREEDING COWS in a herd, and to have a chance to buy them with calves at side is still a real advantage. You don't need to wait two years to have something to sell. Plan to be with us and do write for a catalog. Good families and well bred cattle are offered in this complete dispersion.

Make Hotel Reservations Early

George Manahan, 208 Tulsa Bldg., Tulsa, Okla.

DAILY DOIN'S at Reverie Knoll

Say, so much has been happening down our way during the past few months that I don't know where to start.

Flash! We have just engaged a new Herdsman. He arrived Friday, May 28, and weighed in at a most satisfactory figure of nine pounds, seven ounces. Papa Floyd Dievert and his better half are riding in the clouds because a boy was just what they ordered.

Have you been watching the various sales held around the country? The price of choice stock is not only holding up, but getting higher, and still is proving a good investment. John and Elliott Brown had a fine steady sale. Then the next day Otto Battles was host to the largest, most enthusiastic group of breeders that I have ever seen at a sale. We bought the top selling Barbara and we hope she will start a top family line for us.

We have bought several fine females during the past three months. From Spindletop Farm we picked five Barbaras; several Eline Ericas, Barbaras, and Mignonnes from New York; three Barbaras from M. T. Minor; a wonderful Edwina show heifer from Lewis Anderson; a nice heifer from Milt Tudor; a real female from the master, J. Garrett Tolan, and a choice Maid of Bummers from the Kentucky State Sale. We expect to add about fifty head this year to bring our herd up to full strength, and we are making sure that they are the type and have the breeding to improve the herd.

We are getting some real calves sired by Master Prince, 129th, and Envious 15th. In fact we think this is the best calf crop we have had to date. Several Georginas, Fanny Bess, Barbaras, and Miss Burgess heifers have put in an appearance this year, so it looks like our drought of popular family females is a thing of the past. We still can't get a Blackcap Bessie heifer. Our best Bessie female had a bull last week. Guess I'll have to go out and buy some more, we can't seem to raise them.

We get about one order a day for a son of Master Prince. Naturally we are very pleased that breeders want sons of the 1947 International Champion, but we are not going to sell any until fall. We have an even dozen in the barn for a little finishing, and will offer several in our sale next February. We will be glad to show them to you at any time. They look about right to us.

Old Envious continues to sire wonderful calves. The only trouble is that breeders won't let us keep his heifers for our own herd. We know that they will cross exceptionally good with our Sunbeam bulls, and should keep them all, but when you are offered long prices, temptation to sell is pretty strong.

We had a great Kentucky sale in May, the best from many angles ever held in the state. There are many wonderful herds in Kentucky, and we hope that all you breeders will pay us a visit this summer. We will be glad to take you on a Cook's Tour of all the herds if you'll let us know when you're coming.

We want to visit every herd that has purchased foundation animals from us, and will within the next few months. In the meantime, please drop us a line and tell us about your Reverie Knoll animals, what they are doing for you, and how you like them and their calves.

See you next month.

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 12 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, JULY, 1948 Price 25 Cents

Over 1000 Calves Eligible for Futurity

Offer $22,015.28 in Prize Money for Show at Lexington

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

PLANS are rapidly shaping for what promises to be the greatest event the breed has ever staged in this country. This is the first annual Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity to be held August 5th, 6th and 7th at Keenland Race Track, Lexington, Kentucky.

Breeders have kept more than 1,000 calves eligible for this great event. This number far exceeds the most optimistic hopes of the men responsible for the Futurity. Names of the breeders, and the number of calves they have eligible, appears at the end of this article.

A total of $22,015.28 is available for cash premiums, making it the richest stake for which Aberdeen-Angus breeders have ever competed, either in this country or elsewhere. As was mentioned in the June JOURNAL the judging of the three bull classes will start Thursday morning, August 5th. The first of the three female classes will parade Friday morning, August 6th. The sale of Futurity winners, any animal placing in the first ten in any class, will be held Saturday evening, August 7th. Winners, however, do not have to sell their animals unless they wish. The banquet will be held Friday evening, August 6th, at the Lafayette Hotel, Lexington.

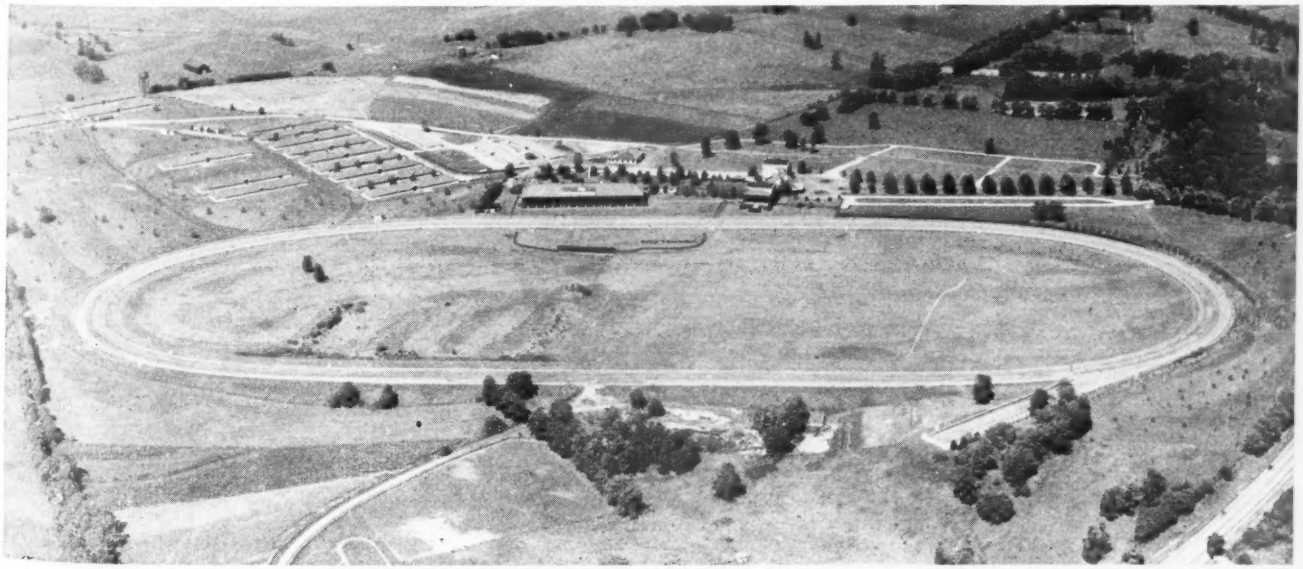
The Futurity list is an impressive one and includes calves from leading herds in twenty-one states and Canada. A tip of the hat should be given to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, who kept eligible forty-four calves; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri, forty-two; Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia, forty; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, thirty-nine; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky, thirty-three; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, twenty-nine; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, twenty-eight; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, twenty-six; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, twenty-six; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, twenty; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, twenty; Nittany Farms, State College, Pennsylvania, nineteen; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri nineteen; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, eighteen.

Many features of the Futurity show will be unique and the Directors believe that every nominator will be more than pleased with the handling of the special event. A new system of judging will be employed which may set the pattern for large shows in the future. The entire program should prove to be the most interesting ever scheduled for an Aberdeen-Angus show. The facilities have been donated by Keenland Race Track whose manager, Mr. Bishop, has been most cooperative. The hotels in Lexington have set aside large blocks of rooms to accommodate groups of visitors and exhibitors and spectators, alike, will enjoy a most pleasant vacation period in the Bluegrass state of Kentucky.

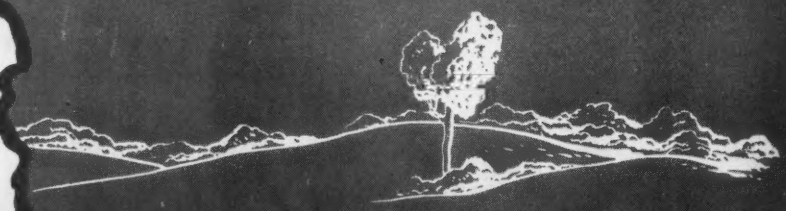
Prize money totals, $17,015.28 plus $5,000.00, added donations, making a grand prize fund of $22,015.28 to be distributed to the winners. The prize money will be divided as per the initial rules published last year, namely:

Equal division among the six classes, three for bulls and three for heifers, making one-sixth of total prize money, payable in each class. $50.00 for the nominator of the sire of the winning calf and $50.00 for the nominator of the dam of the winning calf in each division will be deducted and all remaining money will be disbursed: 25% to first; 17% to second; 12% to third; 10% to fourth; 8% to fifth; 7% to sixth; 6% to seventh; 5% to eighth;

(Please turn to page 61-D



DAILY DOIN'S at Reverie Knoll



Say, so much has been happening down our way during the past few months that I don't know where to start.

Flash! We have just engaged a new Herdsman. He arrived Friday, May 23, and weighed in at a most satisfactory figure of nine pounds, seven ounces. Papa Floyd Dievert and his better half are riding in the clouds because a boy was just what they ordered.

Have you been watching the various sales held around the country? The price of choice stock is not only holding up, but getting higher, and still is proving a good investment. John and Elliott Brown had a fine steady sale. Then the next day Otto Battles was host to the largest, most enthusiastic group of breeders that I have ever seen at a sale. We bought the top selling Barbara and we hope she will start a top family line for us.

We have bought several fine females during the past three months. From Spindletop Farm we picked five Barbaras; several Eline Ericas, Barbaras, and Mignonnes from New York; three Barbaras, from M. T. Minor; a wonderful Edwina show heifer from Lewis Anderson; a nice heifer from Mill Tudor; a real female from the master, J. Garrett Tolan, and a choice Maid of Summers from the Kentucky State Sale. We expect to add about fifty head this year to bring our herd up to full strength, and we are making sure that they are the type and have the breeding to improve the herd.

We are getting some real calves sired by Master Prince, 129th, and Envious 15th. In fact we think this is the best calf crop we have had to date. Several Georginas, Fanny Bess, Barbaras, and Miss Burgess heifers have put in an appearance this year, so it looks like our drought of popular family females is a thing of the past. We still can't get a Blackcap Bessie heifer. Our best Bessie female had a bull last week. Guess I'll have to go out and buy some more, we can't seem to raise them.

We get about one order a day for a son of Master Prince. Naturally we are very pleased that breeders want sons of the 1947 International Champion, but we are not going to sell any until fall. We have an even dozen in the barn for a little finishing, and will offer several in our sale next February. We will be glad to show them to you at any time. They look about right to us.

Old Envious continues to sire wonderful calves. The only trouble is that breeders won't let us keep his heifers for our own herd. We know that they will cross exceptionally good with our Sunbeam bulls, and should keep them all, but when you are offered long prices, temptation to sell is pretty strong.

We had a great Kentucky sale in May, the best from many angles ever held in the state. There are many wonderful herds in Kentucky, and we hope that all you breeders will pay us a visit this summer. We will be glad to take you on a Coon's Tour of all the herds if you'll let us know when you're coming.

We want to visit every herd that has purchased foundation animals from us, and will within the next few months. In the meantime, please drop us a line and tell us about your Reverie Knoll animals, what they are doing for you, and how you like them and their calves.

See you next month.

Reverie Knoll Farms

Lexington Road, Route 34, Danville, Kentucky

FLOYD DIEVERT

Sponsoring the BEEF BREED with a RECORD SERVICE to the BREED is our CONSTANT AIM

THE ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

FRED HAHNE, Editor and Publisher, Webster City, Iowa

Volume 29, Number 12 WEBSTER CITY, IOWA, JULY, 1948 Price 25 Cents

Over 1000 Calves Eligible for Futurity

Offer $22,015.28 in Prize Money for Show at Lexington

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

PLANS are rapidly shaping for what promises to be the greatest event the breed has ever staged in this country. This is the first annual Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity to be held August 5th, 6th and 7th at Keenland Race Track, Lexington, Kentucky.

Breeders have kept more than 1,000 calves eligible for this great event. This number far exceeds the most optimistic hopes of the men responsible for the Futurity. Names of the breeders, and the number of calves they have eligible, appears at the end of this article.

A total of $22,015.28 is available for cash premiums, making it the richest stake for which Aberdeen-Angus breeders have ever competed, either in this country or elsewhere. As was mentioned in the June JOURNAL the judging of the three bull classes will start Thursday morning, August 5th. The first of the three female classes will parade Friday morning, August 6th. The sale of Futurity winners, any animal placing in the first ten in any class, will be held Saturday evening, August 7th. Winners, however, do not have to sell their animals unless they wish. The banquet will be held Friday evening, August 6th, at the Lafayette Hotel, Lexington.

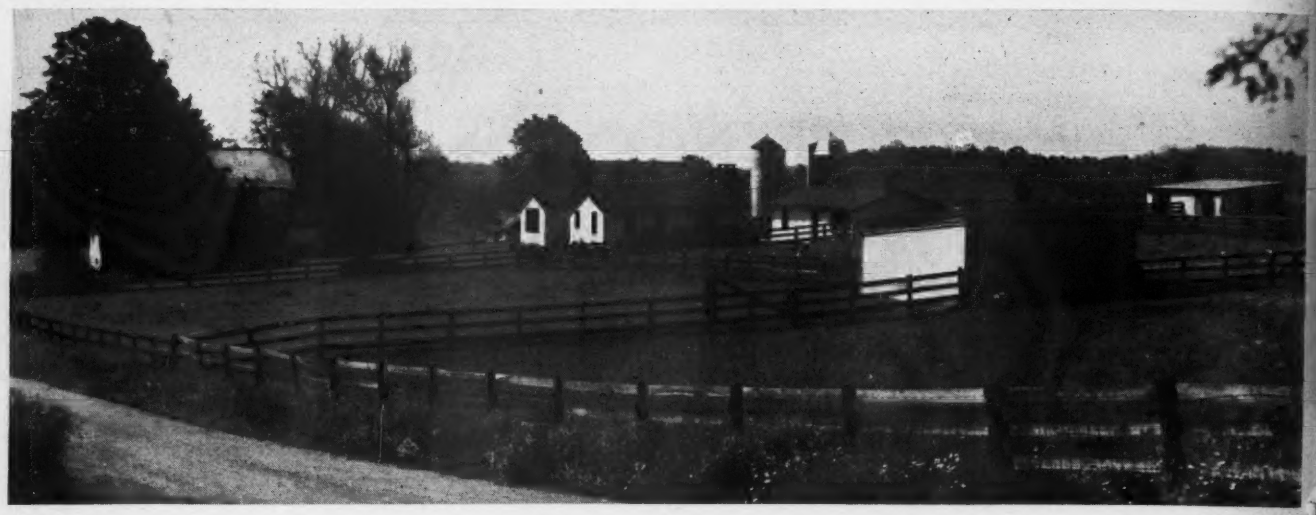
The Futurity list is an impressive one and includes calves from leading herds in twenty-one states and Canada. A tip of the hat should be given to Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia, who kept eligible forty-four calves; Penney and James, Hamilton, Missouri, forty-two; Le Baron, Warrenton, Virginia, forty; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina, thirty-nine; Clifford Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky, thirty-three; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky, twenty-nine; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma, twenty-eight; Essar Ranch, San Antonio, Texas, twenty-six; C. V. Whitney Farms, Lexington, Kentucky, twenty-six; French Broad Farms, Bowling Green, Kentucky, twenty; Sunbeam Farms, Miami, Oklahoma, twenty; Nittany Farms, State College, Pennsylvania, nineteen; Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia, Missouri nineteen; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey, eighteen.

Many features of the Futurity show will be unique and the Directors believe that every nominator will be more than pleased with the handling of the special event. A new system of judging will be employed which may set the pattern for large shows in the future. The entire program should prove to be the most interesting ever scheduled for an Aberdeen-Angus show. The facilities have been donated by Keenland Race Track whose manager, Mr. Bishop, has been most cooperative. The hotels in Lexington have set aside large blocks of rooms to accommodate groups of visitors and exhibitors and spectators, alike, will enjoy a most pleasant vacation period in the Bluegrass state of Kentucky.

Prize money totals, $17,015.28 plus $5,000.00, added donations, making a grand prize fund of $22,015.28 to be distributed to the winners. The prize money will be divided as per the initial rules published last year, namely:

Equal division among the six classes, three for bulls and three for heifers, making one-sixth of total prize money, payable in each class. $50.00 for the nominator of the sire of the winning calf and $50.00 for the nominator of the dam of the winning calf in each division will be deducted and all remaining money will be disbursed: 25% to first; 17% to second; 12% to third; 10% to fourth; 8% to fifth; 7% to sixth; 6% to seventh; 5% to eighth;

(Please turn to page 61-D



This Herd is Production Tested

Hideaway Cows Produce—or Else

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

FEW men would have put up with the problems he has bucked in the last ten years and remained in the cattle business, let alone own a farm. Yet in spite of them, or because of the problems to solve, there is today a no more enthusiastic Aberdeen-Angus breeder than W. G. Mennen, of Hideaway Farm, Chester, New Jersey. Nor is there a herd with a greater set of foundation females or brighter prospects for the future.

"A fellow came to me the other day trying to get some ideas on starting in Aberdeen-Angus," the Hideaway owner relates. "I told him to first get his farm and get it built up so it was producing. Then get the fences and buildings in shape. After this he could start looking around for cattle." And with a chuckle he added, "Of course that wasn't the way I went at it."

When "Bill" Mennen, nationally known industralist, bought his first farm ten years ago it bore but (Please turn to page 59-D

SOME NEW JERSEY SCENES—(This page, top) Some of the buildings at Hideaway Farm, Chester, N. J., approaching the farm from the north. In the center is the cottage occupied by Mr. and Mrs. Mennen; the manager's home is at the left; in the right foreground is one of the houses built for the herd bulls. (Below, right) "Bill" Mennen and Herdsman Dick McDade with one of the newest herd bull acquisitions, Prince Sunbeam 313th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 144th. (Lower left) Some of the younger things being developed on "T'Other Farm." (Next page, No. 1) Some of the neat, practical buildings at Hideaway. (No. 2) The manager's home. (No. 3 and 4) Some of the top cows of the breed are in these two groups in one of the good pastures at Hideaway. Reclaimed from wornout land these pastures today leave little to be desired. (5) Some more replacement heifers. (6) Getting ready for grass silage. These wagons have conveyor bottoms to move the chopped, green feed. Most of the farm is being turned into forage crop production. (7) The headquarters farm, looking north. (8) Another view of some of the cows in the herd, which now numbers around 150 head. (9) The boss himself, W. G. Mennen, caught as he casts a critical eye at some of the young things. And no man is more critical of his own herd than is the boss of Hideaway.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

The Doctor Charts a Course

New Grand River Herd Has Great Possibilities

By COLIN KENNEDY

THIS business of "starting over again" is not new in pure bred livestock circles. Many good herds of today are at the top because their owners realized that mistakes had been made and they set out to correct them. But when the co-owner of what was one of the nation's most successful Aberdeen-Angus herds starts over again it is a slightly different matter. His is a positive, rather than a negative, approach; he is building on the knowledge of past success, rather than trying to eliminate past failure. As a result he is able to chart a definite course. Given a break by genes and chromosomes he has a decided advantage. In this category falls Dr. J. J. Hendren and his Aberdeen-Angus at Grand River Stock Farm.

One of the outstanding breed events of recent years was the partnership dissolution sale of Hendren Brothers, of Webberville, Michigan. Held June 15, 1946, it saw an average of $2,238.25 realized on 100 lots. And while it signaled the retirement of Dr. O. S. Hendren from the ranks of Doddie breeders, it meant the start of a new herd by Dr. Jess Hendren, who had purchased his brother's interest in the Grand River Farm.

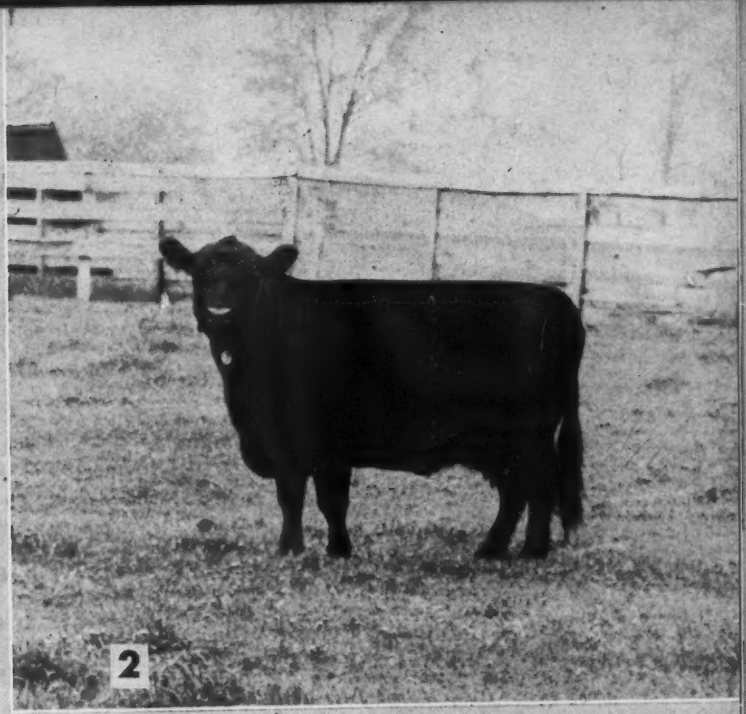
For one thing the new Grand River herd will not be as large as the one formerly maintained. "Not more than fifty bred females," he says. Dr. Hendren has always had direct supervision of his cattle and the smaller number will mean a chance to enjoy them and develop them without being snowed under with the management details of a larger herd. He is also of the opinion that a top, small herd has a per head earning capacity which should not be overlooked. Also the smaller herd will mean that more of the 400 acres comprising Grand River Farm can be devoted more largely to soil building crops, rather than to corn and grain.

To intelligently discuss the breeding program around which Dr. Hendren has centered his new herd one must first consider the herd which was sold two years ago. Back in the middle 1930's Dr. J. J. Hendren bought the present Grand River Farm as an investment. His practice was at Fowlerville, a few miles east; Dr. O. S. Hendren was practicing at Williamston, the next town west of Webberville. Because the farm was located midway between their two homes, Dr. O. S. Hendren purchased a half interest in the new farm. Then came the question of what to put on it.

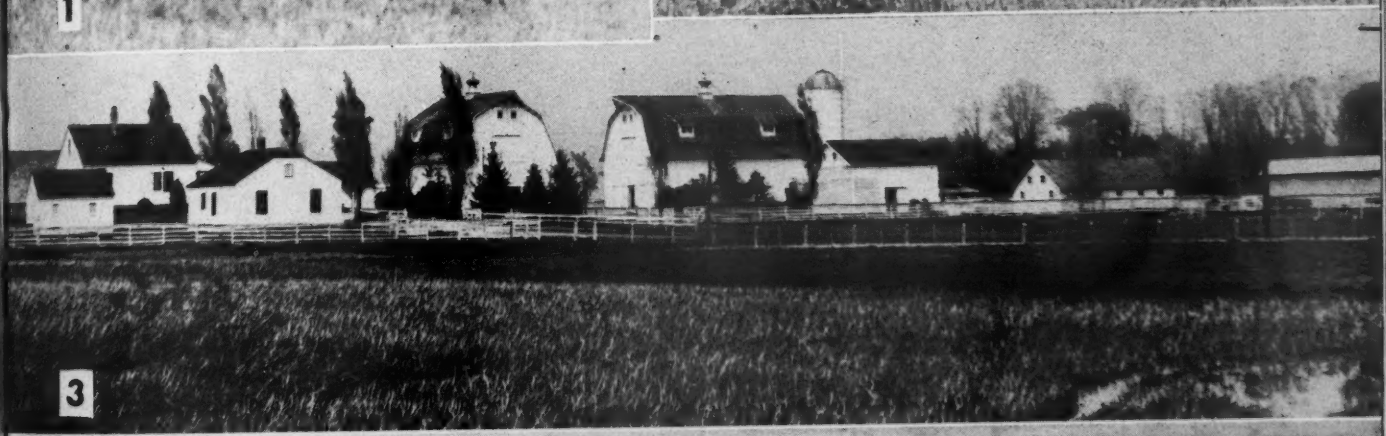
The two brothers were natives of Lancaster, Kentucky. As anyone who reads the JOURNAL knows, Lancaster is the location of the Dixie Stock Farms herd of the Sanders Brothers. The two families had known each other for many years. So when it came to the problem of what to put on the farm the natural choice was Aberdeen-Angus, with the Sanders herd supplying ten head of foundation females and another good Kentucky herd, that of the Quisenberrys of Winchester, supplying two more. Later other cows were added from top mid-western herds. So the Grand River doddie herd was launched. This was in 1935.

From the start the new herd ran into a problem which vexes many other beginners. While the cows were acceptable the matter of a bull good enough to hold ground, or make improvement in the herd, was not at hand. Two were tried and neither was good enough. At the 1947 Michigan State Fair at Detroit Grand River was represented in some of the classes. It would be nice to say that the new herd drew the show spotlight with its winnings. But it didn't. The showing made was as discouraging as any ever made by a new herd. Looking over the superb animals at the head of the classes, Dr. Jess turned to his brother and remarked "Unless we can get a really good breeding bull we might as well get out of the pure bred business." To this observation the younger brother nodded assent. Grand champion bull at (Please turn to page 61-F

1



2



3

4

York, Pennsylvania and Maryland besides New Jersey.

—o—

ILLINOIS VETERINARY SCHOOL TO OPEN IN FALL.

The University of Illinois College of Veterinary Medicine will be activated this fall with the acceptance of a small freshman class, Dr. Robert Graham, dean of the college, has announced. Preveterinary students were accepted at the University in 1945.

Until funds are available for the construction of permanent buildings to house the college, a former student residence will be used for offices and laboratories to accommodate the freshman group. The former veterinary pathology laboratory also is being remodeled for teaching purposes. Only small classes can be accepted until the new buildings are completed, Dean Graham said, because the training of veterinarians requires class room, laboratory and hospital units.

The College of Veterinary Medicine was established by the University of Illinois Board of Trustees in June, 1944, and building funds were appropriated by the state legislature in 1945 after curriculum and building needs had been determined by a special committee.

—o—

DEAN E. A. TROWBRIDGE OF MISSOURI DIES AT 62

Dean E. A. Trowbridge, head and director of the College of Agriculture of the University of Missouri, died June 7th at his home at Columbia. Dean Trowbridge was 62 years old and a native of Wisconsin. He had been connected with the animal husbandry staff of the University since his graduation from the University of Wisconsin in 1906.

Dean Trowbridge had a host of friends in his own state, as well as in the many states

This Page—Dr. Robert Cook, President of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association and co-host of the Field Day crowd. Next Page—The Parade of cattle from several of the New Jersey herds headed by Imp. Jupiter Eric of Eynsham. Below—Mr. Angus Chisholm, of Chequers Home Farm, Aylesbury, Bucks, England, talks on the merits of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.

New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Field Day

By WILLIAM C. SKELLEY

HOCKHOCKSON FARM, Eatontown, and Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey were hosts to the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the press, and those interested in beef cattle production in the east, at a Field Day held at Stone Hill Farm on June 5th, 1948.

The crowd gathered at eleven o'clock in the morning at which time they looked over the Stone Hill cattle, barns and pastures. At twelve o'clock refreshments of all kinds were served in the home of Stone Hill.

Promptly at 1:30 P.M. the group was called to order and Dr. Robert Cooke, President of the New Jersey Aberdeen-Angus Association, welcomed the group to Stone Hill Farm and then gave a summary of the work carried on by the association during the past year and the future plans for this year.

Following Dr. Cooke's talk there was a parade of animals that are being fitted for the fall shows by the following farms: Hockhockson, Eatontown; Stone Hill, Freehold; White Gates, Flanders; Shadow Isle, Red Bank; and Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey. Heading the parade was the imported bull Jupiter Eric of Eynsham owned jointly by the two farms that were hosts.

The program continued with a talk on the merits of Aberdeen-Angus cattle and the comparison of home bred and imported cattle by a good friend from across the water, Mr. Angus Chisholm, of Chequers Home Farm, Aylesbury, Bucks, England. This talk was followed by a type demonstration telling what to look for in Aberdeen-Angus cattle and, also, ancestors of the right lineage by Professor James Outhouse, University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland. After this talk, Lee Leachman, of Ankony Farms, Rhinebeck, New York, got right down to brass tacks in his talk on fitting and showing and gave the breeders thoughts to carry right home and follow in their own herd.

For the conclusion of the program, a hoof trimming demonstration was presented by Paul Grinde, a student in the Department of Animal Husbandry at Rutgers University.

Guests were present from Oklahoma, New

where he had served as a judge of prominent live stock shows. Owner of an Aberdeen-Angus herd of his own he was especially close to Doddie breeders of the state which he served for forty-two years.

Among the honors bestowed on Dean Trowbridge was that of Aberdeen-Angus judge at the great Palermo show in Argentina in 1942. He also judged many shows in Canada, as well as in this country.

E. A. Trowbridge was made dean of agriculture at Missouri in 1945, after having served for thirty-five years as head of the animal husbandry department. He was a past president of the American Society of Animal Production. In 1915 he served as live stock superintendent of the Panama-Pacific International Exposition at San Francisco. The portrait of Dean Trowbridge was presented and hung in the hall of fame of the Saddle & Sirloin Club in Chicago in 1941.

Dean Trowbridge is survived by his widow and by two sons, Edwin A. Jr., of Omaha, and Leigh M., of San Mateo, California, and by four grandchildren.

besides

f Vet-
is fall
shman
he col-
y stu-
ity in

strucs
se the
will be
accom-
former
is be-
Only
he new
n said,
ns re-
ospital

he was
illinois
build-
e state
m and
by a

irector
Univer-
s home
2 years
d been
y staff
n from

ends in
states

the New
and co-
Parade
y herds
Below—
rns, Ay-
erits of

promi-
Aber-
s espe-
e state

Dean
-Angus
Argen-
nows in

of agri-
having
of the
was a
iety of
ved as
anama-
t San
ybridge
f fame
cago in

by his
Jr., of
o, Cal-

Y, 1948

The Answer to "What Can be Done?"

By JOHN B. SWAIM
Coldwater, Kansas

AS a commercial breeder I was very much interested in Otto Battles' article in the May JOURNAL on "What Can Be Done." To me it seems this problem can be solved without too much difficulty for in the range country there is always a demand for GOOD commercial bulls. We commercial cowmen are interested in bulls that are the middle of the road type—not the little pee wees or the big roughs.

We want bulls that are thick and deep, short coupled and on short, straight legs. We want medium bone, good quarters and good heads. We want bulls that will sire calves that will develop into 1100 pound yearlings when they are finished, or as large as we can get them and keep them smooth. Some bull raisers seem to think that all they need in a bull is a pedigree, however sorry the calves he sires. But can a range man sell a bunch of pedigreed knot heads to a Corn Belt finisher? No! Nor can the Corn Belt feeder get by with pedigree with a packer buyer. However, I am not condemning pedigrees. For if you have a good individual and a good pedigree you are just that much ahead. But don't think you are not running into some of the best judges in the land when you deal with a commercial cowman. They are not interested in a bull, or bulls, that will merely sire a black calf. They want bulls that will sire calves that are market and show toppers.

As a breeder of the Blacks in a Hereford country in the short grass section of southwestern Kansas I have run into an interesting development. I have had several cowmen, who are large operators, inquire of me where they can find Aberdeen-Angus bulls of the kind I have described above. They want them for cross breeding purposes. They know good Black bulls are ideal to cross on Whiteface heifers for first calves. Such a cross eliminates a lot of calving trouble. After they use this cross once they like it so well they want to use Black bulls altogether. Here is the making of a good Aberdeen-Angus bull market.

This year at the Kansas deferred steer show at Kansas City I bred the first and eighth prize pens of three steers in the Aberdeen-Angus class of twenty-nine pens. They were by Aberdeen-Angus bulls out of Hereford cows. These calves were sold in dam when I switched to straight Blacks.

Getting back to the subject I started on. I think that if the right kind of bulls were moved to the range country at the season of the year when the range man is hunting bulls the move would pay very well. I think the best time would be from the last of October to just before Christmas. This is the slack time for the cowman as he has just received his seasonal income from his calf crop. After this time most of them are busy feeding and the calves start coming the last of January. It is a very hard thing to get a cowman away from home when his cows are calving.

A spring sale does not give time to get a good bull let down into breeding condition to go out on the range by the last of April. By this I mean that an eastern breeder with bulls of the type I have described is going to fit these bulls for sale. This is a profitable thing for him to do so they sell to the best advantage. Bulls of this type have been costing me from $900.00 to $1,000.00. I think bulls of this type would sell on an average with west coast Herefords mentioned by Mr. Battles.

The trouble with the sale of Aberdeen-Angus bulls in my part of the country is that they are usually limited to five or six bulls to a sale, and with few tops. Many larger operators are in the market for that many bulls, or more, and they are not interested in such a limited selection. The value of moving the bulls to the buyers has been proven by J. E. Barbey, of Colorado, and others, by taking bulls to the Nebraska Sand Hills and selling them at a good average.

SOME KANSAS CATTLE—(Left) "This calf kept posing until I just had to take her picture," says Mr. Swaim. (Top, center) One of the bulls in the Swaim commercial herd, a double-bred Envious Blackcap B. 6th sire. (Bottom) One of the commercial cows with quite a chunk of a calf. (Right) The youngsters and their Doddie pet. The young lady at the left isn't going to let him get away."

A Western Doddie Herd

By JAMES GOWDY,
Arch, New Mexico

IN the early 80s the Capitol Freehold Land & Investment Co. (the XIT Ranch Shipped several thousand Aberdeen-Angus cows to the Panhandle of Texas. They maintained this herd until the ranch was cut up and the cattle sold in 1911. At that time the cows, 11,000 of them, were sold to Trigg and Shelton. The Triggs later took most of these cows to Quay and Harding counties, New Mexico, near Logan. They have kept these cows and their calves, using registered bulls. About 1945 the cows were taken to Montana and later, I understand, to Canada.

In 1941 Bun Lewis, of Endee, New Mexico, purchased 420 heifer yearlings and heifer calves from the Trigg cows. He kept some replacements and has cut out quite a few of the cows. He now has a herd of 416 mature cows located on the Rana Ranch along the Canadian River in northeastern New Mexico. He has kept registered bulls with these females at all times. This herd has consistently made outstanding records in production, weight of calves at weaning time, and in the ability of the cows to do well in rough country and in big pastures.

I have purchased the heifer calves from this herd for the last three years. This year I purchased both the steers and the heifers and have been present each time when the calves were branded, weighed, sold and delivered. I know the following facts from my own experience.

He has 416 cows and twenty bulls running in a pasture of about 22,000 acres. It certainly is rough. There are several creeks running through the land and there are a

(Please turn to next page

17 Year Old Cow carries on

Above—BARBARA of the HILLS 16th, sired by Sylva Irwin, by the International Grand Champion Oakville Quiet Lad. This seventeen year old is one of the foundation cows owned by John S. Hitch, Louisville, Tennessee, and carries two lines to Knight of Rosemere and three to the famous old Earl Marshall, who also lived and was active in his seventeenth year.
Right—Granddaughters of the seventeen year old Barbara of the Hills 16th and their offspring. The old cow is carrying on by producing a calf in her seventeenth year. These granddaughters are also prolific producers.

IN THE HERD of Mr. John S. Hitch, Louisville, Tennessee, R. 1, is an Aberdeen-Angus cow seventeen years old that has produced a calf every year since she was two years old. Mr. Hitch says he has kept a number of Aberdeen-Angus cows until they were from ten to fifteen years old that produced calves annually. He says during his forty-two years of breeding Aberdeen-Angus cattle, he has observed that they are strong and reproduced until quite old.

He liked the type and breeding of Barbara of the Hills 16th so well that he kept one of her sons as a herd sire for a period of years so that now she is one of the foundation cows of his present herd of fifty breeding females, and will probably keep her until death takes her away. She is a granddaughter of Oakville Quiet Lad he says, has two lines of breeding back to Knight of Rosemere, and traces back to Earl Marshall three times in her pedigree.

number of tanks, wind mills and springs for water supply.

On May 28, 1947, all of the calves on these cows were branded, both steers and heifers. On the 20th of October, 1947, we branded 104 heifer calves and 106 steer calves from these cows, being all of the calves then on the ground. Then on May 28, 1948, we branded 138 heifer calves and 116 steer calves from these cows—**making a total of 464 calves from the above 416 cows in one calendar year!** This does not include the death of at least ten calves from a very severe winter storm, and from wolves. Nor does it include five calves the boys found when rounding up, but which were too young to travel.

These calves have always weighed from 450 to 500 pounds for the calves weaned in the fall and from 415 to 440 pounds for those weaned in the spring. The steer calves have always brought from one to three cents a pound above the market when sold as feeders. I have purchased all of the heifer calves for several years and have grown quite a few of them into cows. The balance I have sold to farmers and ranchers in Texas, New Mexico, Arizona and Oklahoma and all who have kept them for cows have reported outstanding results from their calves.

There has always been a theory in this country that Aberdeen-Angus do not breed well and get good calf crops in big, rough pastures. The Hereford men say that Aberdeen-Angus bulls gang up and fight, instead of breeding the cows, especially where there are lots of watering places and where it is hard for the bulls to see the cows at breeding time. It appears to me that the record of the Lewis herd should put an end to any and all such talk and that it should be of interest to all breeders, regardless of what breed of cattle they run.

I have bought and raised a lot of Aberdeen-Angus calves in the last few years and before that Hereford calves. But I have never heard of, much less seen, anything that will compare with the record of the above Aberdeen-Angus herd. These cows weigh 1,000 pounds in pasture shape and do not have any extra feed except cake or meal in the severe winter months. They do much better in this rough country than any other breed of cattle has ever done.

I do not have any pictures of the herd, but perhaps I could furnish some later. But the pastures are so large and rough that the cows cannot be seen to good advantage except when they are rounded up at branding time.

—o—

$4,000.00 DODDIE MONEY AT IOWA FAIR.

Cash prizes amounting to $4,000.00 will be offered on Aberdeen-Angus cattle in the National Cattle Show at the Iowa State Fair, August 27th-September 3d, in Des Moines, Fair Secretary L. B. Cunningham announces.

On the basis of early interest and inquiries, Cunningham predicts one of the largest and most successful cattle shows in the long history of the Iowa exposition.

Open to the world, the Aberdeen-Angus show offers awards in fourteen classes for bulls, twelve classes for females, and four classes for groups, including get of sire, pair of yearlings, pair of calves and produce of dam.

In addition to the open classes, the Aberdeen-Angus show will offer $500.00 in Iowa specials—extra prize money to Iowa exhibitors.

Good Program at Illinois Field Day

500 Attend Event at Everett Glasgow Farm

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

IN spite of heavy rains the day before, and in the morning, 500 Aberdeen-Angus enthusiasts attended the Central Illinois Association Field Day June 27th at the Everett Glasgow farm near Monticello. As a result they enjoyed a very worth while program under clearing skies and in a spot of great natural beauty.

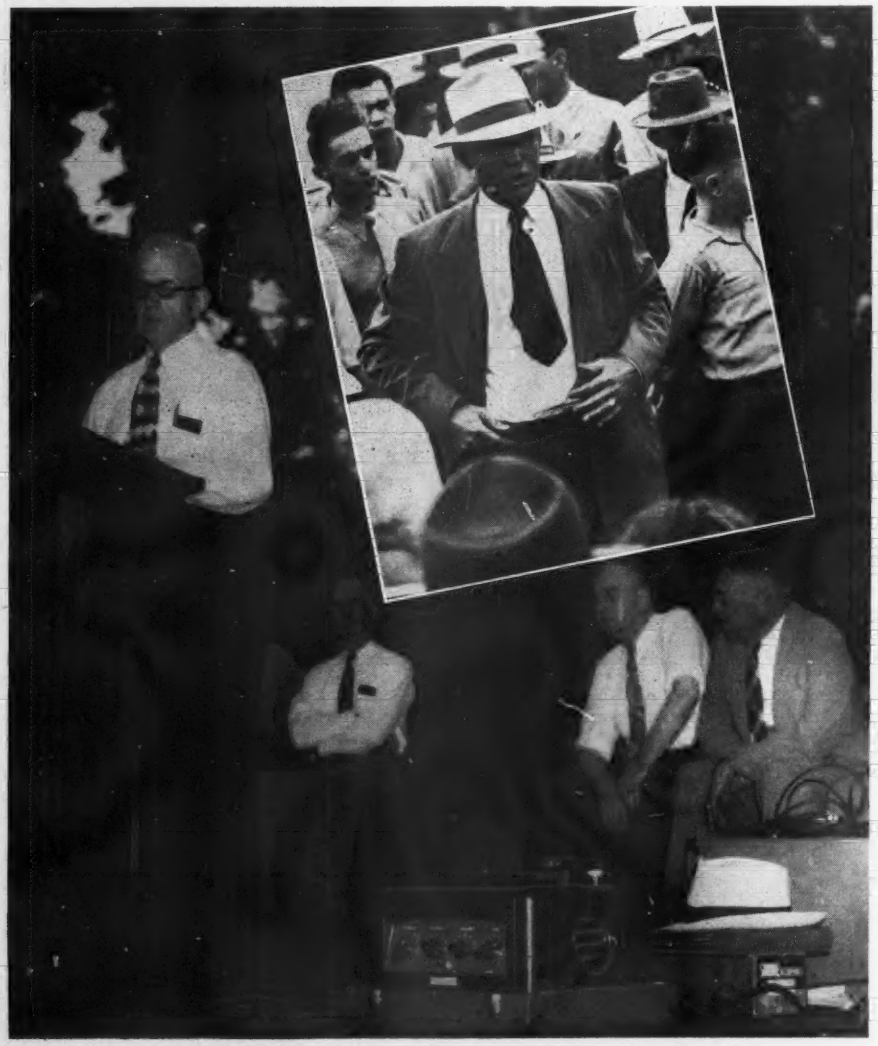
A real cattle program was put on before lunch. Using a great set of cattle brought to the Glasgow farm by Central Illinois members, Arnold "Tex" Spitzer, of Pleasant Plains, Illinois, conducted a type demonstration and judging school that was really a knockout.

In going over the herd bulls brought out, some of which will be campaigned this fall, "Tex" brought out the point that in modern day Aberdeen-Angus sires more and more attention is being paid to the bone under the bulls than was the case twenty-five years or more ago. In addition to shortness of leg and substance of bone he brought out the fact that more attention must be paid to the back legs. "Bulls that are too straight in the back legs become a problem in the breeding pen. You usually don't have to worry too much about the front legs unless the bull is buck kneed. In this case watch out, for it is a weakness which will be passed on."

"Tex" emphasized the fact as the various classes were gone over that breeders must guard against structural or bone defects in their breeding herds, and especially in the bulls. "The perfect bull has yet to be born. For this reason every bull used is a compromise to correct weakness in the cows to which he is mated. Progress can be made this way, but stay away from structural defects."

He emphasized the fact that breeders should not be too abrupt in changing their breeding program. "If the cows in the herd are on the large order use a medium sized bull, rather than a pee wee. You will come nearer hitting a happy medium and will avoid many of the extremes in size and type you will get with the smaller bull." Commenting on the extremely pliable and loose hide of one of the bulls in the class he pointed out the advantage of this tendency in fitting cattle for show or sale. "A loose hided animal will not tend to roll, or get patchy, even if fed straight corn. The tight hided ones are hard to feed and keep smooth." Another bull was rated highly for its deep body. To this "Tex" added that "depth must be bred into the cattle, it can't be fed on. Width, on the other hand, can be increased by feeding." In one of the female classes he emphasized that deep cattle are usually smooth cattle, while cattle of considerable width have a tendency to be rough.

Taking apart a criticism in a recent farm paper against beef breeders fitting their breeding cattle "Tex" pointed out that implement makers paint their tractors, even though it does not improve them in any way. "We breeders are in a merchandising business, and to get the high dollar we must present our product as attractively as does the tractor or car maker. Fitting proves the ability of the beef animal to put on finish smoothly, and in the right places. After all, that is the business we are in."



CENTRAL ILLINOIS FIELD DAY—(This page) Senator Simon E. Lantz, guiding light of the big Central Illinois Associaiton, presents his case for more Aberdeen-Angus on corn belt farms. (Inset) Arnold "Tex" Spitzer, in charge of the type demonstration and judging school, gives his reasons. (Next page, top) "Tex" goes over the George Stoerger bull. It looks like his audience is really concentrating. (Center) Another view of one of the bull classes. A lot of good bulls are in use in Central Illinois and the boys brought them out. (Below) The after-lunch speaking program drew a large and attentive audience.

In one of the classes of young bulls "Tex" pointed out a calf as "the type of calf that should always have his head pointed toward the judge. Always emphasize the strong points of the cattle you are showing." In connection with showing he mentioned that if oil is used as a dressing it should have a vegetable oil, rather than a mineral oil base to prevent the possibility of burning. "And be sure and wash your cattle after they are shown for any oil has a tendency to promote dandruff and scurf if not washed out." Use of DDT on Aberdeen-Angus cattle, while good for flies, seems to have a tendency to produce grey hairs which is bad from a showing standpoint, he mentioned. Asked about grey hairs in the switch he stated that they probably were due to injury caused by combing.

As for white on underline of breeding cattle "Tex" ventured the opinion that "if all of the cattle showing white were eliminated it would wreck the breed. While we don't like to see too much of it, it isn't too important."

Bulls were shown from the herds of George Stoerger, Monticello; Bob Cresap, of Seymour; Bill Kuhfuss and Les Walker, of Mackinaw; Voorheis Brothers, of Seymour; and J. A. Henderson, of Danville. The Cresap bull, Blackcap Eileenmere

(Please turn to page 61)

Do You Expect to Hold a Sale?

Otto V. Battles

Lifetime Breeder, Showman, Judge

TO ONE who has never gone through the experience of conducting a pure bred live stock sale and who may be contemplating a venture into this phase of pure bred livestock distribution, the following suggestions may be helpful.

My first experience in conducting a public sale was in 1914, quite early in my career as an Aberdeen-Angus breeder and showman. I had, before that time however, attended a great many sales and had purchased some of my best foundation animals by this method of buying and selling, a method which has met universal favor as a means of distributing pure bred live stock and expending the influence of the industry since the beginning of live stock improvement. I had, as a result, gained considerable knowledge of the details of conducting a pure bred live stock sale. But despite this, I am frank to admit that the first job of this kind that I undertook involved a great deal more than I had anticipated and, although my first sale was a success, after it was over I could see that there were a number of things which could have been done differently for the good of the sale and I have never held a sale since that I have not felt the same way, nothwithstanding the fact that I can not recall one that has not been rated as at least a good sale.

There are many factors which contribute to the success of a sale and the neglect of any of the more important of them may cause disastrous results. It, therefore, behooves the breeder holding the sale to give urgent attention to every important detail.

The preliminary preparations for a sale are of the utmost importance for without the proper background, or perhaps one might say a buildup comparable to the importance of the offering, the actual sale day is likely to prove disappointing.

Here are what this writer considers some of the more important things which should be done to insure a successful sale. However, it is well to remember that there are some conditions over which the management has no control and which might, despite a most efficient preparation, seriously hurt or possibly completely wreck a sale. Among them are weather conditions, strikes in important industries, particularly those affecting transportation or some other calamity, which would have a tendancy to frighten people out of a buying mood. Considering these aspects over which we have no control I think there are few who will disagree with my view that holding a public sale, particularly on the farm, is a pretty big gamble to say the least.

This fact was impressed upon me most forcibly at the time of our 50th Anniversary sale which was held at our Iowa farm on May 17th of this year. We had been preparing for this sale for approximately two years. A tremendous amount of thought and effort and no little expense had gone into it when what seemed to be an endless rainy period set in just two weeks prior to sale day. All of our plans and all of our arrangements for the sale were based on the people who came to it, and we expected a large attendance, seeing our cattle in the small grass lots adjacent to our sale tent. We had nowhere near enough room for the crowd we expected to see the cattle in our barns. Furthermore, it has always been my idea that it is better to have the cattle seen under their natural environment, which is out in the open. The persistent rains were also causing all of our lots and runways to become extremely muddy and we, of course, did not want our sale guests to have to wade through mud. It will not be difficult to visualize how, under these circumstances, with no sign of a let up in the rainy period, we were extremely concerned. We felt that unless the rain stopped before sale day all of the work and expense we had put into it would be practically valueless. We could do something to control the underfoot condition of our yards and runways and did so by having hundreds of loads of crushed rock brought in so even though the rain had continued we would have had solid ground underfoot.

Providence favored us, however. The skies cleared two days before the sale and I can not recall ever having seen a more beautiful Iowa May day than the day the sale was actually held. As a result, the setting was perfect for the huge crowd which came to our farm that day to do us honor and everyone appeared to enter into the holiday spirit of the occasion. However, as we rejoiced in our good fortune we could not refrain from feeling how different it would have been had the day been rainy and dreary. How happy we all were that our worries concerning the weather had been for naught.

My early observations in attending sales, and I started going to them when I was a mere boy, convinced me that one of the most important factors in the success of a sale is to have a good attendance. It became clear to me that a large crowd was conducive to enthusiasm. Great throngs milling around, looking at the animals, etc., is indicative of a lot of interest whereas a small uninterested gathering has a bad psychological effect on those who are there to buy.

In planning the accommodations for a sale to be held on the farm where a tent is almost invariably used it is difficult to decide on the capacity of the seating space one is likely to need. It requires experience and considerable thought to estimate the number of people one is likely to attract. In my opinion, it is better for the sale to have the tent full to over-flowing than to have space that is only partly occupied. A small scattered crowd on the seats is extremely detrimental to a sale in more ways than one. Having observed these conditions I decided even before starting to prepare for my first sale in 1914 that the most important thing of all was to get a great number of people on the seats and I have kept this in mind in connection with every sale we have ever held. I can not recall a single one when we have not had our tent filled to the limit and often times a great many more people than could gain entrance, as was true of our recent 50th Anniversary sale.

We have always been confident of a large attendance and have, therefore, always had large tents. In the case of the big Congdon & Battles sale in 1938 we had a large circus tent that would seat five thousand and those who were there will remember how it was crowded. And for our recent 50th Anniversary sale we also had a tent of unusual dimensions and could have filled one twice as large. But if one is not sure of a large attendance it is better to be conservative in the size of the tent because, as it has been stated, a sparsely filled tent has an adverse psychological effect on the audience.

Admitting the importance of a large attendance naturally the thing to do is to put forth every effort to attract people to come to your sale. There are a number of ways by which this may be accomplished. The most important one, of course, is the background or the reputation of the herd. A herd of national or international reputation will draw more people than one not so well known. But whether the herd is well known or more or less obscure a proper publicity program is vitally important in attracting people to the sale. There are various means of attaining publicity for a sale, the chief one being paid advertising in publications of influence in your particular field and through newspaper and radio stories. The sale catalog and personal letters can be made extremely effective in interesting people in the sale offering.

I have always felt that placing an attractive and more or less distinctive catalog in the hands of as many interested people as possible several weeks before the sale is about the most effective means of getting people to come. We have, therefore, always stressed, in our preliminary sale advertising, the importance of requesting the sale catalog. We have almost invariably confined the mailing of our catalog to people who have actually requested it. In this way the catalog is more likely to get into the hands of people who are really interested and the number of catalog requests received also gives some indication of the number of people one may expect to come to the sale. I know that many breeders who hold successful sales use mailing lists largely for distributing their catalogs. I am convinced, however, that confining the mailing of catalogs to those who request it is the most effective catalog distribution. But to get people to ask for the catalog one must create an interest in it through advertising. Our most recent sale proved to us that this can be done as we received approximately three thousand requests for our catalog and they are still coming. Another interesting thing in connection with this was that every one who bought in the sale had previously requested a catalog.

I may be getting a little ahead of my story when I stress the importance of a large attendance. One should be reasonably sure that one has an offering which will measure up to the expectations of those who are influenced to come to the sale so therefore the offering itself becomes the most important factor. No matter how many people may be present if the animals are disappointing and other conditions are not attractive to those who have traveled many miles in some instances to attend the sale, one could hardly expect a successful outcome. Therefore, the appeal for catalog requests and for attendance should be tuned to the quality of the offering. It is of the utmost importance that visitors be favorably impressed when they reach the sale premises. (Please turn to next page

Black Whitefaces Set Record

SETTING a new all-time price record for heifers on the Kansas City market the day they were marketed these Black whitefaces grossed $377.83 per head at a price of $33.50 per cwt.

They were bred and fed by Virgel Hull, Cheyenne county, Colorado, the product of Aberdeen-Angus bulls on Hereford cows. The western rancher has been using this crossing combination for four years and says there is nothing like a Doddie bull to end the dehorning job and produce a calf that is thick and good-doing. He has been a consistent market topper at Kansas City with both steers and heifers. These top selling heifers averaged 1,098 pounds and had been fed corn, cottonseed cake, barley and a commercial molasses feed. (Photo courtesy of the Kansas City Drovers Telegram.)

Do You Expect

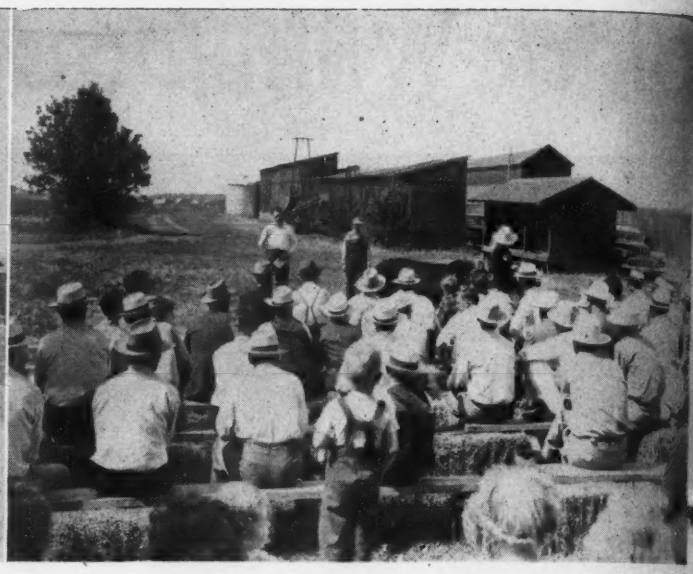
(Continued from preceding page)

This writer is a firm believer in the value of personal letters in influencing people to attend the sale. They give a friendly touch that can not be excelled except by personal contact and this, too, is of no little value in drawing people to one's sale. Being well known and well liked personally by a great many people is a distinct advantage in obtaining a large sale attendance. It seems rather far fetched but it is a fact that some people travel long distances to sales purely because of previous personal contacts with the one holding it. And others do not go because they do not personally know the one holding the sale. This fact was brought to my attention recently when a friend of mine told me that a certain person from quite a distance had informed him that he was coming to my friend's sale but that he was not going to attend our sale, which was held in the same circuit, because he did not know Mr. Battles.

Instances of this kind, of course, are rare and also of minor importance in the final results of a sale but I cite them to show that there are some vagaries which may be expected.

The individuality and the preparation of the animals is of vast importance. They should be well fitted but not to excess. They should be quiet and well mannered and nice to handle. It is extremely detrimental to a sale to have the animals difficult to manage when they are taken through the ring. It is also important that the arrangements for passing the animals through the ring be well planned and well executed. There should be no delay or hitch in the steady and orderly flow of animals passing before the auctioneer. When the animal sold is leaving the exit the one to sell next should be entering the ring so that the selling may be uninterrupted.

Aberdeen-Angus *live Longest*



Joint Field Day Draws 450 from 4-State Area

By LLOYD MILLER, Publicity Director, American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

A JOINT field day for the Aberdeen-Angus breeders of Iowa, Minnesota, Nebraska and South Dakota brought more than 450 people to E. W. Brown's Valley Mound Farm near Luverne, Minnesota, June 10th. Host and hostess, Mr. and Mrs. E. W. "Ned" Brown entertained members of the Interstate and Minnesota State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Associations.

The morning program opened with a type demonstration. Carl Oldsen of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association used one of the herd sires at Valley Mound Farm for his part of the demonstration and Prof. A. L. Harvey of the University of Minnesota used a heifer for his talk.

A judging contest followed the type demonstration with winners being announced at the close of the field day.

Garnita Brunsvold, of Jackson, Minnesota, won first prize in the junior division. The prize was a warrant for $60.00 to be applied to the purchase price of a heifer, bull or steer from any of the associations' members. Lowell Eikmeier, of Pipestone, Minnesota, won second, a warrant for $50.00 to be used in the same manner, and Myron Gauger, of Clear Lake, South Dakota, ranked third in junior judging to receive a $40.00 warrant.

Other junior winners and their rank in the contest are as follows: Fourth, Vincent Willey, of Ottumwa, Iowa; fifth, Ardell Gauger, of Clear Lake; sixth, Dale Eikmeier, of Pipestone; seventh, Robert Johnson, of Alpha, Minnesota; tied for eight, John Snyder, of Madelia, Minnesota, and Mary Lou Miller, Mapleton, Minnesota.

In the women's division of the judging contest, Mrs. John Gauger, of Clear Lake, was first with Mrs. Bruce McGregor, of Mapleton, Minnesota, second. Mrs. Earl Eikmeier, of Pipestone, placed third; Mrs. George Hutchinson, of Albion, Nebraska, was fourth; and Mrs. Fred Miller, of Mapleton, was fifth.

Don I. Gaard, of Beaver Crossing, Nebraska, topped the men's judging contest. Others placed as follows: Second, M. L. Snyder, of Madelia, Minnesota; third, Charles Mann, of Luverne, Minnesota; and tied for fourth place were Bob Salstrom, of Winthrop, Minnesota; Harvey Wunder, of Lake Park, Iowa; and Walter Brunsvold, of Jackson, Minnesota.

The field day guests enjoyed a roast beef luncheon.

John Gauger, of Clear Lake, South Dakota, vice-president of the Interstate breeders' group, presided at the afternoon program. He introduced Carl Oldsen of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association who told the group that Aberdeen-Angus cattle were making rapid strides forward in the West. Prof. A. L. Harvey discussed the beef cattle work being done in the north central experiment stations.

W. E. Morris, extension animal husbandman in Minnesota, appealed to the breeders to help place more Abredeen-Angus calves in the hands of youthful feeders. He pointed out that 6000 beef calves are fed annually in Minnesota club work. "I think the tasty roast beef luncheon we had here today speaks well for the beef that is produced in Minnesota," he concluded.

Fitting and showmanship were discussed by Caroll Plager, of the Hormel Foundation.

THE INTERSTATE FIELD DAY—(This page, left) The "Come and Get It" line at the Interstate Association Field Day at the E. W. Brown farm, Luverne, Minnesota. (Right) One of the Valley Mound bulls is paraded for the benefit of the guests. (Next page, No. 1) Carl Oldsen, Association fieldman, collects the judging contest score cards. (No. 2) The winning judges, with the champion, Garnita Brunsvold, Jackson, Minnesota, on the left. Others, in order of placing, are: Lowell Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota; Myron Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Vincent Willey, Ottumwa, Iowa; Ardell Gauger, Clear Lake, South Dakota; Dale Eikmeier, Pipestone, Minnesota; Robert Johnson, Alpha, Minnesota; John Snyder, Madelia, Minnesota; and Mary Lou Miller, Mapleton, Minnesota. (No. 3) Professor A. L. Harvey, University of Minnesota, gives a type demonstration. (No. 4) Secretary Clem Chase of the Minnesota Association with the hosts of the day. Mr. and Mrs. E. W. Brown. (No. 5) The foot trimming demonstration. (No. 6-7) Some of the cattle in the Minnesota herd. That pond looks all right to us.

The field day was concluded with a foot trimming demonstration and tour of the Brown herd.

Virginia Association hires a full-time Fieldman

Meet Dave Canning, secretary-fieldman of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association since July 1st. Dave has wide experience with Doddies as a herdsman and herd manager. Lately he has been with the Eastern Breeder as a field representative.

To finance the revitalizing program mapped out for Virginia, centering around a full time fieldman, the Virginia breeders are holding a sale of donated cattle August 14th. The Virginia Booster sale will consist of fifty lots, all donations of breeders.

To make the "Booster Week" an even bigger event, and to give new breeders a chance to meet their secretary and fieldman the Virginia Association August 16th will be the guests of Mr. and Mrs. Robert Schlesinger, of Ellerslie, at the annual Field Day to be held at their farm near Charlottesville.

The program will open at 10:00 A. M. with a welcome from L. W. Turner, pres'dent. The type demonstration following will be given by W. M. Barton, of the JOURNAL. A judging contest for 4-H and F. F. A. boys and the ladies, will conclude the morning program. Following lunch foot trimming, dressing and clipping demonstrations will be given, using cattle from the Ellerslie herd. A tour of the improved pastures will conclude the day.

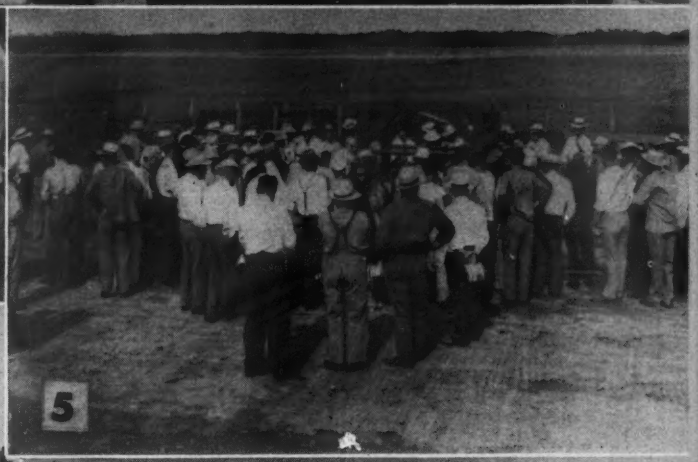
But getting back to the new Virginia field secretary. His office will be located in Charlottesville as soon as housing can be found for the Canning family.

1

2

3

4



5

6

7

750 Attend Ohio Field Day at Carey

By STAFF CORRESPONDENT

SUNDAY, June 20th, the annual Field Day and barbecue of the Ohio Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association was held at the Burson & Cook farm near Carey, Ohio. The attendance of 750 included breeders from all sections of the state and marked the event as one of the most successful ever staged by the Buckeye breeders.

Appearing on the speaking program were Herman Purdy, of Ohio State University, who covered the intricacies of herd management. Paul Gerlaugh of the experimental farm at Wooster, Ohio, followed with a talk on grain and grass handling of beef cattle.

The type demonstration was given by Bob Duprey, of the National Association, using a bull and a female from the Burson & Cook show string. Following this event the judging contest was held with two classes placed. Calcutta Farms, of East Liverpool, and Goodheart Farms, of Eaton, donated the prizes. The senior contest was won by Justin Powell, of Ada, Ohio, and the runner up was Norman Godden, of Williamsport, Ohio. Top among the junior judges was Joe Hutchinson, of Xenia, with Jack Powell, of Ada, being second. In the weight guessing contest Charles Eversole, of Basil, Ohio, won a set of dishes.

A foot trimming demonstration was given by Monroe Pyles, manager of Warner Grove Farm, of Greenville. Roy Hagler, of Bloomingburg, then put on a grooming and clipping demonstration. Both events were followed with great interest by breeders, both old and new.

On the entertainment side W. T. Shaw, of Shaw Farms, Williamsport, presented the Coronettes, a nationally known trio currently appearing at Mr. Shaw's Buckeye Lake Club. Not the least appreciated part of the day was the barbecue, and trimmings. Preparation of the beef was under the supervision of Prof. Kunkle of the meat department of Ohio State University.

The Ohio Field Day arrangements were unusually well organized and handled by the Burson & Cook families. The welcoming address by Earl Burson was followed by a talk by E. E. Greiner, of Springfield, president of the Ohio Association. Representa-

(Please turn to next page

AT OHIO FIELD DAY—(Top) The Burson & Cook farm and (center) the crowd lining up for lunch. (Right) Secretary J. B. McCorkle at the microphone. (Below) Some well known Ohio breeders, left to right: Leonard Aleshire, Springfield; John A. Goodfellow, Springfield; Harold Fulton, Osborn; Frank Atzel, Cincinnati; Edwin Eyrick, Mason; Cal Rider, Cincinnati; E. E. Greiner, Springfield; J. B. McCorkle; L. G. Purmort, Van Wert; Earl Burson, Carey.

The ABERDEEN-ANGUS BULLETIN

An Aberdeen-Angus Empire out where the West Begins

Out West there is a hard hitting group of Aberdeen-Angus breeders that has adapted as its battle cry, "Our Goal is an Aberdeen-Angus Empire West of the Rockies." And a trip through that section of the country will convince the visitor that these Western breeders have the four essentials necessary to win their goal; namely, progressive spirit to drive ahead, good foundation cattle, a location where adaptable Aberdeen-Angus thrive, and the know-how to accomplish the task.

Those of us who have visited herds on the West coast will readily agree that the other sections of the United States can well observe the rapid growth of the Blacks in the range areas. From the high altitude areas of Washington and Oregon to the warmer parts of Arizona and California, it is the same story—more and better herds of Aberdeen-Angus are being established.

Cooperatively these breeders are pulling for their "Western Empire". And they are not only backed by their local and national breed groups, but also the western and national live stock journals.

Without divulging any secrets may we quote from a typical letter that came to the national office a short time ago. This unprejudiced veteran cattleman had visited some Arizona ranches where Aberdeen-Angus cattle are thriving. Here's what he had to write:

"I know that you have had many opportunities to study Aberdeen-Angus under very hot conditions. It was quite warm in Arizona. I thought I noticed two things that were very important in relation to your breed. One was that, with a very few exceptions of pink eye, the eyes of the Aberdeen-Angus cattle were absolutely free of any difficulty whatsoever, even under the blazing sun.

"This was not true of the other breeds. Many of the other cattle were streaked with moisture from the eyes and you could see that the glare of the sun was giving them a good deal of discomfort, even though the eyes were not actually infected in any sense. I can't help but feel that this one feature is going to direct a lot of attention to Aberdeen-Angus in the Salt River Valley and in other areas of Arizona as well as all through the West.

"Furthermore, and I could be wrong about this, it did seem to me that the Aberdeen-Angus cows and their calves were in better shape, on the same feed, than were the other breeds."

These conclusive statements by a neutral observer in the live stock industry is proof of the success Western cattlemen are obtaining with their Black cattle.

One factor hindering greater expansion of the Blacks today on the range is the extreme shortage of commercial and pure bred Aberdeen-Angus foundation animals. On a recent trip through this part of the country, it was notable to find the producers of both pure bred and commercial Aberdeen-Angus sold down to their basic producing animals and their show strings. Most of these cattlemen reported standing orders for large numbers of foundation animals. Seldom a day passes at the larger breeding establishments when customers have to be turned away because their orders can not be filled.

One California breeder with a comparatively small registered herd reported that twenty-five of his twenty-seven bull sales last year were to Hereford herds. He said that most of his customers were securing the bulls for their heifers to reduce calving losses.

We predict a bright future for Aberdeen-Angus in the "Western Empire" and everywhere.

■

GIRL FEEDER OF CHAMPIONS GETS ANGUS CALF AS GIFT

As a reward for her efforts in feeding prize winning calves, Betty Simmons, of Archer, Florida, has received one of the top calves from the Aberdeen-Angus herd of R. E. McConnell, Middleburg, Virginia.

Miss Simmons fed the grand champion steer at Ocala, Florida, last year and the reserve champion this year. Mr. McConnell rewarded her feeding efforts with the gift. W. B. McSpadden, field representative of the American association, selected the calf from Mr. McConnell's calf crop. The three-month-old Aberdeen-Angus was flown from Washington, D. C., to Jacksonville, Florida.

Miss Simmons became interested in feeding an Aberdeen-Angus steer when her Hereford was nosed out of the grand championship this year by an Aberdeen-Angus exhibited by Henderson Dial, of Sumterville, Alabama.

■

PUREBRED SALES UPWARDS OF 5 MILLION DOLLARS

During the past eight months, registered Aberdeen-Angus cattle have sold through public auctions to bring the nation's live stock breeders a total of $5,421,170.00 reports Frank Richards, secretary of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association. In these sales 10,295 pure bred Aberdeen-Angus brought an average of $526.-56 per head. Of this number 8027 were females averaging $494.99 and 2268 were bulls selling for an average of $638.85.

■

TRI-STATE ASSOCIATION PROMOTES CLUB PROJECTS

The Tri-State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, a co-operative organization composed of the breeders of registered Aberdeen-Angus in Arkansas, Mississippi and Tennessee, have recognized the benefit of club work in promoting the use of good cattle, announces Roy W. Turner, secretary. The association is offering a registered Aberdeen-Angus heifer to the boy or girl showing the grand championship steer at the Mid-South Fair this year, providing the winning grand championship is predominantly Aberdeen-Angus breeding.

"The Mid-South Fair is planning a nice show and sale for the club boys and girls and FFA members in this area," states Mr. Turner. "We desire to encourage these boys and girls and get the winner started on a good breeding project."

■

PEORIA BREEDERS REVIEW ACCOMPLISHMENTS, ELECT OFFICERS

Holding its annual meeting recently, the Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Association reviewed the past year's accomplishments and elected new officers. Willard Frye, of Peoria, heads the organization for the coming year. Dr. Wilbur Bowen, of Peoria, was named vice-president and R. K. Carter, of Elmwood, secretary-treasurer, with Kenneth Hamilton, of Brimfield, assisting. The directors include H. D. LaVoi, of Fiatt, Lloyd LaMay, of Monica, and Climent Finck, of Wyoming.

The association was organized in 1945 and has been influential in the improvement of beef cattle in this area. Among its many activities last year were a membership picnic at the Jubilee State Park, a junior Aberdeen-Angus show and a sale.

■

MINNESOTA STATE FAIR INCREASES ABERDEEN-ANGUS AWARD

Premiums for Aberdeen-Angus cattle at the Minnesota State Fair have been increased from $5010.00 to $6042.00 this year, reports D. K. Baldwin, assistant secretary of the fair. The fair, which is to be held August 21st to September 6th, 1948, is offering premiums totaling $3,035.00 in open competition and $2400.00 to Minnesota exhibitors. Special prizes by the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association are $607.00, making a grand total of the premium stand at $6042.00.

John Brown, veteran Aberdeen-Angus breeder of Rose Hill, Iowa, will judge the cattle August 30th. Entry closing date is August 9th.

■

TOP AWARD TO BILLY MAPLES AT BIRMINGHAM STOCK SHOW

Billy Maples, 11-year-old 4-H Club boy and son of Mack Maples, of Elkmont, Alabama, won the grand championship at the Birmingham Stock Show with an 1136-pound Aberdeen-Angus steer. The steer sold for $3.00 per pound to Union Supply Company of Birmingham. Billy's steer competed with 223 Herefords, 85 Aberdeen-Angus and 23 Shorthorns.

The Maples took a lightweight steer that they had exhibited back to Limestone county where they dressed the animal and gave a dinner for the 4-H Club boys and girls who had exhibited the grand and reserve champion steers in the Athens district.

On the program was Bill McSpadden, of the American association, who gave a clipping and foot trimming demonstration with colorslides. Previous to the steak dinner,

(Please turn to page 61-A

750 Attend

(Continued from preceding page)

tives of country and district associations were then given the opportunity to tell their plans for future promotional work for the breed.

Set New St. Louis Record

ABOVE is the first drove of steers ever to sell for $38.00 per cwt. on the St. Louis market. Part of the steers show in the picture, along with Commadore Edmiston, of Armour & Co., who purchased the market toppers.

The top sellers were fed by Waner & McGinnis, of Schuyler county, Illinois. The eleven head averaged 1,017 pounds and grossed $386.39 per head. Glen Waner, the senior partner of Waner & McGinnis, is a cousin of Paul and Lloyd Waner, the famous base ball players.

The $38.00 top was paid in St. Louis June 16th and "sprung" by $1.25 per cwt. the previous all-time top established a week earlier. On the day sold the Waner & McGinnis Aberdeen-Angus brought a full quarter above the best that could be done by a rival breed.

PREDICT FURTHER NARROWING OF QUARANTINE ZONE.

A survey of the areas in Mexico freed of foot-and-mouth disease quarantine restrictions, by two recent changes in the northern quarantine line across that country, indicates that the strategic gains aggregate more than 7,000 square miles. This figure, which exceeds former estimates, is based on information received recently by the U. S. Department of Agriculture from Dr. M. S. Shahan, head of the United States staff that is cooperating with Mexican officials in the control campaign.

Decisions to move parts of the quarantine line southward, Shahan reports, were based on the results of inspections of more than 50,000 cattle and 25,000 swine, sheep, and goats by teams of United States and Mexican veterinarians. The inspectors made sweeps over an area of 50,000 square miles in accordance with coordinated plans that assigned each supervisor along the northern line responsibility for well-defined territory. When the inspections revealed no indications of the disease in an area the supervisors recommended moving back the quarantine line. Department officials add, however, that such action does not represent actual progress from eradication standpoint but rather discloses that ample precautions had been taken, when previously establishing quarantine lines, to be sure that the entire spread of infection had been encompassed.

Still more recently veterinary surveys indicate good prospects for further reductions in the size of the quarantined area.

Between the northern and southeastern quarantine lines and the main infected area are so-called protective lines, each approximately paralleling its corresponding quarantine line and about 10 to 50 miles from it. Each pair of lines forms a buffer zone which has proved to be the apparent key to success in halting the former spread of the disease. Within the buffer zones the joint Mexican-United States Commission in charge of the campaign has concentrated most of its control forces and equipment. The personnel and equipment include engineers, with bulldozers, who have advanced veterinary inspection work materially by building many miles of jeep-trails through areas formerly accessible only to persons afoot or on horseback. Inspectors who can travel in a motor vehicle can cover much more territory than they can handle otherwise.

The Department announces also that, as a means of strengthening the quarantine protective lines, the slaughter and burial of any affected animals near these lines is continuing. Such action, which recently has involved several thousand animals, stamps out small centers of infection before they can spread.

As a still further safeguard to the lines, and also as a promising means of gaining ground against the disease, the control forces have applied more than 100,000 doses of protective vaccine to susceptible live stock. The vaccine thus far available has been applied in strategic locations where most needed. The general strategy calls for the establishment, as soon as supplies of vaccine permit, of a belt of vaccinated animals in each buffer zone. Such barriers, of animals highly resistant to the infective virus, the officials point out, may eventually be widened in the direction of the infected area, thereby further reducing its size.

LAST MINUTE *flashes* FROM OUR WASHINGTON BUREAU

Cattle Population Still on the Decline

USDA Sets New Goal at 95 Million by End of 1950

By JAY RICHTER

A CATTLE population 10 million head above the all-time peak reached three years ago is the goal Agriculture Department live stock experts think the U. S. should shoot at.

Such an achievement would boost the total number of cattle and calves to 95 million, permitting annual slaughter of approximately 36 million, say the experts. If the nation's grazing resources are fully used it is believed the goal could be reached in about 10 years.

Even so, the present downward trend in the cattle cycle isn't expected to end before 1950 at the earliest. The main reason is that "cattlemen are marketing their herds more closely because prices are higher than ever before," say the USDA live stock men, "and they are uncertain how long these prices will continue."

The experts urge cattlemen to show "confidence in the future" by holding back more breeding stock and marketing fewer animals than the number of calves raised.

"When that time comes there will be less beef and veal on the market temporarily," according to USDA, "but in the long run it will work to the advantage of consumers."

High demand for meats will continue, says Charles A. Burmeister, the Department's top live stock adviser.

Burmeister thinks that the downward trend in sheep numbers may be about ended, even though numbers at year's end could show a moderate drop. Rebuilding of flocks, he says, will be confined mostly to Western states and Texas.

It's doubtful, in his view, that the 10 per cent increase the Department is asking in the fall pig crop will be achieved.

■

A lot of farm legislation was passed fast in the final moments of the congressional session just ended.

Farm price support legislation, a House-Senate compromise between the ideas of Rep. Clifford Hope, of Kansas, and Sen. George Aiken, of Vermont, was pushed through during the rush for the exits leading out of Washington and on to the convention city of Philadelphia.

Agriculture leaders look for changes to be made in the support law when a new congress convenes next year. Inside fact is that the lawmakers made a "gentlemen's agreement" to that effect before they passed the piecemeal law.

Under the new support legislation, substantially the present war-time supports would be continued either up to or into 1950. Some observers believe that this long-time extension of 90 per cent-of-parity guarantees of many crops could put agriculture on the spot. If big payments are made out of the federal treasury to maintain farm prices, at the same time that food prices stay at high levels, consumer reaction could hurt the farmer, regardless of who's to blame.

Other actions taken by the outgoing congress:

Commodity Credit Corporation was given a permanent federal charter. CCC is to be administered by a five-man full-time board named by the President and confirmed by the Senate. Not more than three members may be selected from government agencies.

Farm Labor should be some easier to come by as a result of action giving the U. S. Employment Service authority to recruit and transport foreign workers. Congress appropriated a revolving fund to finance transportation, with costs to be collected from employers of the workers.

The International Wheat Agreement was allowed to die. It was in the Senate, awaiting approval as a treaty. Agriculture Secretary Charles Brannan terms the failure to act a "very bad thing for American farmers." Leaders of the farm organizations—the Grange, the Farm Bureau, and the Farmer's Union—favored approval of the Agreement. But they were too little and to late in expressing support. Representatives of the grain trade outfought them on Capitol Hill, and probably prevented adoption of the commodity agreement.

The oleomargarine tax repeal bill was defeated, but dairy leaders look for another struggle on this issue next year. Oleo backers express confidence they can win out in the next round.

European Recovery legislation remains on the books, its funds still intact. The fight of the GOP right wing on Capitol Hill to cut down appropriations for foreign aid by some 25 per cent was defeated by a combination of "internationalist" Republicans in congress.

■

The "third round" of inflation is here, say government economists. The pace is beginning to tell on agriculture, despite the record prices for some farm products, particularly meats.

Wholesale prices of farm commodities have gone up 8½ per cent in the past year. But prices received by farmers are below a year ago. The experts expect wages and prices to chase each other faster than ever this summer and early fall. Wage boosts then will be more fully reflected in retail prices.

The third round of inflation is expected to continue for about a year, perhaps longer. The economists won't guess whether it's to be followed by a fourth round or a decline.

They don't anticipate a bust. At least, nothing like the one which occurred after the first World War.

■

Cattlemen and scientists hope to put some real punch behind a nation-wide plan for a campaign against brucellosis, Public Enemy No. 1 of the live stock industry.

General strategy already has been approved by the U. S. Live Stock Sanitary Association. Veterinarians and live stock producers from 12 Midwest states, meeting in Chicago recently, voted unanimous approval of the campaign plan. Among the most important recommendations was this one:

That laymen should be allowed to work under the direction of veterinarians in order to speed up action against the disease.

In general, the campaign plan calls for uniform state laws, and county-by-county eradication of the scourge by vaccination or slaughter. Details will be talked over at the regular convention of the Live Stock Sanitary Association, scheduled for Denver, Colorado, in October.

■

The Agriculture Department is getting $1,123,874,080.00 to run its far-flung operations during the fiscal year '49 which started the first of this month.

This total compares with $960,044,908.00 in funds and lending authority for fiscal '48 just ended, although deficiency appropriations bring the 1948 total to $1,192,877,708.00

Among major items is authorization for USDA to spend $262,500,000.00 in conservation payments during the calendar year 1949, compared with $150,000,000.00 in 1948.

Other principal funds allowed by congress include the following:

Research and Marketing Act—$13,850,000.00 compared with $9,000,000.00 in fiscal '48.

School Lunch Program—$75,000,000.00 compared with $65,000,000.00.

Rural Electrification Administration (salaries and expenses)—$5,650,000.00 compared with $5,000,000.00.

REA (loan authorization)—$400,000,000.00 compared with an authorization, plus deficiency funds, which equalled the same amount in fiscal '48. REA officials report, however, that they are carrying over $100,000,000.00 in loan funds, giving them more money than ever before for the year ahead.

Soil Conservation Service (operations)—$43,500,000.00 compared with $38,000,000.00.

SCS (research)—$1,548,000.00 compared with $1,048,000.00.

EDITORIAL

BIBLE THOUGHT—
Honor the Lord with thy substance, and with thy first fruits of all thine increase: So shall thy barns be filled with plenty, and thy presses shall burst out with new wine.—Proverbs 3:9, 10.

The Journal reaches Another Milestone

It is with a deep sense of gratification that we review the progress of the Aberdeen-Angus breeding business throughout the world and especially within the borders of these United States of ours for the past twelve months. During this period prices have held well on all classes of breeding and commercial cattle. Hundreds of new herds have been founded through purchases at public auctions and by selections made at private treaty. Thus the Aberdeen-Angus banner has been unfurled over new fields of production. Expansion is on the march. Better cattle are coming up every day in larger numbers than has been the case in the past. In other words there are proportionately more of the better sort today than ever before.

The present is a grand time to cull your breeding herd. Never in my time have I witnessed the discards go to market at a price level that compares with the level of today. Let the "old sentiment" remain at the gate while you go through the herd and take out the non-profitable members regardless of any heritage supposed to follow them down through the years. I mean the cows that have not produced the right kind, the kind you need to keep you in tune with the times as far as profitable operation is concerned. Save the feed and the room for the better ones—better type, better conformation, better doers, is the cry of the hour—the Bonnie Blacks are on the march. Let us retrench and prepare for a bigger and better future by constantly improving our herds through the use of better bulls. Bulls whose progeny not only fill the eye, but reflect a "bulge" in the purse. That's the kind that will lead the breed to higher ground and safeguard our achievements up to now.

Perhaps the most gratifying element in existence today is the cooperation, the unity, the oneness of purpose existing between the officers of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, their field force, the rapidly increasing number of breeders throughout the nation and your breed paper—the JOURNAL—which you have all done so much to make the vehicle for conveying and disseminating breed lore and breed promotion.

While we have all done remarkably well, conditions beyond our control have loaned themselves as an enormous force in the achievements of the breed. We must not fail to give credit where it is due.

And now, for the future—was it ever brighter; were prices ever higher; was demand ever stronger for breeding cattle, both registered and commercial, as well as prices for "eatables" that may well be culled at the moment? Did you ever see the breed expanding into new territory at such a rapid pace? With a fast increasing population; a desire to export food to starving countries; and a constantly decreasing cattle population, how could the outlook be brighter or more indicative of permanency at least until the cattle population catches up with the demand? Can anyone venture a guess as to when that will be? What can occur to change this picture?

The JOURNAL believes Aberdeen-Angus cattle are in their strongest position of all time and that they will be able with good management to carry on successfully for many, many, years to come. The degree of success will depend largely upon the concerted efforts exerted for future improvement in type, quality, feeding ability, and improved dressing percentages. Surely we are on the way to bigger and better things.

Fred Hahne

THE FUTURITY SALE

At press time word is received that the Futurity Sale at Lexington, Kentucky, will be held Friday, August 6, instead of the date given in the story on page 41 of this issue of the JOURNAL. As the section with the Futurity story was printed before the date change was announced it was impossible to correct it in the story. So remember, the Futurity dates are August 5th and 6th, with judging both days and the sale of eligible cattle to be held following the judging of the female classes on Friday, August 6th.

This most worth while breed event at Lexington will be watched closely both by Aberdeen-Angus breeders, and those of the other beef breeds. The prize list offered insures that it will be the richest stake for which Doddie breeders have ever competed and it will attract the cream of the nation's young cattle.

When Better Beef is found it will still be under a black hide

SEES NEED FOR GREATER CATTLE NUMBERS.

Population increases in this country, together with world needs, will require increased efficiency in food production in years to come, Wesley Hardenbergh, President of the American Meat Institutes, states.

"Few people realize it, but we have twelve million more mouths to feed in this country than we had at the beginning of the war, and it is estimated that there will be twelve million additional people in this country in another ten or fifteen years.

"This growth in population is doubly important from the viewpoint of food production, when it is realized that there have been substantial increases during the last decade in the amount and quality of food consumed per capita.

"In some quarters the view has been stressed that the nation should save grain for the purpose of feeding hungry people overseas through reduced consumption of meat in this country.

"We in the live stock and meat industry naturally would not, and do not, believe that such advice is sound or that it would help in feeding Europe to follow it. It is based, we think, to a large extent, on the erroneous assumption that large quantities of wheat and other food grains are used in feeding live stock.

"This is not the case. The percentage of the wheat crop used for feeding meat animals is very small, averaging less than five per cent of production; and part of this small quantity is damaged or off-condition or otherwise unsuitable for human consumption. Corn, which is used only to a limited extent as food or drink for humans, is the pre-eminent live stock feed. Moreover, it is estimated by competent authorities that eighty per cent of all beef and fifty per cent of all meat produced in this country is produced from grass and forage and feed other than grain of any kind.

"In order to have increased production of food supplies, it seems clear that there will be need to improve productivity of tillable land, which calls for increased use of scientific methods and also for a relatively high live stock production, for the reason that live stock production is so directly related to soil fertility."

"Jake" Williams Died

"Jake" Williams, died May 27, 1948, following an extended illness, after working for J. Garrett Tolan for thirty-one years. Mr. Tolan stated "Jake was one of the greatest care takers of live stock that I ever knew or saw".

Grand River Captions

Just as the last runs are going to press it is discovered that the picture captions for the Grand River story appearing on pages 44 and 45 were omitted in the "make-up" process. Therefore attention is directed to them in the following paragraphs. The JOURNAL truly regrets this error.

THE FOUNDATION OF A HERD—(Page 44, left) Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Grand River Stock Farm, and (right) Black Bardolier, the bull who made the first Grand River herd and whose sons and daughters are prominent in the building of the new herd. (Page 45, No. 1) The $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R., owned jointly with Ira Wilson & Sons, of Fowlerville, Michigan. (No. 2) His dam, Black Bardella 2d, a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka, and whose descendants averaged $8,207.00 in the 1946 Hendren dissolution. (3) The buildings of the 400 acre Grand River Stock Farm. (4) The foundation material of the new Grand River herd—Black Bardella 2d on the left with a daughter and her son, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. There are two daughters and a granddaughter of the old matron in the herd and she herself is bred to Queen's Grenadier G. R., which will make the calf a full brother or sister to Blackbird Bardolier G. R.

Plan to Attend the

Virginia "Booster" Sale

August 14, 1948, Staunton, Virginia

2 Birds with 1 Stone

Many breeders have given a top heifer to this event, others have contributed cash, all to make possible a real program of Breed Promotion in Virginia. That you can help is certain, and you can help by buying at the "BOOSTER". You can help your herd, too. There's Herd Improvement Material in this auction. So Get TWO BIRDS with ONE STONE. Help yourself and help the "BOOSTER" Sale.

■

Visitors always welcome at Le BARON

■

Le Baron Farm **Warrenton, Virginia**

MR. and MRS. LEON COTNAREANU, Owners

DAVE SUTHERLAND, Manager—Tel. 207 W **ALLAN and JAKE REED, Herdsmen**

A Few Thoughts about Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

By GEORGE K. BAILEY

ALL the distinctive features of the Aberdeen-Angus breed—those features which distinguish it from such beef breeds as the Shorthorn and Hereford—were inherited by the cattlemen of the present generation, not developed by them.

All of the distinctive features of the Aberdeen-Angus are superior ones. They are: a solid black color, giving uniformity to the appearance of the crop, and guarding against some forms of skin trouble; hornlessness, in the pure animal and in the half-bred; smallness of the calf at birth, coupled with very early maturity thereafter; a definite tendancy to fat distribution throughout the muscle rather than in an outside layer; strong clean bone that is not too heavy; and a uniformly high dressing percentage on the block, largely dependent upon the last two features.

All Aberdeen-Angus men and most Hereford and Shorthorn men are thoroughly familiar with these superior characteristics of the breed. I only repeat them to emphasize the fact that we inherited them and did not ourselves breed them into our animals. Our type was set long ago. The Standards of Excellence for the breed remain the same year after year.

There are opportunities within the limits set by type for the improvement of the conformation of individuals, and whole herds may be bred up to a very high level. A few skilled breeders are constantly showing how this may be done; while in a great many herds the breed simply carries itself along through its own qualities. There are other breeders, fortunately few in number, who set about what they consider improvement without keeping Aberdeen-Angus type in mind. There has been some tendancy among the few to sacrifice early mautrity for early pudgyness; the marbling of fat throughout the muscle for a heavy layer of outside fat; and comparatively small strong bone for heavy Hereford-like bone. This has happened in an over-emphasized effort to put a small, fat, short, low animal in the show and sale ring. It was a too vigorous push in the right direction, and went hand in hand with too many nurse cows and gross overfitting.

There is less of such harmful deviation from type seen now than was to be seen six or eight years ago. Faddish over-emphasis on compartively unimportant points is dying out again. And while some little typeless things may still be seen, that might be almost any breed other than Aberdeen-Angus, most pastures show group after group of the straight smooth roomy Aberdeen-Angus cows of decent scale that cattlemen know can go on generation after generation.

I hope our old breeders and particularly our newer breeders will remember that an Aberdeen-Angus cow should weigh 1350 pounds in good flesh right out there on the pasture, and that herd bull should weigh 1900.

The Aberdeen-Angus breed has a superior, different, transmissable type all its own. We will stick to it or lose the race to the other breeds.

Republican Convention Special

By JAY RICHTER

THE apparently complete victory of the socalled internationalist wing of the Republican party at Philadelphia is considered the most significant political fact of this convention season.

Isolationism is a dead pigeon now regardless of which party wins the election November, in the view of most observers. The final death blow to isolationism, they believe, came with the nomination of California's Earl Warren for the vice-presidency.

Warren favors an active world trade, the European Recovery Program, and other policies associated with modern Republicanism.

Many political analysts, prior to the GOP show in Philadelphia, expected that at least one of the two nominees would represent the old-fashioned, stay-at-home point of view. Any one of several aspirants would have filled the bill—Rep. Charles Halleck, of Indiana; Sen. John Bricker, of Ohio; House Speaker Joe Martin, of Massachusetts; Gov. Dwight Green, of Illinois.

Inside fact is that the battle to put over Earl Warren, and to put down isolationism, wasn't won until the final moments of the convention. Apparently, Tom Dewey had made at least an implied promise that Halleck would get the No. 2 spot. Dewey sweated over the problem with party leaders most of the night preceding the final day of the convention. But agreement didn't come until the next morning. That's the reason the final convention session started late. Once the delegates took their seats, the decision finally had been made. It was Warren, by acclamation.

Until the GOP ticket was chosen, many farm leaders feared that a change in administration next year might mean higher tariff walls which would eventually restrict foreign outlets for surplus U. S. farm commodities. Nomination of an internationalist ticket, they believe, rules out that danger, and gives body to the following passage in the Republican platform plank on reciprocal trade:

"At all times safeguarding our own industry and agriculture, and under efficient administrative procedures for the legitimate consideration of domestic needs, we shall support the system of reciprocal trade and encourage international commerce."

The test of whether GOP leaders mean what they say will come next year, assuming the Republicans win the election, when the Reciprocal Trade Act comes up for renewal.

■

An interesting sidelight on the GOP convention occurred at Dewey headquarters in Philadelphia after the balloting was all over.

The New York governor was calling in his late rivals for the nomination, congratulating them on making a good race, and buttering them up for the election campaign to come. Enter Harold Stassen, the man from Minnesota who probably drew more applause from the crowds in convention hall than any other candidate. Dewey is talking.

"Bob Taft was just in here, Harold, and he told me that if he'd had your organization he'd have won the nomination."

Stassen acknowledged this report of typical Taft bluntness with an understanding nod.

"I told Taft," Dewey went on, "that if I had had your organization's enthusiasm, there wouldn't have been any need for a convention."

It was an implied compliment on Stassen's popularity.

Fact of the matter is that Dewey is not a crowd pleaser and knows it. But a standard reply of his backers when they're twitted about the fact is this:

"Yeah, Dewey is unpopular with everybody but the voters!"

■

What are the prospects for live stock producers if the GOP wins the election?

Tom Dewey says he's going to build up the nation's live stock population if elected, a goal the Democrats say they also favor. Dewey says he would accomplish that end, at least in part, by changing parity.

"In modernizing parity we should . . . aim at a program," said the GOP nominee in a little-publicized statement, "which will correct the present alarming decrease in our flocks and herds to provide us with the strongest possible animal agriculture."

Dewey may have a chance, soon, to prove he means what he says.

During the last-minute rush of congress to adjourn, just prior to the GOP convention, a price support bill was passed which includes parity modernization favorable to greater live stock production. Parity for beef cattle would be increased about 19 per cent, with parity of wheat and corn coming down about 18 per cent and 12 per cent respectively.

The hitch is that, according to terms of the hastily-passed support law, the parity changes wouldn't take effect until 1950. Test of Tom Dewey's words will come, if he's elected, after he takes office next January.

He then would have the chance to ask congress to amend the price support law, putting into effect at once the parity changes calculated to boost live stock production.

■

Will the center of influence of American agriculture shift from the Midwest to the East if Dewey is elected?

(Please turn to page 6

Herd is Production Tested

(Continued from page 42)

slight resemblance to the Hideaway headquarters unit of today. The land had been farmed for two centuries, and not too well. Fields were cut up into three and five acre tracts divided by hedge rows or stone fences. "It was all right for farming with horses, probably, but it just wouldn't do for tractor farming," the New Jersey breeder recalls. Grubbing out the hedge rows and bull dozing the rocks into gulleys was one of the frist steps. Then came the job of rebuilding the land itself. Some of the better laying land was covered with a heavy growth of locust. This was not too bad a deal, for the clearing of the locust provided long-lasting fence posts for the entire farm. A considerable amount of land has been cleared, some of it within the last year.

"Land which has been in locust growth won't grow alfalfa," the Hideaway owner says, "but it will grow excellent brome grass." So long as the land produces good forage he is satisfied. In fact the shift at Hideaway today is away from row crops and into forage, largely brome and alfalfa. The land will produce excellent hay and grass silage, now that it has been getting added fertility.

One of the many crop problems encountered has been the matter of curing hay, especially the first cutting. New Jersey has plenty of spring moisture. And while it makes for lush growth the weather also can make for poor quality hay. Typical of the Mennen answer to this problem is the new hay making method at Hideaway. When the farm was visited finishing touches were being put on new forage wagons built to handle field-chopped forage. When the weather is against hay making the crop will go into the silo as hay silage. If it promises to be favorable, or for later cuttings, the crop will be field baled. While he admits that he will have more than enough roughage for his herd of 150 Aberdeen-Angus Mr. Mennen has this problem solved as well. Large dairy herds in New Jersey offer a ready market for good hay. The surplus hay will be "traded" for what grain is needed. This will be better for the land, will mean less labor, and should be more profitable all around by concentrating on the best crop which the farm will produce. And four tons of hay per acre, at current prices, is very good dollar production, as well as tonnage.

So much for the crop production for the Hideaway Doddies. When the farm was taken over it was necessary to practically start from scratch in the matter of buildings and fences. Buildings which have been put up have been on the practical side. In fact the Hideaway buildings, put in a setting in any other part of the country would look like they do in New Jersey—a practical and efficient beef cattle set-up. Open front barns are used largely in the housing of the older cattle and dry cows. There are 340 acres in the "home" unit and 260 acres in "T'Other Farm," more recently acquired and where Herdsman Dick McDade is developing the most promising of the younger things.

The name of W. G. Mennen first appear-

Dunwalke Angus . . . . . .

You
will Like Them
Black Peer of Dunwalke

Well Bred
Young Bulls and
Heifers for Sale

Tyrconnel Farm
KNOXVILLE, MO.
GEORGE A. PORTEOUS, Manager

Penney and James

Invite
You to Attend the

Missouri State Field Day

July 29th, 1948

at

J. C. Penney Missouri Farms

A full days program has been prepared and includes many interesting and educational events. Come early and plan to spend the entire day with us.

Hamilton, Missouri

We announce our First Production Sale

Friday, November 5th *at the Farm*

Featuring the Service of **Prince Envious of Bates 935253**

The Double Bred Champion Bull

"Carrying the BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM-ENVIOUS BLACKCAP B. 6th Cross"

1947 American Royal Champion

1947 First Prize Junior Yearling at International

Sired by PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th

Special attraction **3 Bulls** *sired by*

Prince Sunbeam 29th

"The World's Record Sire"

Watch the JOURNAL for More Detailed Information

Southwest Regional Sale November 6th at Tulsa, Oklahoma

Bates Brothers **Ada, Oklahoma**

I have sold my farm

(Have to give possession October 1st)

and will sell my Entire Herd at Auction

Which will take place on

Monday, September 6th, 1948

Sale will be held at the Farm

The Herd is composed of

82 Breeding Cows . . . 180 head . . . . 42 Open Heifers

(55 Cows will have Calves at foot; balance heavy Springers)

and the Herd Bull, **Blakeford Grenadier's Elden**

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blackbird Bandolier of Page 414212
			Barbara McHenry of Anoka 462298
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d 423834
			Blackbird Quality Lot 429029
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka 462299
			Keepsake of Wildwood 378023
		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	Echo of Hill Crest 454262
			Winchester Girl 420200
Dam: BLAKEFORD ELDEEN 607194	Brigadier of Bordulac 487260	Revolution of Page 43d 460681	Revolution of Page 11th 407252
			Paprika Pride 354282
		Blackbird 2d of Strathmore 467210	Ex Marshall 3d 411958
			Blackbird 444th 326805
	Blakeford Elda 530484	Elden Boy 497840	Bell Boy M. K. 459602
			Eldeen Marshall of Brookdale
		Bessie's Queen 3d of Ada 493294	Evaxus 8th of Page 445115
			Bessie's Queen 2d of Ada 458270

His sire QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624 served as one of the stock bulls in the Grand River herd before he was sold to Blakeford Farms; a member of the Grand River Show herd he was Grand Champion Bull at the 1942 Michigan State Fair. Among his produce to sell in the Grand River dispersion was a son, Blackbird Bardolier G. R., who sold to Ira Wilson & Sons, at $25,000.00; and his daughter, Queen Grenada G. R. 4th sold to White Gates Farm, at $10,000.00, while her heifer calf was sold separately to Edwards Bros., at $2,000.00. You will be buying his GET and his SERVICE on this occasion.

8 Blackcap Bessies, *and other Popular Families*

The females in this offering represent the choice things we have retained for the building of what we believed would be one of the great herds in America. They are not alone well bred, but they are strong individually, and more important they are real producers, as will be evidenced by the young things you will find here. . . . Please be sure to get your name on our mailing list—we want you to see just what we have to offer.

Catalogs will be mailed upon request only, so order your copy today. Watch August JOURNAL for further details.

J. D. Gerber Arlington, Tennessee

Auctioneers—ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS

Another Fully Guaranteed

Dispersion Sale

Tuesday, August 10th

Coman of Awoi

First Prize two year old at Houston and Reserve Champion at Albuquerque and Oklahoma City in 1948. A full brother to the sire of this bull sells.

Blackbird of Awoi 3d

Grand Champion Female 1942 Muskogee, Oklahoma State Fair. A sample of the kind of top show heifers we are offering in the sale.

Why we are Dispersing

The herd must be sold due to the fact that we have no place to keep the cattle. Our arrangement with Mr. Camp has terminated and a dispersion is necessary. We hope to have a ranch some place in a few years and shall then get back in the business. However, the cattle are all selling in this sale and we are going to guarantee every one of them as though it were a breeders' draft sale.

8 Bulls

INCLUDING Glen Erwin J. 648223, whose GET has done so well for us. Also in the list are six show bulls, among them ELBAN of AWOI 6th, First Prize Summer Calf at both Ft. Worth and Houston in 1948; BLACKBIRDMAN of AWOI 33d, a two year old; QUMAN of AWOI 10th and BLACKBIRDMAN of AWOI 20th, both senior yearlings; also a Junior yearling and a Junior Bull calf. This is a real opportunity to get a herd sire that's a show bull. Could be you could fill out your show string here. Come and see them.

Please write at once for Catalog, address:

John M. Sheets,

P. O. Box 855

Auctioneers: ROY G. JOHNSON and RAY SIMS

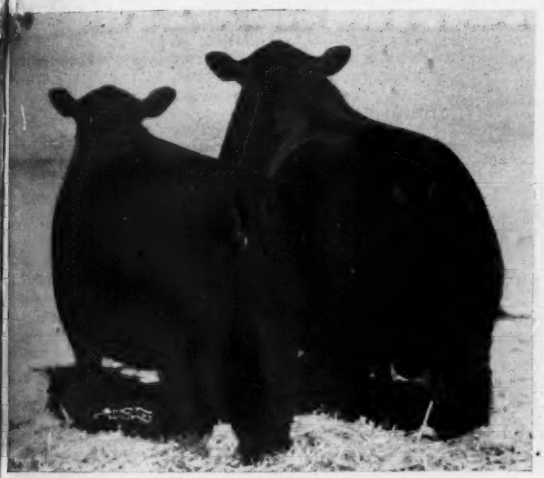
91 Lots of the Awoi Angus Herd

John M. Sheets'

vmanale Barn, 12:00 Noon

Maquoketa, Iowa

Shoerd will be Included



First Prize Pair of Yearlings

1947 Fort Worth Show—a great young pair of cattle.

Pride of Awoi 10th

Second Prize 1947 and Third Prize 1948 Fort Worth Shows. She is selling.

93 Females

Included are ELEVEN SHOW HEIFERS—and they'll be competition for top herds. Most of the tops are by GLEN ERWIN J. and many of the young cattle and the calves at side, fifty head or more, will be by him. Other sires represented are REVOLUTION of PAGE 11th, with some choice KATINKA HEIFERS; PRINCE SUNBEAM 43d, by BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM; EVENTUATION of PAGE; some BELL BOY Bulls, REVOLUTIONS and BANDOLIERS as well as a GENERAL of LONJAC Bull. Good families included throughout with eight Katinkas, four Witch of Endors, four Ballindalloch Jilts, Hartley Elines, Edellas, Glencarnock Elbas, Eborea and Finlarig Elbas, Mignonnes, two CHIMERAS, Brookside Ellunas, McHenry Blackcaps, Rosemere and McHenry Barbaras, Prides, Lady Idas, Antelopes, and Ericas. A better opportunity has not been made for the public in some time and you are invited to see the cattle at any time. Be sure to get a catalog.

Sale Headquarters, Decker Hotel, Maquoketa, Iowa

- - Maquoketa, Iowa

GAY QUAMMEN for the ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL

ed on the Aberdeen-Angus buying list May 1, 1939, when he bought four head at the Maryland Association sale. Later that year he bought cattle at the Brown-Maas-Tudor sale in Iowa. In all his 1939 purchases totaled twenty-five head. Those who have attended auctions in recent years have seen Mr. Mennen take the tops out of many auctions. In assembling his herd price alone has been no object. If the individual was what he wanted, and the breeding was right, the object has been to get the animal.

Proof of the adage that the good ones never cost too much is contained in a summary of some of the first year's top purchases. From the Maas Brothers herd in Iowa came his first Juana Erica—Juara Erica 22d. She has been a great producer of the right kind. Nine of her female descendants are in the herd. Another 1939 purchase that sold near the top was Miss Eline of Bethel, a daughter of Eileenmere 87th. Here, too, has been a cow who has been a real foundation. One of his first Eriannas was purchased that year in the International sale—Erianna B. 5th, by the International champion Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

No breeder has been more critical of his own cattle than has W. G. Mennen. And in spite of the fact that he has been breeding cattle for over nine years few Hideaway cattle have been sold to the public. He explains it this way: In his own company no new product is offered to the buying public until it has been throughly tested in every way for five years. A "five year production test" has been the rule in the Aberdeen-Angus herd at Hideaway. Cows were given a chance to produce. If the calves from one or two bulls were not satisfactory, and these heifer calves in turn did not produce the kind of Doddies he has in mind the whole family has gone to market as beef. Also, cattle with a family tendency to wildness have not remained long at Hideaway.

But where cows have consistently produced the right kind Mr. Mennen has always gone back to get some more closely related to the successful producers in his own herd. For that reason he has added more Elines, Juara Ericas and Eriannas from time to time, as well as cows of other families and breeding which have proven themselves in the production of the right kind of calves.

The Hideaway owner has made it a policy never to sell for breeding purposes cattle which have not produced the way he thinks they should. Nor have heifers been sold that do not have a sister remaining in the herd. In his own production sale all of the cattle selling have a sister or half sister of equal quality staying in the herd. This, he says, is proven production and is as close to guaranteeing the future worth of a foundation animal as one can get in the cattle breeding business. In the case of his Juanas a daughter, granddaughter and great-granddaughter of the original cow will be sold, but six related females stay in the herd.

In the matter of bulls the Hideaway owner has been no less particular, knowing that in the matter of "nicking," a cow should have more than one opportunity to prove herself. Your reporter does not know exactly how many bulls are being used, but he counted nine. Any one of them of the type and substance that would make a senior sire in any top herd. With such a line-up, and seeing the calves, one can afford to be choosy. The fellow that first takes your eye as you approach the bull lots is R.L.S. Black Prince, by Black Prince of Sunbeam, out of Erica Marie 4th of Sunbeam, a great producing matron. Since his purchase at the Ralph Smith dispersion he has made great progress. He is the kind of a bull you can lean over the fence and study for a long time. Going down the line is Hideaway Prince, by Prince Sunbeam 29th, out of Barbarosa Sunbeam 5th, another bull of the right kind, and siring the way he looks. The fact that Sam Fullerton was at Hideaway a few days before your reporter and finally talked "Bill" into a six months lease on this fellow gives you an idea of his worth.

One of the first successful herd bulls used at Hideaway was Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 12th, purchased in the 1939 International sale. One of his good sons was Hideaway Bandolier 9th. Mated to Evergreen Emla 2d, the dam of the $20,000.00 Envious Emulous, he produced Hideaway Bandolier 32d, a young fellow that is going places. In a bull line-up as strong in numbers and quality as you find here it is easy to overlook a few. But not to be overlooked from a production standpoint are Ravenswood Eric, a full brother of the $25,000.00 Ravenswood Pride Eric, and Oldfields Pride Eric 22d, both of whom have left some great daughters in the herd. Then of course there is Prince Sunbeam 211th, another son of the "million dollar sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th, and Blackcap Bandolier of Anoka 12th, another younger bull that is seeing service.

How we have come this far in mentioning bulls, and have failed to mention Prince Sunbeam 313th, we don't know. Probably because there are so many good ones that picking an absolute stickout is a problem. But one of the young fellows on the farm, Prince Sunbeam 313th, comes close to being in the stickout category. He was purchased in the 1948 Sunbeam sale, a first son of Prince Sunbeam 144th to sell. Before "144th" was sold to Angus Valley Farms Sam Fullerton bred some cows and heifers to him. Prince Sunbeam 313th was from one of these matings and the calves at Sunbeam, and later at Angus Valley, have proven him a great breeding bull. The Hideaway owner had a lot of good bulls at home, and some of them of Sunbeam breeding, but nevertheless he paid $20,000.00 to own the "313th". For one of the Mennen mottoes is "when you find a better bull than one you have at home, buy him." This young fellow will have ample opportunity to prove himself on the quality cow herd at Hideaway.

The handling of the bulls at Hideaway is worthy of mention. Each bull has a grass paddock of about an acre, and an individual house. The bull houses are built 20 by 24 feet to serve two paddocks and each bull has quarters twelve by twelve feet. Each structure has storage space for hay and feed sufficient for a week or more—a handy thing in winters such as the last one experienced in New Jersey. The buildings are of cinder block construction with aluminum roofs to disperse heat. "Good herd bulls are too valuable to house in a wooden barn. You lose one and you can upset your whole breeding program," says the Hideaway owner.

A tour through the pastures is a memory awakener. Here may be found the top individuals and top selling females of most of the country's strong auctions. But there is one thing about a good one—they still look good in good pasture condition. Especially so when they are trailed by a deep, broadbeamed offspring. Cattle production at Hideaway is on the practical side and there is little pampering. These girls are still in the herd because they have been the producers of the right kind, not because of their pedigrees, family names or original cost.

The early problems and adversities of limited feed production, lack of proper housing, help, and herd health are all things of the past. But to "Bill" Mennen they have been interesting years, even though trying ones. Today the Hideaway herd is a big one, and a good one. Its owner could sit back and take things easier. But knowing him over a period of years we don't imagine he will. He is not that kind. He will be satisfied with nothing except near perfection. That is the attitude which has made the breed great, and which will make it even greater in the future.

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Airplane Spraying of Sagebrush proving Effective

The possibility of reclaiming millions of acres of western sagebrush land for cattle and sheep grazing through aerial spraying with 2 4-D has been demonstrated in Colorado this year. Grazing specialists see the possibility of western ranges carrying up to thirty per cent more stock in the next ten to fifteen years if the aerial bombardment program is widely adopted.

Economically there seems to be little reason why it won't be. Use of a plane and spray costs between $2.00 and $2.50 per acre. This compares with $5.00 to $7.00 per acre under the old system of plowing and railing. In addition new growth of grass is speeded up considerably under the spraying system. It has an added advantage in that the old, dead growth helps hold snow and moisture for the grass, and helps to prevent erosion on slopes.

Under the auspices of the Colorado Extension Service, twelve aerial spraying demonstrations were made in that state during May and June. The demonstrations were conducted bv men who have worked with Dr. Dave Savage, director of the Southern Great Plains Field Station at Woodward, Oklahoma, where experimental work in the eradication of sagebrush has been carried on successfully the past two seasons.

"We have every indication that the heavy purple and black sage can be killed by aerial spraying of 2, 4-D as well as the sand sage," Russell Ford, Colorado extension forest specialist, said, "as the hand spray tests we have made on the larger sagebrush show the spray to be as effective as on the sand sage."

H. E. Bollar, of Tulsa, Oklahoma was in charge of the demonstrations and James Van Ry, ex-navy pilot, piloted the PT Stearman used as the spraying plane. In the Oklahoma and Texas experiments it has been found to be 60 to 75 percent effective, the weather and growth of the sagebrush being factors in the efficiency of the spray.

Aerial dusting, however, has been found to be but twenty-five percent effective. It is presumed that dusting is not effective on sagebrush because the brush itself is so dry.

Bollar warns that no one knows what 2, 4-D will do in different locations, and adds that with a kill the first year, the sage will probably make a re-growth in seven or eight years.

On mountainous and hilly terrain, it is planned to kill sagebrush in strips on contour, thus stopping soil erosion by wind and water, and leaving sufficient shrub growth to hold the snows.

After ranges are rid of sagebrush they can be planted in wheatgrass, the planting also being done from the air.

How many acres of range can be reclaimed in the West through the eradication of sagebrush is not known, but it is estimated that at least three million acres alone can be reclaimed in Routt and Moffat Counties in Colorado.

25 Years Ago

Selected from the columns of the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL of July, 1923

A barn fire, thought to have been due to hay combustion, destroyed the show barn on the Glen C. Forgy farm near Logansport, Indiana. The Forgy herd sire, Blackcap Benedict, was lost in the fire. Loss of the bull, the building, and contents, was estimated at $10,000.00.

—25 Years Ago—

Secretary Charles Gray of the Association reported the sale of a load of Aberdeen-Angus yearlings, of Iowa origin, from his farm at Downers Grove, Illinois. These steers, Secretary Gray reported, showed a margin of $54.00 per head over original cost, and on a short feed.

—25 Years Ago—

Two well known breeders were claiming fall sale dates, after an absence of a couple of years. They were Carl Rosenfeld, of Kelley, Iowa, and George Clark, of Worthing, South Dakota.

—25 Years Ago—

Alex Minty, of Woodcote Stock Farm, Ionia, Mjchigan, advertised for sale two promising young bulls by Imported Elcho of Harviestoun.

—25 Years Ago—

A top of $250.00 was realized on a yearling son of Bar Marshall at the I. L. Jones production sale at Raymond, South Dakota. Prices were regarded as about $20.00 per head higher than a year earlier, with bulls in very good demand. In fact there were too few bulls to fill the demands of commercial buyers. The top bull went to Earl Walkins, Garretson, South Dakota.

—25 Years Ago—

A $300.00 top, on a heifer, was realized at the production sale of Walter Wilkinson, Prairie City, Iowa. One of the heaviest buyers was L. Dietz, of Arriba, Colorado.

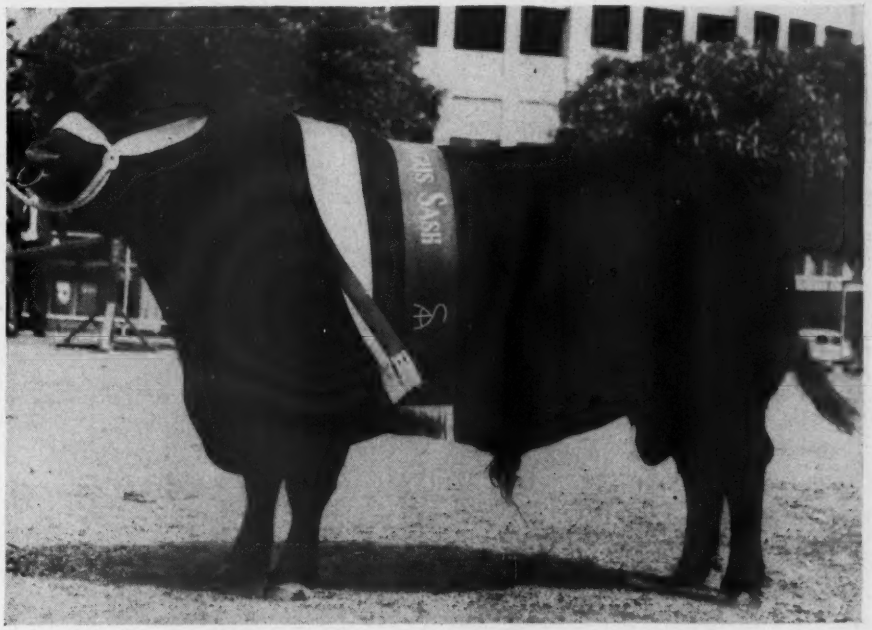
—25 Years Ago—

A large crowd attended the picnic of the North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association at Hartley Stock Farm. Owner H. L. Hartley and Manager Kenneth McGregor had a full program arranged and invited the North Dakota breeders back to Hartley Stock Farm for their 1924 event. The invitation was accepted by the Association.

—25 Years Ago—

Top Aberdeen-Angus sale of the 1923 season was "The Earl Marshall Auction" of Escher & Ryan, held at Manning, Iowa. Top bull at $1,070.00 was Black Marshall 5th, a son of the "sire of champions", going to C. D. & E. F. Caldwell, Burlington Junction, Missouri. The champion cow, Pride Protest 6th, went to Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion, Michigan, on a bid of $1,550.00, topping the sale. Second top cow at $1,000.00 was Barbara Mc 36th, an Earl Marshall daughter, going to Sam Henderson, of Alberta. Judge S. C. Fullerton, Miami, Oklahoma, took several head, including two bulls. Hen-

Champions at Royal Easter Show, Sidney

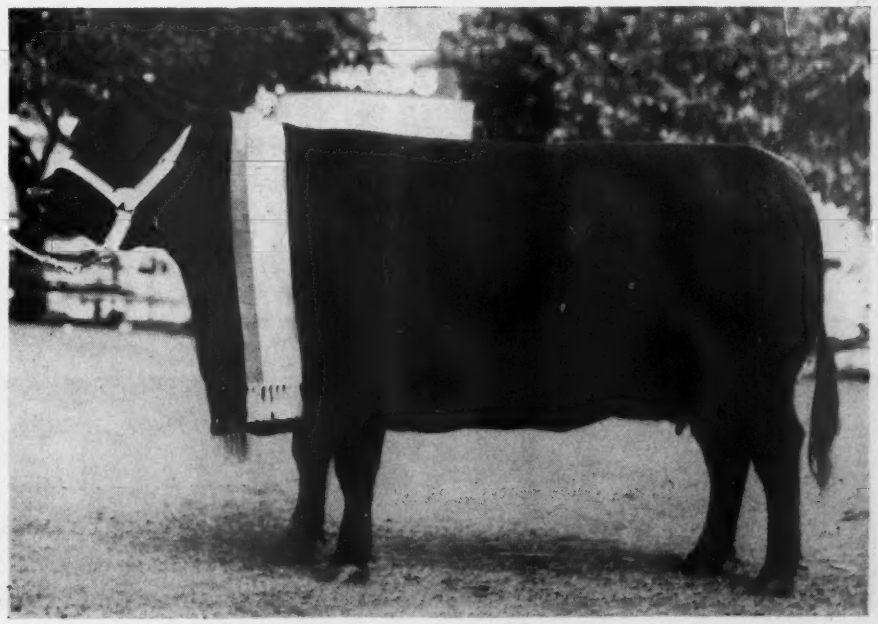


ERVIE of HARVIESTOUN—

Presenting the champions of the famous Royal Easter Show at Sidney, Australia, one of the top Aberdeen-Angus shows of the "down under" continent. The bull is Imported Ervie of Harviestoun, bred by J. Ernest Kerr, of Scotland, and sired by Janric of Dalmeny. He was imported to Australia, and is owned, by the Department of Agriculture of New South Wales.

The cow is Booroomooka Noon, Australian-bred, and shown by her breeder, H. G. Munro, of Bingara, New South Wales.

—BOOROOMOOKA NOON



Come down to Holly Grove and see the many good cattle here at Crenshaw, Mississippi. Look at the new Holly Grove Gallery of Champions including our bull Prince Eric 3rd of Sunbeam — full brother to the famous Prince Eric. We expect his calves to be equally as good as his famous brother, for we are breeding him to some of the South's finest and a few of America's best females. See David Wintonier, son of Wintonier 4th, 1941 International Grand Champion . . . Eric 2nd of Cremona, son of 1940 Grand Champion . . . Prince Sunbeam 31st, son of 1938 champion and the other fine bloodlines represented at Holly Grove. Before you make any buys, look over the offerings at Holly Grove. We have a few head of open heifers and some excellent-looking young bulls that would make good additions to your herd. You are always sure of a *good buy* because Holly Grove offerings have all been sired by, or bred to, our Gallery of Champions. If you can't stop in at Holly Grove Farms, WRITE to us and we'll send a detailed description and price of some of our best offerings.

Some of the South's Finest — A Few of America's Best

HOLLY GROVE FARMS

R. F. D., CRENSHAW, MISS. • TELEPHONE 2728 • LEE HOLBROOK, *MANAGER*

FREDERICK SMITH & SON, *OWNERS* • 527 N. MAIN STREET, MEMPHIS, TENN. • TELEPHONE 5-554

FOR THE GOOD OF YOUR HERD

make a GOOD BUY

at HOLLY GROVE FARMS

BLACKBIRD ANNE F2nd, shown 8 times in 1947: Grand Champion 7 times: Reserve Grand Champion, Kentucky State Fair.

LASSIE BLACKBIRD OF KINTYRE, outstanding among our herd of foundation breeding stock.

GLEN ERIC, son of 1940 International Champion, another fine young bull whose get appear to be meeting all our hopes for up-grading our herd.

BRUCE BLACKBIRD LASS, another of our fine blooded cows that is typical of our high quality foundation stock.

ry Stolley, Moorhead, Iowa, was the heaviest buyer. Nels Kraschel was the auctioneer.

—25 Years Ago—

Grand champion cow of the Northwest Fair at Minot, North Dakota, was Blackbird Perfection of Page, shown by Hartley Stock Farm. Champion bull was Boston Id, from the C. C. Anderson herd, Tyler, Minnesota. The same champions were also named at the Interstate Fair at Fargo.

—25 Years Ago—

Otto Battles stated that Prizemere 9th was being retained in the herd as chief sire to succeed his famous father, Meraman of Tierra Alta.

—25 Years Ago—

Highest price on the Denver market in over three years, $10.60 per cwt., was paid for 1,335 pound Aberdeen-Angus steers bred and fed by J. H. Welty, Berthoud, Colorado. He said that western discrimination against Black cattle, mostly by Hereford people, was due to confusing the Doddies with Galloways, or with Angus-Holstein cross breds.

—25 Years Ago—

Blackcap Revolution, shown by James D. McGregor, Brandon, Manitoba, was grand champion bull at Brandon Provincial Exposition. He was also awarded the Scotch medal as the best animal on the grounds, all breeds competing. Karama of Glencarnock 2d was made grand champion cow. She was owned by James Turner, of Carroll, Manitoba, and had won the Brandon championship three years in a row.

—o—

WEST VIRGINIA BREEDERS HOLD SUCCESSFUL FIELD DAY

In an all-day session Saturday, June 26th, a West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Field Day held on four nearby farms was attended by approximately 175 people. The guests assembled at the farm of Clate and Herbert Long at Fort Ashby. From nine to ten o'clock a shower of rain in the morning was a handicap for registration and get-acquainted; however, at the nearby farm of C. A. Millar the weather cleared and from there on the rest of the day was spent very pleasantly.

On Mr. Millar's farm a "Type Demonstration" was given by Milton Miller, of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, and at approximately 11:30 the guests departed from Mr. Millar's farm for Burlington where at noon an excellent lunch was served in the school house by the Burlington Farm Women's Club. This was attended by approximately 125.

After the luncheon the guests assembled on the Longview lawn where for an hour and a half a judging contest was conducted for classes of bulls and heifers. Two of the bulls displayed, owned by William G. Merrells, owner of the Longview Farm, General of Red Gate 5th and Longview Bandolier 2d received much favorable comment.

In the heifer class, Blakeford G. R.; Blackbird 2d; Beauta Dorothy Blackcap; and Erica's Connetta were very favorably received. In a special stall was quartered Elba Judy 33d recently acquired champion heifer from Clark County, Springfield, Ohio, and was admired by many.

W. N. McClung, of Martinsburg, president of the West Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, had some interesting remarks to make to the guests seated on the lawn and at intermittent times introduced some notable breeders.

Leaving Longview the guests motored cross-farm and up Patterson Creek to the Fort Hill Farm owned by Clyde Bonar. This was a splendid show of fine field covered with thick grasses. It was later brought out in an address by Mr. Miller that this particular sod had been undisturbed for nearly 100 years. Mr. Miller was very enthusiastic about the excellent future for the Aberdeen-Angus breed throughout the nation and especially for this particular section of West Virginia.

E. A. Livesay announced that Mrs. Dayton Hodges, of Staunton, Virginia, was the first prize winner for the ladies while Jeff Groves, of Petersburg, was first for the men's contest. Jimmy Bonar was in charge of serving lemonade.

Many prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeders from distant points were on hand and introduced. Some of them were Alan McGregor, of Andelot Farms, Worton, Maryland; Dan Wight and son, Peter, of Monocacy Farm, Frederick, Maryland; Mr. and Mrs. Dayton B. Hodges, of Angus Hill Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Mr. and Mrs. Milton E. Miller, of Sweetbrier Farm, Keedysville, Maryland; and J. G. Hanlin, of Mt. Storm, West Virginia.

In introducing the latter Mr. Bonar remarked that "Uncle Gabe" had just completed his 50th year as a producer of Aberdeen-Angus registered cattle and that just twenty years ago he got his start from "Uncle Gabe" when he purchased "five cows whose average age was fifteen years." In addition many other Aberdeen-Angus breeders had gotten their start by making original purchases from Mr. Hanlin.

Dave Canning, of Warrenton, Virginia, was judge and his decisions were well received and very popular.

All arrangements for this Field Day were made by Clyde Bonar, of the Fort Hill Farm, at Burlington; William G. Merrells, owner of the Longview Farm, at Burlington; and C. A. Millar, owner of the Valley Farm, at Fort Ashby.

—o—

IOWA SOUTHERN FIELD DAY

The Iowa Southern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold their annual field day and picnic on Sunday, August 15th at the Harken Farm, Osceola, Iowa. It will be an all day meeting. This year, as an added feature, there will be a steer show.

—o—

MISSOURI FIELD DAY JULY 29th AT PENNEY & JAMES

The "Home Place" of Penney & James at Hamilton, Missouri, will be the site of the annual Missouri Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day on July 29. Starting at 10:00 A.M. with a welcome by J. C. Penney a full program has been planned. Frank Richards, national Secretary, will give the type demonstration, followed by the judging contest in charge of Dan Miller and Jim Comfort.

The afternoon's program will be in charge of Don Pollock, president of the Missouri Association. Speakers will be Prof. L. A. Weaver, Reuben Hunker, winner of the 1947 Missouri beef production contest; Frank Richards and J. C. Penney. Manager Orin James and Herdsman Dave Luckett will close the program with a presentation of some of the herd bulls, and a tour of the show barn and pastures.

Northeastern Field Day

On Saturday, August 7th, the Northeastern Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association will hold its field day in conjunction with the Dutchess County Breeders' at Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York, announces Harris Wilcox, of Bergen, New York, chairman of the event.

DR. LAMBERT NEW DEAN AT NEBRASKA U.

Appointment of Dr. W. W. Lambert, 51, as dean of the College of Agriculture, University of Nebraska, is announced by the board of regents of the University. His new duties start October 1st. Dr. Lambert succeeds Dean W. W. Burr, who is retiring after forty-two years with the University.

Dr. Lambert at present is head of the Agricultural Research Administration of the United States Department of Agriculture, supervising the work of over 200 laboratories, and is recognized as one of the top-flight agricultural research men of the country. He is a native of Nebraska, and was formerly in charge of animal genetics work at Iowa State College before going with the U.S.D.A. With the government he directed the live stock breeding program of the department of animal industry at Beltsville, Maryland; Fort Wingate, New Mexico; Miles City, Montana; and Jeanerette, Louisiana. In 1940 he went to Purdue University where he was associate director of the experiment station. In 1945 he was named assistant administrator of the government's agricultural research work, and in 1946 was named director.

—o—

ESSAR TO CONCENTRATE ON DODDIES, CROSS BREDS

In the June issue of the JOURNAL was mention of a prominent Aberdeen-Angus breeder who dispersed his dairy herd in order to increase Doddie numbers. Recently Essar Ranch, of San Antonio, Texas, dispersed its pure bred Hereford holdings to concentrate on the production of more Aberdeen-Angus and Aberdeen-Angus and Brahma cross breds.

Owner Tom Slick, of Essar, states that "a complete dispersion sale of the ranch's Herefords was decided upon so that we could concentrate more effort upon the Foundation of Applied Research's agricultural and research projects. These include new agricultural and pasture practices and the cross breeding of Aberdeen-Angus and Brahma to produce a type adapted for sub-Tropical areas.

"Since Essar serves as an agricultural and live stock laboratory for the Foundation, we found that we simply did not have the time to properly conduct a number of different breeding programs. We shall continue and extend our Aberdeen-Angus and cross breed programs and devote more time to other projects now in progress and under the direction of the Foundation."

The management of Essar will be under Howard Rich, business manager of the ranch, and Travis Richardson. Arthur McArthur, former manager, is now with a new whiteface herd in Maryland.

The experimental work with Aberdeen-Angus and Brahma cattle was started at Essar in 1941 and is now in the third generation state. The Doddie foundation stock is largely of Fullerton and Oklahoma A. & M. college breeding. Purpose of the test is to maintain the fleshing qualities, and quality of fleshing, of the Aberdeen-Angus and the heat and insect tolerance of the Brahmas. Results to date are reported as good, with the cross breds showing the dominance of Aberdeen-Angus color and hornlessness. However, the problem of type and conformation must be stabilized. Work so far indicates that the most desirable cross is one with five-eights Aberdeen-Angus and three-eights Brahma, Mr. Slick says.

Other projects of the Foundation, to be carried out at Essar, include a more positive method of combating Bang's disease. The Foundation is a non-profit, scientific research organization.

Birdsfoot Trefoil *Valuable Pasture Addition*

A newer legume, birdsfoot trefoil, is moving into the middle west as a valuable asset in pasture renovation. Recently at the Iowa State college pasture improvement farm at Albia, Iowa, field day visitors had a first hand chance to view the newer legume under practical conditions. And it looks like a comer for areas except those with severe winter weather.

At the southern Iowa pasture farm birdsfoot trefoil is running a very close second to alfalfa, if not actually equaling it in grass-legume mixtures. It is a good yielder. Cattle really go for it.

At one of the stops visitors saw its use in pasture conversion. Bluegrass was plowed late in the fall of 1945 and seeded in the spring of 1946. Two areas were seeded to alfalfa-brome, two with birdsfoot trefoil and two with birdsfoot trefoil-Kentucky bluegrass.

Another stop showed the value of birdsfoot trefoil in renovating permament bluegrass pastures. Bluegrass sod was plowed late last fall and seeded this spring—two areas with a mixture of four pounds of birdsfoot trefoil, four pounds of red clover, two pounds of alsike and eight pounds of brome, and two areas to birdsfoot trefoil, red clover and alsike without brome, depending on the torn-up bluegrass sod to volunteer.

Unimproved pastures showed up with low yields and weediness. Renovated pastures were free from weeds and yielding more than double the unimproved pastures.

Farmers were impressed with the fact that there is increase in pasture yield even the first year. However, the largest increase comes in following years.

Shallow late fall plowing showed up to be the most feasible method of breaking up a permanent grass sod and for starting the seedbed preparation in improving pastures. The advantages of shallow plowing either in fall or spring over discing or using a deep tiller are higher production and a better control of weeds.

One of the outstanding things shown in the past two years of the continuous experiments at the Albia farm is the effect of including a legume with grass for pasture. A comparison was made of the different varieties of brome seeded alone and when seeded with alfalfa. Including a legume more than doubles total production and raises the protein content of the feed enormously. Ladino, alfalfa and birdsfoot trefoil were compared when each was seeded with brome, orchard grass, timothy or Kentucky bluegrass.

In 1946, the greatest beef production was from alfalfa-brome which yielded 310 pounds of beef per acre. Second highest beef yielder was birdsfoot trefoil and bluegrass with 294 pounds of beef per acre. The birdsfoot trefoil-bluegrass mixture was seeded on land that had not received lime or phosphate, giving it a disadvantage.

At another stop, farmers saw ladino clover and orchard grass used for pasture. Land received lime and phosphate and had been in alfalfa-brome in the past. It was plowed late in the fall of 1946 and seeded to oats, orchard grass and ladino clover in the spring of 1947. The oats were pastured off and the orchard grass-ladino clover mixture yielded well throughout the pasture season.

—o—

SELL CALF FOR $20,000.00

Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri, announce the sale of a November bull calf, Homeplace Eileenmere 60th, to C. L. Myrick, Stanbury, Missouri. The consideration was $20,000.00 with delivery to be made in December following the International.

Homeplace Eileenmere 60th was sired by Eileenmere 487th and out of a dam sired by Juanerra Eric of Bates. Those who have seen the calf regard him as one of the top herd sire prospects of the year.

—o—

FRYE HEADS PEORIA BREEDERS

At their recent annual meeting The Peoria Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association elected as their president Kenneth Frye, of Peoria, Illinois. Dr. Wilbur Bowen, of Peoria, was named vice-president and R. K. Carter, of Elmwood, Illinois, secretary-treasurer, with Kenneth Hamilton, of Brimfield, Illinois, assisting. New directors elected were D. H. LaVoi, of Fiatt; Lloyd LaMay, of Monica; and Clement Fink, of Wyoming.

Organized just three years the Peoria County Association has been unusually active in breed promotion. Events scheduled the past year included a picnic at Jubilee State Park August 21st; Junior Aberdeen-Angus show September 6th at Exposition Gardens, Peoria; and an Association sale in Peoria February 21st with a top of $1,050.00.

—o—

NEW MEMBERS FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1-30 INCLUSIVE

ALABAMA—Sam Paschal, Enterprise; Hoover & Hearne Farms, Foley.

ARKANSAS—M. B. Hare, Auvergne; Marvi Lea Dearien, Mountain View.

CALIFORNIA—R. S. Conner, Route 1, Box 238, Anderson; Dorian & Wheeler, Box H, Courtland; Ronald L. Pascoe, Route 1, Box 773, Grass Valley; Lester Miller, 303 Harvard Avenue, Lindsay; Hans Siersen, Route 2, Box 162, Orland; James Flood, Route 1, Box 975, Woodside, Redwood City; Leonard H. & Marie E. Snyder, 3109 Donner Way, Sacramento 17; Brandeis Camp Institute of the Pacific Coast, Edward Meltzer, Pres., Santa Susana.

COLORADO—W. E. Houston & Son, Buckingham.

CONNECTICUT—Walter H. Voos, 4444 Whitney Avenue, Mt. Carmel.

DELAWARE—Frank M. Long, Selbyville.

FLORIDA—Henry M. Chitty, 308 South Arredondo Street, Gainesville.

GEORGIA—J. Parks Moseley, Stockbridge.

IDAHO—Ellen Harmon, Box 267, Emmett; John Cobb, Box 171, Grandview.

ILLINOIS—Joe Lovelace, Duncombe; Paul A. Holmes, Carlock; Cliff M. Sterrenberg, Chatsworth; John W. Bard, Donovan; Adam Milner, Route 2, Fairfield; Kenneth Edwards, Farmer City; John Trapp, Georgetown; Louis L. Ogg, Gibson City; Mrs. Buryl E. Moody, 2529 Delmar, Granite City; Virgil L. Gordon, Route 1, Joy; Maurice L. Jones, Route 3, Lawrenceville; Wm. Stevens & Son, Little York; Fred Downs, Route 2, Rushville.

INDIANA—Earl F. Sarber, Route 1, Claypool; Owen R. Rader & Sons, Elnora; Hurley Elliott, English; Loren C. Shew & Sons, Route 2, Rockville; Martin Blad, Route 2, South Bend; Harold Zehr, Route 1, Spencerville; Floyd Weaver, West Point.

IOWA—H. T. Carver & Sons, 900 Cedar Street, Atlantic; Earl E. Anderson, Route 6, Iowa City; Walter Michael, Route 4, Iowa City; C. O. & Nathan Elliott, Route 2, Lockridge; Lowell R. Fox, Route 2, Murray; Robert P. Bermel, Stockton; Hanson & Lillis, Williamsburg.

KANSAS—Ervin Williams, Jr., Cleburne; Joe Merrill, Colwich; Harry M. Miller & Son, Route 5, Fort Scott; Gilmore & Fritch, Highland; Unruh Brothers, Route 1, Hillsboro; Roy Linder, Langdon; R. A. Grillet, St. Paul; Frank A. Graham, 344 So. Elizabeth Avenue, Wichita 12.

KENTUCKY—The Dona-Rose Stock Farm, (Robert F. Weaver), Beaverlick; Edward Lee Foster, Cox's Creek; Lamont J. Benson, Star Route, Fisherville; J. W. & Thos. E. Moseley, St. Joseph; Thomas J. Johnson, Polohunt Farm, Versailles.

MICHIGAN—Harley C. Avery, Grand Ledge; Clark Richard Parsons, Lowell; Orvin S. Yordy, Route 2, Pigeon.

MINNESOTA—Harvey Pulkrabek, Angus.

MISSISSIPPI—Lyonel T. Senter, Aberdeen; E. C. Woods, Holly Springs; Toxie Pigott, Picayune.

MISSOURI—Wm. Jones, Advance; M. C. Dunaway, Route 3, Riverhill Farm, Boonville; Guy R. Hendrickson, Route 2, Calhoun; Harold L. Lewis, RFD 2, Box 60, Cuba; Frank S. Keeton, Foley; R. E. Fisher Family, Box 41, Fulton; Derill L. Pierson & Sons, Green City; The Angus Way Farm, (Delbert Buchanan), Holden; Fisher & Newmyer, Humphreys; Ivan Law, Lewistown; Richard D. Rule, Louisiana; Orvel Dull, Lowry City; J. H. Land, Route 2, Neosha.

NEBRASKA—A. Bruce Simon, Martell; Kenneth F. Erickson, Wayne.

NEW JERSEY—W. Harrison Michling, Wonderland Farm, Moorestown.

NEW YORK—Edward Leathersick & Sons, Caledonia; Vern J. Dorvit & Son, Fillmore; Robert Bailey, Ontario; Pauljac Farms, (Jack E. Freeman), Red Hook; Edwin Crumb, Smithville Flats.

NORTH CAROLINA—Webb's Farm, (J. R. Webb), Chapel Hill; Thomas Goss, Lansing; E. P. Hardy, Route 2, Snow Hill.

NORTH DAKOTA—B. J. Aisenbrey, Antelope.

OHIO—Indiantrais Farms, (Howard L. Hockman), Canal Winchester; Briar Patch, (C. Sidney Lammers), Route 10, Box 426, Cincinnati 27; Long & Overmyer, Route 1, Gibsonburg; Don Baier, Route 1, Huntsville; Robert P. Bishop, Heritage Farm, Peninsula; H. B. Frazier & Son, Route 6, Wapakoneta.

OKLAHOMA—Pete Baker, Box 104, Copan; Tom Johnson, Route 2, Tahlequah; B-K Farms, Route 10, Box 384, Tulsa; Tracy D. Brown, Route 10, Box 384, Tulsa; B. F. Kelley, Jr., Route 10, Box 386, Tulsa; Buttram & Pope, Clear Creek Ranch, Welch.

OREGON—Alvin & Robert Brown, Prineville.

PENNSYLVANIA—Howard R. Cook, Hyndman; M. W. Hartung, Jr., Route 1, Macungie; Roy A. Elwood, Route 1, Murrysville; Neidigh Bros. Limestone Co., Inc., 900 W. College Ave., State College; Henry H. Yetter, Route 2, Stroudsburg; R. H. Wood, Route 1, Titusville.

SOUTH CAROLINA—H. L. Wright, Clover; Charles P. Whitesides, Box 92, Sharon.

SOUTH DAKOTA—Carey & Senhausen, Batesland; Robert Lee Schilder, Burkmere; Art Holsing, Ipswich; Harold T. Moyer, Watertown.

TENNESSEE—R. L. Field & Son, Dickson Hatchery, Dickson; A. W. Pile & Son, Wolf River.

TEXAS—Right Price Angus, (Money Price), Route 1, Brownfield; R. Nolan Smith, 3640 Maplewood Ave., Dallas 5; F. E. Cofer, Lampasas; S. C. Thurmond, 120 Primrose, San Antonio 9; Carey T. Mayfield, Liberty Building, Waco.

VIRGINIA—F. K. Carter, Route 1, Buena Vista; H. L. Gill, Moseley; G. P. & Ethel Smith, Woodford.

WEST VIRGINIA—W. R. Anderson, Lockbridge.

WISCONSIN—Francis M. Dolan, Box 51, Ferryville.

WYOMING—Adam Mueller, Box 421, Douglas.

ANNOUNCEMENT. The first edition of NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES has been quickly sold out. Orders, which will be filled strictly in the order received are now being taken for a revised and enlarged edition, ready September 15th. $5.00 postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. You'll find that clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Until you've used Clipmaster, you've no idea how fast, easy, and simple this important job can be. Powerful air-cooled motor inside the Easy-grip handle. $32.50. (Denver and West $32.75.)

Sunbeam Stewart clipping equipment available at hardware and implement dealers

SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(formerly **Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)**
5660 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 000, Chicago 50, Ill.

Special

The All American

Futurity Sale!!

To be held in an air conditioned sale pavilion
at Keenland Race Track, Lexington, Kentucky.

Friday, August 6th, 1948, Lexington, Kentucky

35 to 50 Head

Every entry a Show animal—every animal a Show winner. . . . If they're good enough to win they're the kind to use for herd and breed improvement. Entries from many of the finest herds in the land will be offered. Never has an opportunity been presented where every animal offered is a SHOW ANIMAL. Don't miss this event.

ALL ANIMALS SELLING IN THE SALE, CALVED AFTER SEPTEMBER 1, 1947, ARE ELIGIBLE FOR THE 1949 SHOW.

All breeders anticipating the sale of one or more of their entries should bring a tabulated pedigree of each animal to the show. Catalogs will be made after the showing. Any animal placing in the money in the show will be eligible for the sale.

Make your hotel reservations now—write Lafayette Hotel at Lexington, Kentucky, and mention the FUTURITY.

Every Aberdeen-Angus Breeder should attend this event. See the show and attend the sale.

Program

Thursday, August 5th

8:00 A.M. Judging of the Bulls. Champion Bull will be selected on Thursday.

Friday, August 6th

8:00 A.M. Judging of the Females. Champion Female to be selected after the female classes have been judged.

Supreme Champion will be selected early Friday afternoon.

Sale at 3:00 p. m., Friday, August 6th

Central Standard Time.

Banquet: 7:00 P.M. Lafayette Hotel

All Prize Monies, Trophies for First Prize Winners and Champions will be awarded at the banquet.

Entertainment: Something Special has been planned. It's not speeches but entertainment.

Sale Sponsored by

The American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Futurity

Don't forget to bring tabulated pedigrees
of any entries you may offer in the sale.

Cochran——Herington——Watson

Registered Aberdeen-Angus Cattle Sale

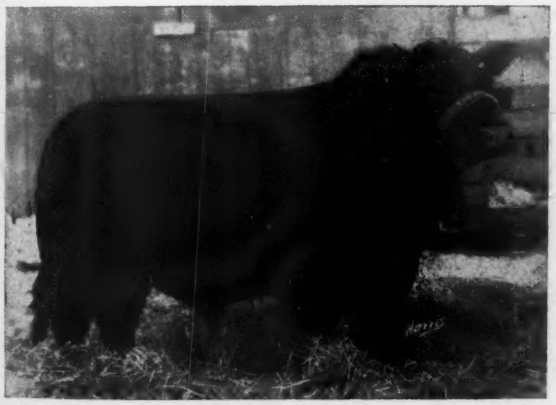
Milan, Missouri, at Sale Barn Thursday, September 9th

Selling the Cream of the Crop

Jilts, Juanas, McHenry Barbaras, McHenry Blackcaps, Miss Burgess, Witch of Endors, Elbas and Georginas are among the families represented.

60 Females . . . . 65 Lots . . 5 Young Bulls

Cows with Calves; and Bred and Open Heifers; Calves by or Cows Bred to the following Bulls:



Belmar Jr. 757399 *above* **Blendmere Woodlawn 546519**

R.L.S. Emulous 8th 943331

above **Estonian W. 778033**

Barburian 650042

Prince Howard 100th 861493

• • •

You are invited to attend Our Sale

Which will be held in the heart of the Blue Grass Country of North Central Missouri. Inspect our cattle, appraise them yourself and see cattle not pampered, but in excellent condition for grass fed cattle.

For Catalogs write A. W. HERINGTON, Milan, Missouri

Mike Cochran A. W. Herington Ray Watson

ROY G. JOHNSTON and RAY SIMS, Auctioneers

E. H. (Red) ANDERSON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL

Association Office

(Continued from page 57)

young Maples showed the group four registered Aberdeen-Angus heifers he purchased with the proceeds of his grand champion steer. The heifers were used as subjects for a judging contest, with Mr. McSpadden making the official placings.

■

MISSOURIANS SCHEDULE FIELD DAY AT PENNEY & JAMES

The Missouri State Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association has scheduled a field day for July 29th at the Penney & James farm near Hamilton, Missouri.

■

ABERDEEN-ANGUS STEER SALES SCORE HIGHEST AVERAGE

A final audit of the auction sales recently released by the Grand National Junior Live Stock Exposition at San Francisco corrected several statistical inequalities which were apparent in the preliminary report. The new report showed that in the sale of steers following the show, Aberdeen-Angus steers averaged $34.14 per cwt., while Herefords brought an average of $33.50 per cwt. and Shorthorns sold at an average of $28.75.

Officials of the show point out that the strong position score by Aberdeen-Angus cattle was obscured by clerical errors in the first report.

Carl L. Garrison, executive secretary of No. 1-A District Agricultural Association, in releasing final corrected statistics said that the annual live stock classic brought $303,839.41 to 818 FFA and 4-H Club members of four Western states.

OHIO BULL BOUGHT BY VIRGINIA BREEDERS

Rei Duprey, of Van Wert, Ohio, reports the sale of an Aberdeen-Angus bull, Model 2d of Lincoln Ridge, to Charles W. Wampler & Son, of Harrisonburg, Virginia, at $1000.00.

Republican Convention

(Continued from page 59-C)

Most farm leaders don't think so. Dewey, they believe, would name a Midwesterner as Agriculture Secretary. The man with the inside track at present appears to be Rep. Clifford Hope, of Kansas, chairman of the House Agriculture Committee. Hope pledged his support for the New Yorker's nomination early in the convention maneuvering at Philadelphia.

There would be at least one telling argument for keeping Hope at his present job as head of the powerful Agriculture Committee in congress. If he were to leave and join the cabinet, his likely heir to the committee would be Rep. August Andresen, of Minnesota. Andresen is considered a right-wing Republican, not in sympathy with the "internationalists" leadership in the GOP. He is not overly popular with some influential farm organization leaders.

Changes are sure to come in the Senate Agriculture Committee next year if the GOP wins the election. Aged Sen. Arthur Capper, of Kansas, the present chairman, has announced that he won't run again. That would bring to the job Sen. George Aiken, of Vermont.

Aiken is able and progressive, and could be expected to give equal consideration to farm problems, in whatever part of the country they originate.

The voices of some Eastern farm leaders are almost sure to become stronger if Dewey is elected. The GOP nominee gets many of his ideas on agriculture from the staff of Cornell University in Ithaca, N. Y. A long-time associate of the New York governor is H. E. Babcock, chairman of Cornell's trustees. Babcock is an expert on dairy-poultry, the mainstays of Northeast farming, and also a strong advocate of more beef production.

Another man close to Dewey is H. H. Rathbun, president of the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives, and also a New Yorker.

■

One "Philadelphia Story" involved a bitter behind-the-scenes battle between representatives of the farm organizations and those of the so-called National Tax Equality Association.

When the smoke had cleared, the NTEA was in rout.

Its representatives, more than a hundred strong, wanted to slip an anti-cooperative provision in the farm plank of the GOP platform. It would have called for the taxing of co-op patronage refunds, not only as income in the hands of a co-op member, but also while held by the cooperative itself.

The NTEA was blocked in this attempt by leaders of the farm organizations whose views were given considerable weight by members of the GOP farm committee at the convention. But the NTEA wasn't through. Next target was the GOP finance committee, where the NTEA made another attempt to get an anti-cooperative provision into the GOP platform.

Members of the Republican finance committee were on the spot. That is, until the farm organization men heard of the new maneuver. The farm leaders then rushed

Our Thanks . . .

To E. J. Duprey & Sons, Marion, Ohio

Who recently purchased a popping good bull calf by our great breeding bull, ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d and out of one of our finest producing females, Wethersfield Koma.

To Bottorff Brothers, Goshen, Kentucky

Who selected and purchased another real herd bull prospect by ANTELOPE GRENADIER G. R. 2d and from our great Maid of Bummers cow, Bonnie Burgess of Bethel.

And Our Best Wishes . . .

With these herd bull prospects go our very best wishes that they will develop and prove to be real assets to their owners. They have the type and quality and the pedigree background to make top herd sires—we expect they will sire many top calves.

Watch for Announcement of Our Entries to the Dutchess County Sale, September 27th

Rufflands, Red Hook, New York

WILLIAM L. LANDAUER, Owner — EARL FERRELL, Manager

over to take the finance committee off the hook, and to block the NTEA for the second time.

But the "tax equality" experts went to still another GOP platform subcommittee, where they were frustrated once again. And this time, after the third strike, the NTEA was ruled "out"!

As the GOP platform finally emerged, it endorsed "the principle of bona fide farmer-owned and farmer-operated cooperatives." Co-op leaders further point out that Dewey has said flatly: "The saving a farmer makes by being a member of a co-op should not be taxed."

Despite these victories at Philadelphia, farm co-op leaders are going to watch GOP performance carefully if the party gains the White House. In the small business plank of the new platform "correction of tax abuses" is listed as one of the obligations to small business.

"Whether this conceals an anti-co-op barb," comments one cooperative leader, "is one of the still unanswered questions on the precise meaning of the platform."

Meanwhile, complete bi-partisan approval of farmer co-ops in the '48 campaign is predicted by John H. Davis, Executive Secretary of the National Council of Farmer Cooperatives. Davis points out that President Truman recently told congress, "we must support and protect cooperatives."

Davis comments:

"Those groups which have been attempting to frighten the Republican and Democratic parties into abandoning their traditional support of farmer cooperatives will fail completely."

■

Farm leaders had a big say in framing the GOP platform farm plank, but it isn't as specific as they would prefer.

When the farm representatives conferred with Republican farm subcommittee members at Philadelphia prior to convention balloting, they were told:

"You boys seem to have a pretty good idea of what this is all about. Why don't you go into the back room and write out an agricultural plank for us?"

The farm leaders, including President Allen Kline of the Farm Bureau and Master Albert Goss of the Grange, were only too glad to oblige. They drew up what they considered a good farm plank and brought it back to the subcommittee.

"This is fine," they were told, "but it's too long. We'll cut it down for you."

This was done, and the farm plank, as finally announced to the public, was born. It included about everything the farm leaders wanted, but was made more general than they would prefer.

"Generalizations," as one wit observed in Philadelphia, "are the politician's clothes."

Here's the Republican farm plank written at the convention, and upon which Tom Dewey has announced he will firmly stand:

"There must be a long-term program in the interest of agriculture and the consumer which should include: An accelerated program of sounder soil conservation; effective protection of reasonable market prices through flexible support prices, commodity loans, marketing agreements, together with such other means as may be necessary, and the development of sound farm credit; encouragement of family-size farms; intensified research to discover new crops, new uses for existing crops, and control of hoof and mouth and other animal diseases and crop pests; support of the principle of bona fide farmer-owned and farmer-operated cooperatives, and sound rural electrification.

"We favor progressive development of the Nation's water resources for navigation, flood control and power, with immediate action in critical areas.

"We favor conservation of all our natural resources and believe that conservation and stockpiling of strategic and critical raw materials is indispensable to the security of the United States.

"We urge the full development of our forests on the basis of cropping and sustained yield with cooperation of States and private owners for conservation and fire protection.

"We favor a comprehensive reclamation program for arid and semi-arid areas with full protection of the rights and interests of the States in the use and control of water for irrigation, power development incidental thereto and other beneficial uses; withdrawal or acquisition of lands for public purposes only by act of Congress and after due consideration of local problems; development of processes for the extraction of oil and other substances from oil shale and coal; adequate representation of the West in the national Administration."

VISIT
FORT ROCK FARM
FAMILY FARM SINCE 1833
REGISTERED
ABERDEEN-ANGUS BEEF HERD
EXETER NEW HAMPSHIRE

LAUREL HILL FARM
Registered
ABERDEEN-ANGUS CATTLE
"The oldest herd in Massachusetts"
John E. Lathrop, Mgr.
BLANDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS

Herbert's Hill Farms
. . . . . West Chester, Pennsylvania
A few heifer Calves now for sale, sisters to our champions.
T. B. and Bang's Accredited
HERBERT F. SCHIFFER, President

Dancote
. . . . . HERD FOUNDED 1920
Some of the Herd Bulls Used Include
BRIARCLIFF MIGNOT, 1936-1940
He was a son of BOXER of BRIARCLIFF, Grand Champion at New York State Fair.
REPEATER of WHEATLAND 9th, 1940-1944
He was Grand Champion at Missouri; Kansas; New York; and First at Iowa; Indiana and Ft. Worth.
RUFFLANDS GRENADIER, 1945-1947
He was a son of Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d, First Prize at Illinois; Missouri; Ohio; Michigan; National Aberdeen-Angus Show at Dallas, and the American Royal.
All my Young Bulls have been sold.
Dancote
CLAYTON C. TAYLOR, Owner
LAWTONS, Erie County, NEW YORK

Certified 1604 Accredited 16215
Hildene Farm
MANCHESTER - - - - VERMONT
Registered . . . .
Aberdeen-Angus
FOR SALE
Young Heifers and Bulls, representing Champion blood lines of Scotland and America.
Herd Sire:
General of Le Baron 695819
Sire: EPPONIAN of ROSEMERE 8th, International Grand Champion 1936.
Dam: ESTHONIA of PAGE 5th, Great Granddaughter of the International Grand Champion BLACKCAP REVOLUTION, son of old EARL MARSHALL.
Our Matrons
Are ALL of ROYAL LINEAGE
VACCINATED CALVES

Ess Kay Farm
EAST AURORA, NEW YORK
Offers for Sale
A February 1947, Blackcap Heifer
By DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d
Full sister to the Trenton, 1946, Champion Bull to Soliel Farm . . .
A Blackbird Heifer by RALLY BLACK ENVIOUS, born July, 1947 . . .
A June, 1947, Bull Calf by DUNWALKE ENSIGN 2d and out of a Dunwalke Blackcap 20th cow, who was sired by BAR PRINCE of SUNBEAM.
East Aurora New York
SEYMOUR H. KNOX, Owner MYNDERT PANGBURN, Manager

★ *Attention* **Aberdeen-Angus Exhibitors!** ★

Register NOW for the

$2,500.00 *Prize Money*

for this class at the

Mid-South Fair *and Livestock Show*

Memphis, Tennessee, Sept. 26-Oct. 3

Write for Premium Catalogue and Entry Blank
Box 216—Crosstown Station, Memphis, Tennessee

★ ★

Opportunity . .

We have a real chance for a man who can qualify. Good Salary, excellent living conditions—a permanent set-up with a good herd of Aberdeen-Angus.

The man must be of clean habits, must have a knowledge of farming and farming equipment, know Aberdeen-Angus and how to handle them. Must be able to manage a farm and manage it well. References should be given in first letter.

Write: "F.D.L."—Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

Wanted-Herdsman

Maryland breeder with one of the good Eastern Aberdeen-Angus herds has opening for a herdsman with experience in fitting and showing. Good living quarters available for married man. Position has opportunity and permanency with good salary for the right man. State age, training and experience in your reply.

Box B.A.M.—Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Webster City, Iowa

"I owe my Success to the-

WINKLER FREE CHOICE **MINERAL FEEDER"**

Puts clean, dry minerals into all kinds of livestock.

Stops losses from rain, blowing, and trampling.

Ideal FEEDER for calves in Creep Feed Pens.

Dealerships Open

- STOPS WASTE
- ALL METAL
- AUTOMATIC
- ADJUSTABLE
- REVOLVES
- STURDY

REPEAT ORDERS ARE PROVING ITS POPULARITY ALL OVER THE COUNTRY
NEW, HEAVIER MODEL WB2 IN PRODUCTION

Distributed by
SPECIAL PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
H. T. BIBB CO.
FEED AND GRAIN
120 LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE
FORT WORTH 6, TEXAS

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

Please send me free information on how I can save with a Winkler Free Choice Mineral Feeder.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

Good Program

(Continued from page 50)

204th, was reserve champion at Illinois in 1947 and will show this year as a two year old. Another show bull to watch this year, "Tex" commented, was the Voorheis bull, by Barbara Juana 4th, an unusually short legged, deep bodied fellow. The cows shown were from the herds of L. W. Shutter, Decatur; Voorheis; Stoerger and Cresap, the latter being Blackcap Fandie T. 58th, grand champion at Illinois last year. An unusually attractive class was made up of four heifers from the Stoerger herd, sired by Hanes' Eileenmere 4th. "I haven't seen this bull," said, "Tex", "but from the style he is putting in their heads, their straight lines, thickness and uniformity you can tell he is a breeding bull."

Time was taken out for lunch, which was provided by well filled baskets and from stands operated by farm groups. No one went away hungry.

After lunch the speaking program was opened by Adlai Rust, banker and breeder of Bloomington, who introduced first "Mr. Central Illinois" himself, Senator Simon E. Lantz, of Congerville. In his opening remarks Mr. Rust mentioned that the Central Illinois Association was now ten years old, had 138 members with over 6,000 pure bred cattle, and in the Association auctions, now averaging five a year, had sold over $2,000,000.00 worth of cattle. "Back of the success of the Association has been the pioneering efforts and the managerial ability of Simon Lantz."

Senator Lantz spoke of the need of more Aberdeen-Angus cattle, and better cattle,

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

A Professional Farm Manager Seeking New Connection

Age 47, married, no family, Agriculture College Degree with a full life time modern farm management. Highly trained and experienced in every branch of scientific farming, and the breeding of pure bred live stock. I have a record of performance proving my efficiency. Eight years present position. I would be interested only in a large operation which is well financed where quality management is appreciated. Unquestionable references. Available soon. % Box 324, ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL.

FIT FOR THE FINEST NEW BLUE-RIBBON

4-H Show Halter

Show your stock to best advantage in a fine quality Show Halter.

Strongly, attractively made of finest glazed finish russet strap leather, with doubled and stitched cheeks and nose piece. Adjustable crown. Nickel plated buckles, rings, rivets, swivel snap and 6 ft. lead, with 18" welded curved link chain. ORDER BY MAIL: Only $5 postpaid, guaranteed. Address Jim Dandy Collar Co., Bradford 2, Illinois.

on the cash grain farms of the state. He stated that no land is so valuable that it cannot support twenty cows to a quarter section on the legumes used in the rotation and the straw and corn stalks produced. Senator Lantz stated that the corn belt wastes more roughage every year than the cattle of the range states consume, and that more Aberdeen-Angus should be raised to conusume this feed and to provide the farm with a hedge against the gamble of buying feeder steers.

The Senator condemned straight grain farming as a system which "in many seasons, has removed nutrients from the soil which did not bring their worth as fertilizer." It is also wasteful of manpower, hard on the soil and a system which does not encourage youth to stay on the farm, he pointed out. As a cure for "farm to elevator" farming he recommended the Blacks, which are "tailor made for the Corn Belt." He also stated that at present production costs "none but a very wealthy man can afford to have inferior cattle around."

Prof. Sleeter Bull, chief of the meats section at the University of Illinois, gave a meat cut demonstration using a University Doddie and marking off the cuts in chalk. One point brought out was that at present prices so-called "cheap" cuts, the amount of red meat considered, are not much below the choice loin and rib cuts.

Prof. R. R. Snapp of the University followed with a discussion of purebred breeding, and emphasized the point that there really is no way of telling what a good animal is worth. He told of Nels Kraschel's statement that if a man quits bidding on a bull at $500.00 "he either doesn't know the value of cattle, or made a mistake in making his first bid." The Illinois man, in discussing "fashionable" families brought out the point that a top breeder, through show ring winnings, can make almost any family fashionable. "Many of the sought after families of today were considered rather common twenty years ago."

Prof. Snapp's most significant statement was that "thousands of dollars have been lost by not buying good enough cattle for every hundred lost by the man who paid too much." For the most part the good ones are the most profitable property, he said.

Also appearing on the Central Illinois program were Arnold B. Benson, state director of agriculture; Dr. C. E. Fidler, in charge of disease eradication work in the state; and Dean H. P. Rusk, of the College of Agriculture, University of Illinois.

Dean Rusk told of the 15,000 acre Allerton estate, of which the Glasgow farm is a part. It has been given to the state of Illinois. Part of it has been made into a 4-H club camp in memory of the club members who lost their lives in World War II. After the program visitors had a chance to see the formal gardens and landscaping of the Allerton property, which heretofore has been closed to the public.

Over 1000 Calves

(Continued from page 41)

4% to ninth; 3% to tenth; 2% to eleventh and 1% to twelfth. There will be no deductions from the total prize fund with the exception of administrative costs including stamps, telegrams and printing.

Three competent judges will be selected by the executive committee but their names will not be made public until the actual day of showing. The decision of the judges will be final and there will be no appeal therefrom.

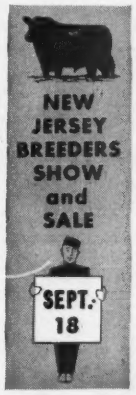
Hockhockson Farm
Eatontown, New Jersey

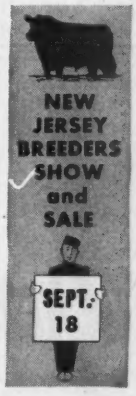
Herd Sires:

Imported Jupiter Eric of Eynsham

Reserve Champion Perth Show and Sale January, 1947—Winner of Spot Cup. (Owned jointly with STONE HILL FARM, Freehold, New Jersey.)

Evaroma's Bandolier H. F.





Watch for

Our advertisement in the next issue. We are listing our offering for the New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale to be held on September 18th, 1948, at Trenton, New Jersey.

Herd Accredited for T. B. and Bangs.

DR. ROBERT A. COOKE — ASHER N. SCHANCK, Supt.

Hockhockson Farm

Eatontown — New Jersey

Each nominator having eligible animals will be sent a blank on which those animals to be shown must be listed and stall requests for both show animals and nurse cows must be made. There will be a $2.00 stall charge for each animal which will include initial bedding. Such a charge should cover actual expense and there will be no additional charges of any kind.

Feed and additional bedding will be available twice daily at current market prices. There will be no mark-up for additional profit to anyone on feed and bedding.

The Lafayette and Phoenix Hotels at Lexington will be headquarters and we suggest that you contact either of these hotels immediately for necessary space.

There will be a banquet on Friday night where all prize money and trophies will be distributed. Tickets for the banquet will be on sale at the Lafayette Hotel, beginning Thursday, August 5th.

The Directors wish to recommend that each nominator bring as many calves as possible to this show. We have plenty of stall space and the larger the number shown the more national publicity we can receive. We do want to make this the biggest show of its kind, a real credit to the breed and if every nominator will cooperate there is no question but what this show and sale can become one of the very highlights of each year's show season. It is going to be a big show! Following is a complete list by states of all nominators.

Name of Nominator	No. of Calves
CALIFORNIA	
FERNDALE RANCH, Santa Paula	16
CONNECTICUT	
ARUNDEL FARM, West Suffield	9
WHITETAIL FARM, Sharon	5
MOLE'S HILL FARM, Sharon	17
	31
ILLINOIS	
B. B. BICKES, Decatur	2
WOODBARR FARM, Rockford	7
WEST WOODLAWN FARM, Creston	11
JOHN W. HINRICHS, Amboy	2
WYCHWOOD, Decatur	1
VOORHEES FARM, Fairmount	4
RUNDLES ANGUS FARM, El Paso	10
J. C. McLEAN, Quincy	6
ROBT. N. WIXOM, Vermont	1
J. GARRETT TOLAN FARMS, Pleasant Plains	16
F. M. BRADLEY & SONS, Avon	8
SOUTH SIDE STOCK FARM, Rockbridge	9
MERRILL S. CASTLE, Morton	4
	81
INDIANA	
GREENACRE FARM, Morocco	12
OTHA WYRICK, Kempton	7
ROBERT E. GREEN, Oaktown	7
RICE & PERSHING, Lafayette	1
KNOLL VIEW FARM, Peru	5
SPRINGHAVEN FARMS, Evansville	4
	36
IOWA	
BUENA FARM, Bussey	2
STRATHMORE, Webster City	1
BEN BOWNE, Batavia	5
G. A. KENT, Muscatine	3
OTTO G. NOBIS, Davenport	10
EL-JON FARMS, Rose Hill	10
GARNETT G. WEST & SONS, Altoona	2
	33
KANSAS	
LEO B. PARKER, Stanley	2
PIONEER FARMS, Pittsburg	7
ELM DALE STOCK FARM, Columbus	3
	12
KENTUCKY	
MAPLE GROVE FARM, New Hope	1
LOIS S. CLARK, Lexington	2
CLARKLAND FARMS, Lexington	9
C. V. WHITNEY, Lexington	26
UNDULATA FARMS, Shelbyville	1
CLIFFORD SMITH, Frankfort	33
DIXIE STOCK FARMS, Lancaster	11
FRENCH BROAD FARMS, Bowling Green	20
REVERIE KNOLL FARMS, Danville	29
LAND O'GOSHEN, Goshen	5
W. D. FISHBACK, Versailles	14
GEO. MIDDEN & SONS, Cynthiana	1
N. F. HUBER, Louisville	5
J. H. QUISENBERRY, Winchester	15
LAKESIDE FARM, Jeffersontown	5
BOUND ROCK FARM, Lexington	1
	178
MARYLAND	
COLD SATURDAY FARM, Finksburg	11
WILMAE FARM, Monkton	4
TYRCONNEL FARM, Knoxville	9
	24
MICHIGAN	
SUN VALLEY FARMS, Cassopolis	6
GREAT OAKS STOCK FARM, Rochester	15
IRA WILSON & SONS, Fowlerville	18
VAUGHN BROS., Albion	6
GRAND RIVER STOCK FARMS, Webberville	6
RAONA FARMS, Williamston	9
WITHAM FARMS, Romeo	13
	73
MISSOURI	
HARVEY A. SMITH, St. Louis	1
MEIER ANGUS FARM, Jackson	2
ANGUS HILL STOCK FARM, Gentry	1
OAK RIDGE STOCK FARM, Columbia	10
GREEN VALLEY FARMS, Kansas City	2
PENNEY & JAMES, Hamilton	42
F. W. WHITEHEAD, Kahoka	10
ARTHUR CARRIER, Lokwood	2
ROY G. JOHNSTON, Belton	8
	88
NEW JERSEY	
HIDEAWAY FARM, Chester	12
MAHRAPO FARMS, Mahwah	18
WHITE GATES FARM, Flanders	4
SUNNYSIDE FARM, Red Bank	5
SHADOW ISLE FARM, Red Bank	9
	47
NEW YORK	
BETHEL FARMS, INC., Pine Plains	2
DAL'BAIRN HERD, Pine Plains	3
COCHRAN FARM, North Salem	7
RALLY FARMS, Millbrook	17
ESS KAY FARM, East Aurora	4
	33
NORTH CAROLINA	
GILLCREST FARMS, Wake Forest	5
OHIO	
BURSON & COOK, Carey	6
DO-JE-RAE FARMS, Springfield	10
GOODHEART FARMS, Eaton	9
INDIAN CREEK FARM, Canfield	4

Stone Hill Farm

New Jersey Breeders' Show and Sale
September 18, 1948
Trenton, New Jersey

Stone Hill Farm
presents
Quality Heifers for a Quality Sale

Miss Wix 5th of Stone Hill
Enchantress of S. B.
Blackbird 5th of Stone Hill
Miss Wix S. B. 12th

Freehold, New Jersey

CHARLES S. McINTOSH, Herdsman
M. MARRAN, Manager

JESSE HAGLER, Bloomingburg	7
JOS. R. THOMPSON, E. Liverpool	5
MAPLE GROVE FARM, Jackson Center	1
J. ROBT. CARR, Canfield	1
FAYETTE FARMS, Washington C. H.	2
MIAMI VALLEY FARMS, Mason	6
	51
OKLAHOMA	
OKLAHOMA A. & M. COLLEGE, Stillwater	6
WILEY B. HISSOM, Tulsa	2
ANGUS VALLEY FARMS, Tulsa	28
SUNBEAM FARMS, Miami	20
GEORGE L. COLEMAN, Miami	7
	63
PENNSYLVANIA	
NITTANY FARMS, State College	19
SOUTH CAROLINA	
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION, Yemassee	39
TENNESSEE	
PAGELAND ANGUS FARM, Clarksville	9
KEFFAUVER BROS., Kingsport	12
	21
TEXAS	
BLUEBONNET ANGUS FARM, Paris	18
JESS B. ALFORD, Paris	13
ESSAR RANCH, San Antonio	26
	50
VIRGINIA	
AMANDALE FARM, Upperville	7
KINLOCH FARM, Supply	6
OLD ELKTON FARM, Forest	10
FRANK ARMSTRONG, Haywood	7
CLARK RANCH, Warrenton	18
ELLERSLIE, Charlottesville	44
LE BARON FARMS, Warrenton	32
	124
WEST VIRGINIA	
GREENBRIER STOCK FARMS, Lewisburg	7
CANADA	
D. B. WELDON, London, Ontario	5

The Doctor Charts a Course

(Continued from page 44)

the Michigan show that year was a burly, impressive two-year old son of Bandolier of Anoka out of a cow named Black Bardella, who traced back to Faultless Pass and Earl Marshall. He was shown by the veteran Sidney Smith, of Wildwood Farms. The bull's name was Black Bardolier. The Hendrens liked the bull. So did two other breeders, who already had options on him. To make a long story short Black Bardolier finally passed to the ownership of Grand River Stock Farm and began his service there in June of 1938.

As good as Black Bardolier was as an individual his record as a sire was even greater. If ever a bull made a herd, Black Bardolier made Grand River. And he was destined to become the head of a dynasty whose prepotency is inherited by his sons and daughters and by succeeding generations. It is unfortunate that the war years curtailed live stock shows so that the merits of sons and daughters of Black Bardolier could not be paraded in major shows. As it was the Michigan State Fair of 1941 saw a son named junior champion. In 1942, 1943 and 1944 both grand champion bull and grand champion female of the Michigan show were Grand River representatives and sons and daughters of the old boy, or were by sons of Black Bardolier. Black Bardolier died in 1945, when eleven years old. He is buried back of the farm office. Dr. Hendren has a bronze tablet which will be mounted on a native boulder, to mark the final resting place of one of the great sires of the breed.

With this record and experience on which to draw it is not surprising then that the new Grand River herd is built around sons and daughters of Black Bardolier, as well as daughters and granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka, the sire of Black Bardolier. In the new foundation herd are ten daughters and sixteen granddaughters of Black Bardolier and five daughters and sixteen granddaughters of Bandolier of Anoka. These and four cows of breeding unrelated

An Event to which we are Consigning

at

Trenton, New Jersey

Our Consignment of

6 Heifers

will feature

Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th

The last son of the great sire, BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE. He has done a remarkable job and his calves as well as his grandsons and granddaughters are the right type.

Included are:

A BLACKBIRD
In whom the blood of old BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE is concentrated.

AN ERICA
Also a heifer whose pedigree shows a doubling up of the blood of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE.

AN ELBA
A daughter of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 13th.

A McHENRY BLACKCAP
Also by BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 13th.

2 HARTLEY MISSIES
Both good daughters of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of ANOKA 13th, one a double bred "13th".

WALKING HORSE FARM
Purebred Angus
ROSEMONT, N. J.

A Correction and An Apology!

In preparing copy for H and L FARMS for the June 1948 issue, we failed to forward proof to Dr. Louis F. or Harold Wetterberg. In stating that H and L were consigning to the New Jersey Sale we were in error. There was no statement from H & L Farms to the effect that they were consigning. So, we take the entire blame for the error.

We're Sorry

To Dr. Louis F. and Harold Wetterberg we offer our sincere apology—and take this means to make the necessary correction. H and L Farms are not offering any cattle at the New Jersey Show and Sale.

▪ ▪ ▪

The Aberdeen-Angus Journal

H & L Farms

A Choice Herd

Good individuals sired by great breeding Bulls and from good producing Dams have built this herd. Yes, we do have many of the best families known to the breed.

Headed by

Blakeford Major's Eric 634936

One of the top sons of BLAKEFORD BLACK MAJOR, whose sons and daughters did so well at the Blakeford Sale last fall. BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S ERIC has sired many top cattle for us. We expect he will sire many more.

▪ ▪ ▪

Quality Seed Stock Pays

We believe in top quality and we offer only that kind as breeding stock. Why not visit us and see just what we have on hand for sale.

▪ ▪ ▪

H & L Farms — **Marlboro, New Jersey**

H. E. WETTERBERG — DR. LOUIS F. WETTERBERG

to the Bardoliers and Bandoliers make up the new foundation herd.

But these last four cows will exert influence out of proportion to their numerical numbers. They are the outcross females of the herd from which will come sons and daughters that will make a vital contribution to the Grand River herd of the future. A keen student of genetics and breeding Dr. Hendren has picked his outcross females on the basis of how they have nicked with Bardolier and Bandolier breeding. And while he is line breeding to Black Bardolier he realizes that other blood must be introduced at times. One of these cows is of Woodlawn breeding, by Blackcapmere 121st and going back to the Prizemere 9th. To prove her producing ability it should be mentioned that she is the dam of the Michigan State College bull which recently sold to Brays Island Plantation in South Carolina at a good price. The son in question is Blackbird Grenadier G. R. 2d, by Black Bardolier. A full sister of the bull is a valuable member of the Grand River herd.

Then there is an Erica daughter of Bar Sunbeam 5th, out of a daughter of Quoman of Sunbeam, making her a double bred Black Prince of Sunbeam cow. Another of the outcross females is a double bred Revolution of Wheatland cow, showing a heavy concentration of the blood of Revolution 41st. She is of the K. Pride family, going back to old Keepsake of Wildwood, a line of breeding that has proven very successful at Grand River. The fourth outcross cow is Rebellion's Blackcap, by Fountain Glen Rebellion 10th and carrying four crosses to Revolution 84th in the third generation.

However important these cows are in the future of the herd we rather guess that the No. 1 foundation female upon which Grand River is concentrating is Black Bardella 2d, a full sister of Black Bardolier and of Black Bardolier 2d and Black Bardolier 3d. Coming thirteen years of age she has two daughters and a granddaughter in the herd. Black Bardella 2d has been a great producer, one of her calves being the $25,000.00 Blackbird Bardolier G. R., owned jointly by Ira Wilson & Sons and Dr. Hendren. In all seven calves descended from her sold in the dissolution sale for $57,540.00, or an average of $8,207.00. She is safe in calf to Queen's Grenadier G. R., a $14,250.00 son of Black Bardolier.

Of the sires being used in the new Grand River herd Blackbird Bardolier G. R. has already been mentioned. He was purchased in the dissolution sale by Ira Wilson & Sons, of nearby Fowlerville, Michigan, for $25,000.00. Later Dr. Hendren acquired a half interest in this son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. out of his Black Bardella 2d cow. The second sire acquired in the rebuilding program was the sire of the bull just mentioned. Queen's Grenadier G. R. is a son of Black Bardolier out of one of the cows going back to Queen 23d of Hill Crest and Winchester Girl. He was purchased for $14,250.00 in the Blakeford dispersion by the Ira Wilson herd and a half interest was acquired by Dr. Hendren. It should be mentioned that he has sired fifty-two sons and daughters which have averaged $2,736.00 at auction.

The junior sire of the herd almost didn't stay at Grand River. He is Black Bardolier G. R., by old Black Bardolier and out of an intensely bred Revolution 84th dam. Pronounced by those who saw him as one of the most promising bull calves of the breed he was entered in the 1947 National Sale. However, at the time of his last test he showed a Bang's reaction and could not be taken to Chicago. Although he has since cleared up and many substantial offers

have been made on him, he is not for sale at private treaty. "If he is ever sold he will be sold at auction," says Dr. Hendren. "It would be the only fair way to treat those who have been interested in him." Just a year old April 7th he has surpassed his early promise. Representing a Bardolier-Bandolier outcross he may be the bull that Grand River needs.

The present cow herd at Grand River was not picked on families, as such, but on the basis of good daughters of top bulls. Not that Dr. Hendren does not believe in the value of good females in herd building. He does, but he prefers his "name" cattle close up. Even though not picked on a family basis the herd contains top individuals of popular producing strains—McHenry Barbaras, Queen Mothers, Prides, K. Prides, Ericas, McHenry Blackcaps and Black Jestress.

In his plans for the new Grand River herd Dr. Hendren is not expecting miracles, but he does have a guide to go by—the past performance of the same breeding. What he has in mind in a breeding program will require ten years to see through, "then we will see what has been accomplished", says the vice-president of the American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association.

The Aberdeen-Angus and the farm, plus a more recently acquired trotting horse which he plans to drive in a few races this year, are the main interests of this quiet, friendly country doctor. He has practiced in his section of Michigan since World War I and is looking forward to the day when younger hands will take over part of the health needs of the community.

At Grand River he has a farm which bears a little resemblance to the property acquired some fourteen or fifteen years ago. It was necessary to rebuild completely both land, fences and buildings. Extensive tiling was needed. Today it is an attractive and productive farm.

If Dr. Hendren feels like spending more hours a day in such a setting, and with the type of modern cattle he is breeding, no one will begrudge him the pleasure. The future prospects at Grand River look very promising.

C. L. Bartley Dispersion

Terre Haute, Indiana, June 10th

SUMMARY:

39 Lots	$16,315.00, average	$ 418.33
2 Bulls	1,205.00, average	602.50
37 Cows	15,110.00, average	408.37
Top 5 Head	2,930.00, average	586.00
Top 10 Head	5,445.00, average	544.50
Top 15 Head	7,745.00, average	516.33

Top Bull—Rainbow Blackcap T. Marshall 888952; calved December 25, 1945; sire, Clarquin Elslow's Burgess 734274; dam, Blackcap T. Herny 103d 545199; purchased by E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Ind.	605.00
Second Top Bull—Quality Mere 2d 1006931; calved May 16, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 623d 735641; dam, P. F. Eileenmere's Miss 679460; purchased by Dr. G. R. Gillespie & Sons, Brownstown, Indiana	600.00
Top Cow—Blackcap Judy R. 23d 906051; calved September 3, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; dam, Blackcap Judy 78th 468840; purchased by Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois	625.00
Second Top Cow—(Tie) Queen of Sunny Side D. 687651; calved February 15, 1942; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547-894; dam, Queen of Maplemere 2d 519-370; purchased by W. S. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois	550.00
Second Top Cow—(Tie) Black Eleanor of Udina 819297; calved September 6, 1944; sire, Blackcapmere B. 5th 685098; dam, Black Eleanor J. 664541; purchased by Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois	550.00
Third Top Cow—Bethmere 9th 654054; calved May 20, 1941; sire, Blackcap Prince 17th 537620; dam, Cloverdale Pride 7th 444087; purchased by Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois	540.00

SEPT. 18

With all the good cattle that have come into New Jersey during the past few years, it is obvious that "good ones" will be found in the New Jersey Sale -- Trenton Fair Grounds -- Saturday, September 18th.

White Gates Farms sell 15 heifers sired by Top Bulls, out of Top Cows

We have never depended upon a good bull alone to do the job. We have bought some of the most famous cows in the country. We have made the bottom line of the pedigree equally important as the top line. Now you can buy the daughters at your own price.

Bang's accredited, Certificate No. 250

Eugene K. Denton
Owner

New York Office:
1 West 57th St.

White Gates Farms
Flanders, Morris Co., New Jersey
"45 miles from New York"

Sunnyside Farm

Red Bank, New Jersey

The tabulations appearing below are those of the four head of heifers we are consigning to the

New Jersey Breeders' Sale
Saturday, September 18th
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY

Heatherbloom of Sunnyside 1049540

Sire: BURGESS of RUFFLANDS 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883	
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351	
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	
Calved March 4, 1947		Miss Burgess 47th 442474	
Dam: IRENE 6th of SUNNYSIDE 688153	Elite Andelot 524656	Revolution Blackcap	
		Andelot Eline	
	Irene of Rosemere 40th 464713	Prizemere 45th	
		Irene of Rosemere 16th	

A splendid open daughter of our herd sire, whose get are fast becoming recognized for their excellence.

Heatherbloom 4th of Sunnyside 1049543

Sire: BURGESS of RUFFLANDS 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883	
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351	
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	
Calved May 24, 1947		Miss Burgess 47th 442474	
Dam: IRENE 3d of SUNNYSIDE 464713	Blueman Glencarnock 477119	Revolution 16th	
		Blue Lady Glencarnock 2d	
	Irene of Rosemere 40th 464713	Prizemere 45th	
		Irene of Rosemere 16th	

Another typical daughter of our senior herd sire and from the same tribe of cattle that trace to the highly rated Irene of Rosemere females.

Pride of Sunnyside 8th 1058371

Sire: BURGESS of RUFFLANDS 742302	Antelope Grenadier G. R. 2d 619021	Black Bardolier 480883	
		Entelope of Rosemere 7th 425351	
	Bonnie Burgess of Bethel 554168	Briarcliff Mariner 463320	
Calved July 3, 1947		Miss Burgess 47th 442474	
Dam: PRIDE'S BLACK LASSIE 5th 549714	Blueman Glencarnock 477119	Revolution 16th	
		Blue Lady Glencarnock 2d	
	Pride of Rosemere 364th 463927	Prizemere 138th	
		Pride of Rosemere 246th	

A Rosemere Pride, selling open, half sister to the two heifers above. Another good doing heifer that will make a good producing cow.

Blakeford G. R. Blackcap 612th 1013807

Sire: QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	
		Black Bardella 460791	
	Queen of Grand River 2d 540787	Keep's Bandolier 499734	
Calved June 16, 1947		Queen 23d of Hill Crest 475832	
Dam: BLAKEFORD MAJOR'S BLACKCAP 411th 817169	Blakeford Black Major 550488	Andelot Black Major 2d 500823	
		Andelot Barbara 6th 500831	
	Blakeford Queen Mary 607199	Blakeford Black Major 550488	
		Blakeford Queen Ann 550510	

A daughter of the bull that "MADE" the Blakeford Dispersion the great success it was. Not many of this bull's daughters are being offered from either Grand River or Wil-Son-Co Farms.

Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey

HARRY H. NEUBERGER, Owner

CHARLES LONG—Herdsmen—AUSTIN MOODY, Jr.

BULLS:

Rainbow Blackcap T. Marshall 888952; calved 12-25-45; sire, Clarquin Elslow's Burgess 734274; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 605.00

Quality Mere 2d 1006931, calved 5-16-47; sire, Eileenmere 623d 735641; Dr. G. R. Gillespie & Sons, Brownstown, Indiana 600.00

COWS:

Maginn's Toots 560295, calved 7-10-38; sire, Revolution Henry 502558; Claude Hoffman, Filmore, Indiana 510.00

Antelope Henry 18th 637238, calved 7-25-41; sire, Repeater of Henry 506571; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 475.00

Queen of Kinmere 3d 941540, calved 3-12-46; sire, Miller's Enchanter 770926; Ray Hines, West Liberty, Illinois 310.00

Bartley's Enchantress Lady 1006933, calved 6-13-47; sire, Michael Envoy of Greenbriar 656314; Jay Shaw, Rosedale, Ind. 355.00

Antelope's Rosemary 1031988, calved 10-30-47; sire, Black Allen 5th 993421; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 280.00

Benedict's Pride 10th 978859, calved 7-22-46; sire, Blackcap Bradmar 107th 829-914; Harlan & Dean Watson, Paris, Ill. 455.00

Bethmere 9th 654054, calved 5-20-41; sire, Blackcap Prince 17th 537620; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 540.00

Sally Bromm 2d 948867, calved 3-20-45; sire, Repeater of Henry 506571; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Kentucky 475.00

Bartley's Pridelle 1006932, calved 1-15-47; sire, Repeater of Revolution 4th 894084; Ernest Bell, Terre Haute, Indiana 325.00

Judith of Eileenmere 21st 1006936, calved 1-15-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 21st 644387; Ernest Bell, Terre Haute, Ind. 335.00

Nancy of Roann 6th 954915, calved 11-26-46; sire, Ericmere C. 3d 627934; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 300.00

Queen of Sunny Side D. 687651, calved 2-15-42; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 547-894; W. S. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 550.00

Eileenmere's Pride A. 3d 1021229, calved 8-30-47; sire, Eileenmere 929th 890947; Oscar Campbell, Isabell, Indiana 275.00

Bartley's Enchantmere Lady 1021230, calved 9-18-47; sire, Michael Envoy of Greenbriar 656314; Sam Finkbiner, Marshall, Indiana 285.00

Welsh's Blackbird 151st 1030916, calved 10-19-47; sire, Envious Eric H. P. 722-934; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 200.00

Eileenmere's Ballerina Girl 1049988, calved 11-30-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; Floyd Helt, Clinton, Indiana 250.00

Black Belle of Edgemere 863433, calved 7-20-45; sire, Evergreen Acres Eileenmere 699949; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 340.00

Blackcap Fandie T. 66th 932005, calved 12-2-45; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 14th 644395; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Ky. 425.00

Nancy H. K. 705821, calved 10-31-41; sire, Black Rust M. 525677; O. M. Brothers, Crisman, Illinois 440.00

Enchanta of Edgemere 2d 1029757, calved 1-1-47; sire, Black Nite 833021; Floyd Helt, Clinton, Indiana 330.00

Blackcap Dell 16th 746395, calved 9-20-42; sire, Irenemere C. 3d 587063; Baylis Vermillion, Waveland, Indiana 400.00

Idress T. 45th 917947, calved 4-28-45; sire, Larkin Eroica 523962; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 390.00

Lena Ruler 844841, calved 11-25-44; sire, Ames Plantation Best Ruler 508240; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 500.00

Blackcap Judy R. 23d 906051, calved 9-3-45; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 625.00

Hilldale's Enchantress 10th 551343, calved 4-3-38; sire, Eileenmere 158th 503151; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 415.00

Enchanta Thorne 31st 605975, calved 3-20-40; sire, Eileenmere T. 522996; E. Lidell, Terre Haute, Indiana 340.00

P. F. Eileenmere's Miss 679460, calved 4-3-41; sire, Eileenmere 285th 589538; Richard A. Groves, Georgetown, Illinois 425.00

Erica E. M. 12th 610228, calved 7-1-40; sire, Evergreen Marshall 12th 479862; Charles Stone & Son, Rosedale, Indiana 490.00

Evergood Enchantmere Lady 4th 908501, calved 8-17-45; sire, Evergood Revolt 775129; Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 420.00

Queen of Kinmere 2d 932178, calved 1-29-46; sire, Miller's Enchanter 770926; Edgar Ferris, Terre Haute, Indiana 440.00

Hester's Blackcap T. Irwin 1027446, calved 1-30-46; sire, Repeater of Henry 43d 749-271; Harlan & Dean Watson, Paris, Ill. 450.00

Eileenmere's Queen V. C. 922778, calved 11-23-45; sire, Eileenmere 288th 589545; David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois 465.00

Betty Lou 58th 960338, calved 8-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 455.00

Blaeberry of Oak Lane 853056, calved 1-17-45; sire, Lost River Elban 610243; Thomas L. Troy, Hammond, Illinois 435.00

Black Eleanor of Udina 819297, calved 9-6-44; sire, Blackcapmere B. 5th 685098;

New Jersey Show and Sale
Trenton, Sept. 18th

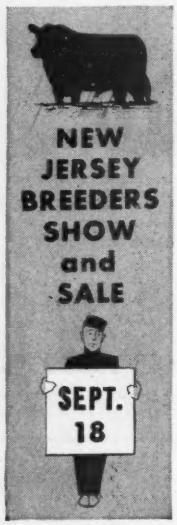
There is no Question about the Quality of the Cattle....

BUT---There is a question about what's cooking for you in New York City, Friday, September 17

(See August Announcement)

NEW JERSEY Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Show and Sale !

Saturday, September 18th——*"Only the Good Ones"*



2d Annual New Jerse

To be held at the Coliseu

Saturday, Sept. 18th

Included will be Fifty Females, All wi

Stephen Birch, Jr., Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah

A Blackcap Bessie with Blackcap Betty of Page being the third cow. . . . A Maid of Bummers sired by Raoul Bardolier 2d. She will sell served to the son of Prince Sunbeam 29th in service at Mahrapo. . . . A Fannie B sired by Hideaway Bandolier 4th from the same line of breeding that produced Glencarnock Eric of Cremona. . A Blackcap sired by Prince Sunbeam 200th, one of the main herd sires in the Sunbeam herd with his sire and d both being International grand champions. This heifer's dam is by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. and he by Black B dolier. . . . A Witch of Endor double bred through Bandolier of Anoka 18th to Bandolier of Anoka 10th. She w sell served to Prince Sunbeam 349th and he one of the top breeding sons of Prince Sunbeam 29th. . . . A Jilt s by a son of Wonuka Bandolier from a dam sired by a son of Revolution 84th, bred to Bardolier of Anoka. . . . Pride of Aberdeen sired by "The Million Dollar Sire", Prince Sunbeam 29th. She will be served to Prince Sunbe 349th. . . . A Pride sired by Prince Sunbeam 56th, and she will sell served to Prince Sunbeam 349th. . . . A Que Mother that will sell served to Bardolier of Anoka. . . . Another heifer coming from the rare, but highly favo Karama family with the dam being by Blakeford Major's Cinder. She will sell served to Bardolier of Anoka. . A Blackcap sired by Great Oaks Prideman with the dam being by Barbara Corneller 127th. She will sell serve Prince Sunbeam 349th.

Dr. Robert A. Cooke, Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown

An Eisa Trojan Erica sired by a grandson of Glencarnock Eric of Cremona and from a dam going back thro the same breeding. She probably will be bred to Jupiter Eric of Eynsham, Junior Champion and winner of the Sp Cup, and Reserve Supreme Champion at Perth in 1947. . . . A daughter of Bandolier of Don Head 3d from a d by Blackcap Revolution of Ada—OPEN. . . A Blackbird sired by a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric from a dam Glencarnock Eric of Cremona—OPEN.

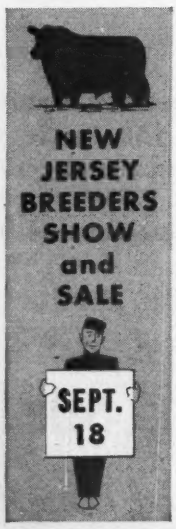
Eugene K. Denton, White Gates Farms, Flanders

A Jilt sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th and out of a Good Hope Jilt cow. . . . A McHenry Pride s by Eileenmere 927th and out of an Evesback Evader dam, second dam by Bandolier of Anoka—OPEN. . . . An E Erica by Eileenmere 927th with the dam being the top female in the Ohio Sale in 1945—OPEN. . . . A daughter Bandolier of White Gates from a dam by Evader's Quality Bardolier. . . . An Erica daughter of Prince Escort Sunbeam 2d from a Kedar Bandolier dam. . . . A daughter of Elba Bandolier 2d from a line bred Earl Marshall da Served to Black Peer of Angus Valley 27th. . . . Another daughter of Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d from a Rav wood Pride Eric dam. Served to Black Peer of Angus Valley 27th. . . . A Gammer—second dam imported and serv to one of the White Gates Bardolier bulls. . . . A full sister to a $4,050.00 heifer that sold to Ox Bow Ranch in th 1948 National Sale. Served to Black Bardolier of White Gates. . . . Another granddaughter of Prince Sunbeam 10 out of a Hopley bred cow. She will be mated in June to one of the good White Gates bulls. . . . A Juana sired Elba Bandolier 2d out of a Juryman of Don Head dam, and she will be served to Black Bardolier of White Ga . . . . A Blackcap daughter of Prince Escort of Sunbeam 2d and out of a dam by Evader's Quality Bardolier, seco dam by Bandolier of Anoka, and third dam by Bandolier of Anoka. She will be served to Black Peer of Angus V ley 27th, a son of Prince Sunbeam 105th. . . . A Belinda, first one to be sold since 1946, a three-quarter sister to dam of Belinda of White Gates, the $8,100.00 heifer that sold in the Eastern Regional in 1946. She is from a Prince of Sunbeam dam, and she will sell served to Black Bardolier of White Gates, the sensational Bardolier . . . . A maternal sister to Queen of White Gates, Reserve Champion female of the 1946 National Sale, that sold $10,500.00 to the McCormicks. She is also from a dam by Evader's Quality Bardolier, and she will sell serve Bardolier of White Gates. . . . A Miss Burgess by Elba Bandolier 2d with a heavy concentration of the Bandolier Glencarnock breeding on the lower side. She will sell served to Black Bardolier of White Gates. . . . An E daughter of Elba Bandolier 2d, the bull whose get averaged $2,600.00 in the 1948 National Sale, and her dam is ed by Evader's Quality Bardolier. She will be heavy in calf to Black Bardolier of White Gates. . . . A Pride sired Dunwalke Juan out of a Dunwalke Revelation dam, a very breedy looking heifer that was in the White Gates herd last year, and she is heavy in calf to Black Bardolier of White Gates, first prize bull at the 1948 Internati . . . A Blackwood Lady sired by the pride Eric bull in service at Rally Farms. She is in calf to Bardolier of Wh Gates, and he is from the top-selling cow in the Hendren Dispersal at $11,500.00 and sired by the $25,000.00 Black Bardolier G. R.

Sale Headquarters: STACY TRENT HOTEL, Trenton, New Jersey

For Reservations: Write: W. C. SKELLEY, New Jersey State Extension Service

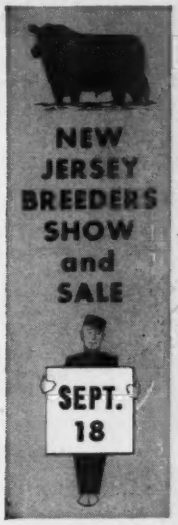
Rutgers University **New Brunswick, New Jers**



Breeders' Show and Sale

ew Jersey State Fair Grounds

Trenton, New Jersey



utstanding Individuality and Pedigrees

Armand Hammer, Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank

An Edella purchased from the Blakeford Farms coming from the nationally popular Hartley Edella tribe, an n daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., the great breeding son of Black Bardolier. . . . An Eileen purchased from kaford Farms. It should be recalled that the Eileen tribe were among the best selling cattle in the Blakeford spersal and in the Rosemere Farms Sale. This heifer is also a daughter of Queen's Grenadier G. R., the bull pres- ly owned by Dr. Hendren and Ira Wilson, of Fowlerville, Michigan. Both of these heifers may be served to nce Barbarian of Sunbeam, "Willie". Also selling is a Sunbeam Escora sired by Blakeford Bardolier, first prize l, 1946 International, and a son of Queen's Grenadier G. R. The dam of this heifer is an own daughter of Black nce of Sunbeam. A brother sold for $4,700.00 in the Blakeford Farms' Dispersal.

arry H. Neuberger, Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank

One of the Sunnyside Heather Blooms sired by Burgess of Rufflands with Glencarnock and Rosemere breeding the dam's side. . . . A Pride from the Sunnyside show herd, an own daughter of Burgess of Rufflands from a ueman Glencarnock dam. . . . Another one of the famous Sunnyside Heather Blooms by Burgess of Rufflands from Elite Andelot dam with the Battles breeding on the lower side. . . . A Blackcap sired by Queen's Grenadier G. R., e bull that put Blakeford Farms on the map and is now owned by Dr. Hendren and Ira Wilson in Michigan. She mes from a dam by Blakeford's Black Major. This breeding was responsible for the wonderful sale held at Blake- rd Farms last fall.

. L. Newhall, Stone Hill Farm, Freehold

A Miss Wix of the same breeding that sold so well in the Good Hope Dispersion. She is sired by the Reserve ampion of a recent Eastern Regional Sale and is line bred through the Glencarnock breeding on the lower side. is heifer will be appreciated by those wanting a good Miss Wix. . . . Another Miss Wix sired by a Zara bull, a ndson of General of Ada, and the dam also comes through a son of General of Ada—OPEN. . . . A Blackbird sired Dalkeith 4th, an Eastern Regional Reserve Champion bull with the dam coming through the Hartley and Glen- rnock breeding. . . . An Enchantress coming through General of Ada and Black Bardolier 2d on the sire's side with e dam showing a concentration of the Canadian breeding through the Henderson and Anoka blood.

sher N. Schanck, Eatontown

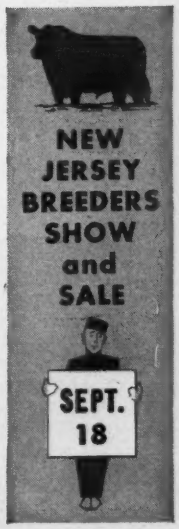
An Erica Energy sired by a son of Ravenswood Pride Eric and out of a dam by Hideaway Grenadier.

aul Whiteman, Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont

A Blackbird showing a very heavy concentration of the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Page through his last , Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th. . . . An Erica heavy in the breeding of Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, e very successful sire in the Whiteman herd. . . . An Elba Erica, an own daughter of Blackbird Bandolier of oka 13th. . . . A Hartley Missie sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th and out of a daughter of Blackbird ndolier of Anoka 13th. . . . A McHenry Blackcap sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th. This heifer will be own this year. . . . A Pride of Aberdeen, double bred through the blood of Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th. . . . other Hartley Missie sired by Blackbird Bandolier of Anoka 13th, the dam going back through the International and champion, Eventuation.

ctioneer, HAMILTON JAMES, Newton, Illinois

W. M. "Bill" BARTON, for the Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL



For Catalogs, Write: J. B. McCORKLE, Sale Manager

Suite 3710 A.I.U. Building

WEST BROAD STREET — COLUMBUS 15, OHIO

ttend the ANOKA-HIDEAWAY-SUNBEAM SALE, Sept. 20th, Chester, N. J.

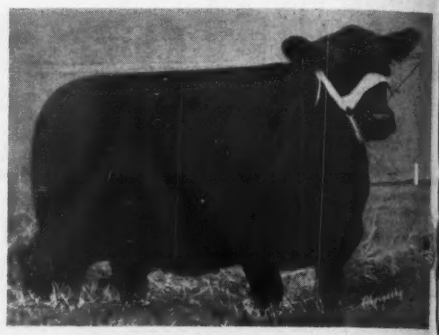
OUR CONSIGNMENT TO THE NEW JERSEY STATE SALE

When J. B. McCorkle, the sales manager for the New Jersey State Sale to be held in Trenton, New Jersey, September 19, 1948, asked us to consign the three heifers which he selected from our herd, we told him we would rather buy ... nal sales ...

FAMILY NAME
Hartley Edella

Blakeford G. R. Edella of Shadow Isle 971332
May 7, 1947 LE-BLF 7, RE-606

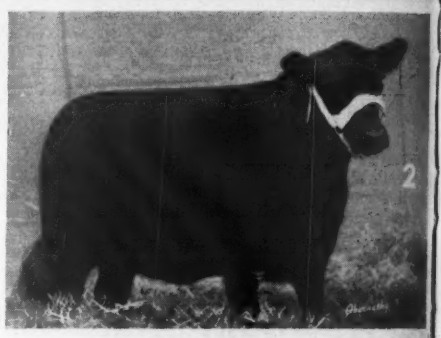
Queen's Grenadier G R. 625625	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd. Band of Page
			Barbara McH. of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd. Quality Lot
	Queen of G. R. 2d 540787	Keeps Bandolier 499734	Bandolier of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Cr.	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Andelot Edella 3d 481204	Barbarian of Rosemere 58th 449644	Prizemere 32d 369132	Prizemere 9th
			Pride of Rose. 37th
		Barbara of Rose. 34 338533	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Barbara of Rose. 26th
	Edella 38th of Page 453558	Revolution of Page 11th 407252	Blackcap Revolution
			Eline 4th of Page
		Edella 17th of Page 385324	Enlate 2d
			Edella 10th



FAMILY NAME
Eileen Erica

Blakeford G. R. Eileen of Shadow Isle 971325
April 12, 1947 LE-BLF 7, RE-599

Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka 462299	Blkbd. Band. of Page
			Barb. McH. of Anoka
		Black Bardella 460791	Bardell Martin 2d
			Blkbd. Quality Lot
	Queen of G. R. 2d 540787	Keeps Bandolier 499734	Band. of Anoka
			Keepsake of Wildwood
		Queen 23d of Hill Cr. 475832	Echo of Hill Crest
			Winchester Girl
Andelot Eileen 7th 481205	Glencarnock Buxton 457272	Earl Eric of Glencarnock 3d 438120	Edward Glencarnock
			Elbinette McGregor
		Buxom Maid Glen. 2d	Edward Glencarnock
			Imp. Badenoch Maid
	Evergreen Eileen 29th 455146	Erie Marshall 404790	Earl Marshall
			Edna Environ
		Evergreen Eileen 3rd 373850	Elburn 4th
			Black Eileen 2d



FAMILY NAME
Erica

Blakeford Escora of Shadow Isle 1013817
Sept. 24, 1947 LE-BLF 7, RE-622

Blakeford Bardolier 851984	Queen's Grenadier G. R. 625624	Black Bardolier 480883	Bandolier of Anoka
			Black Bardella
		Queen of G. R. 2nd 540787	Keep's Bandolier
			Queen 23d of Hill Cr.
	Blakeford's Major's Beulah 683056	Blakeford Blk. Major 550488	Andelot Blk. Major 2d
			Andelot Barbara 6th
		Blakeford Roberta 572790	Brigadier of Bordulah
			Andelot Blkbd. Beulah
Escora 4th of Sunbeam 655942	Black Prince of Sun. 504521	Blk. Peer of St. Alb. 456385	Erie Revolution
			Blkcp. Glencar. 8th
		Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797	Playman of Sunbeam
			Elsy's Pride Elnor
	Erica Escora 9th 505139	Master Marshall 2d 469759	Escort Marshall 3d
			Miss Burgess 15th
		Erica Marlene 8th 398328	Erwin Marshall
			Erica Entella 8th

Escora 4th of Sunbeam, Dam of Blakeford Escora of Shadow Isle

Plan to visit the two eastern sales which will make history.

SHADOW ISLE FAR

DR. & MRS. ARMAND HAMMER, Owners • RED BANK

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

45 Miles South of New York

TRENTON, NEW JERSEY, SEPTEMBER 19, 1948

rather buy heifers of this kind than sell them. However, in order to help New Jersey beat its last year's phenomenal sales record, we decided to consign these three top daughters of our three most important foundation cows:

1. BLAKEFORD G. R. EDELLA OF SHADOW ISLE

This is a Hartley Edella show heifer sired by Queens Grenadier G. R., the illustrious herd sire used by Dr. Hendren at Grand River Farm, Webberville, Michigan. She is an own daughter of the foundation cow, Andelot Edella 3rd, which did so much to make the reputation of the Blakeford Farm. You can get some idea of the value of this cow by the fact that her daughters, granddaughters, and even great granddaughters were eagerly bid for at the Blakeford Dispersion. A great granddaughter of Andelot Edella 3rd sold to Fair Promise Farm for $5,000; a granddaughter, Blakeford Major's Edella, sold for $3,000; a daughter sold to H. & L. Farm for $1,600, and the foundation cow herself brought $2,500 at fourteen years of age! As an added attration, this heifer is bred to our chief herd sire, the 1946 International Reserve Champion—"Willie", Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam. Imagine the value of the calf inheriting these famous blood lines, the tops in Bardolier, Hartley Edella and Sunbeam breeding! Here is the famous GOLDEN CROSS at its best!

2. BLAKEFORD G. R. EILEEN OF SHADOW ISLE

This typy heifer is right in every respect. She is also sired by Queens Grenadier G. R., who is rated among the top few bulls of the country on the basis of his performance at Grand River Farm, Blakeford Farms and now, again, at Grand River Farm and Ira Wilson's Farm. This heifer is an own daughter of Andelot Eileen 7th, another foundation cow which spread the fame of Blakeford Farms throughout the country. She was generally considered the most popular cow in the Blakeford herd. Her daughters, granddaughters and great granddaughters were bid in at top prices. One daughter sold for $2,600 and three granddaughters averaged $3,400 each, one of them going to Eugene Denton, of White Gates Farms, for $5,000. This outstanding heifer will make someone a splendid foundation cow. Besides she is bred to the 1946 International Reserve Champion bull, Prince Barbarian of Sunbeam, and the calf resulting from this mating may very well build the reputation of the breeder buying this female. Here is another example of the desirable GOLDEN CROSS mating.

3. BLAKEFORD ESCORA OF SHADOW ISLE

Here's the type of heifer we'd much rather buy than sell. Her dam, Escora 4th of Sunbeam, is one of the few remaining daughters of the renowned 1938 International Champion, Black Prince of Sunbeam, and she is a half-sister to Prince Sunbeam 29th, who sired over a million dollars worth of cattle. One of her bull calves, a brother to the heifer calf we are selling, was sold for $4,700 at the Blakeford Sale to Lloyd Geyer of Maquoketa, Iowa. Blakeford Escora of Shadow Isle is sired by Blakeford Bardolier, who was first prize winner in the junior yearling class at the 1946 International and later sold for $12,500 at the Blakeford Dispersion. This heifer is young—not quite a year old—and will develop further in the next six months. She represents some of the greatest blood in Angus breeding—Earl Marshall, Bardolier, Bandolier and Sunbeam.

The New Jersey State Sale at Trenton, N. J., September 19, 1948
The Bill Mennen Sale at Hideaway Farm, Morristown, N. J., September 21, 1948

SHADOW ISLE FARM

WILLIAM LJUNGDAHL, Manager WILLIAM BARTLETT, Herdsman

Roth Farms, Gibson City, Illinois 550.00
Evergood Pride 4th 905483, calved 5-23-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution 81st 622-145; V. Dodge, Sullivan, Indiana 425.00
McGuire's Pride Effie 2d 909494, calved 10-2-45; sire, McGuire's Blackcap Challenger 705598; Harlan & Dean Watson, Paris, Illinois 430.00

Michigan State Sale

East Lansing, Michigan, June 5th

By NANCY KILZER

From as far away as South Carolina, Kentucky, and Maryland, even from Canada, people came to see and to buy the magnificent group of Aberdeen-Angus cattle sold at the Michigan State Breeder's Sale, held in East Lansing, Michigan, this June 5th. Because extreme care had been exercised when the cattle were chosen for the show and sale, truly a better lot had never before been viewed at any of the past Michigan Breeders' sales. Ever present was that undefinable thing, quality. Every animal showed signs of breeding. Regardless of this, however, Mr. James E. Trapp, manager of Timber Grove Farms, Owings Mills, Maryland, who judged the show, performed not only a thorough, but also a popular job.

There was a large number of people present for the show in the morning, and even more, it seemed, for the sale in the afternoon. Bidding was rather active, and prices were not low.

For the grand champion bull of the sale, Mr. Trapp selected Quester Bandolier G. R., owned by the Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan, out of Queen Bess B. 5th, by Black Burger 2d; he sold to the Windsweep Farms, of Dunsford, Ontario, Canada, for the show's top price of $5150.00 Contender for championship honors, and reserve champion bull of the show was Pardolier 16th, sired by Witham's M. Bandolier, out of Evening Erica, and owned by Arthur Witham, of Romeo, Michigan. This bull also went to Canada, for it was sold to George E. Wilson, of Charing Cross, Ontario, Canada.

The grand champion female of the show, as judged by Mr. Trapp was a cow owned by E. H. and Barbara B. Jewett, of Lapeer, Michigan. Blackcap of Bellefontaine, which sold to the Don Head Farms, of Richmond Hills Ontario, Canada, for $2050.00. The reserve champion female was Witham Erica 3d, out of Erica F. 8th, by Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th.

This cow, also owned by Mr. Arthur Witham, was bought by Michigan State College for their Aberdeen-Angus herd for the sum of $1,000.00. The highest price paid for females, however, was brought by Erica Grenada G. R. 23d, a cow owned by Grand River Stock Farm, which was sold to the Timber Grove Farms, of Owings Mills, Maryland, for $2600.00.

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$42,855.00,	average	$ 874.59
2 Bulls	5,875.00,	average	2,937.50
47 Cows	36,980.00,	average	786.80
Top 5 Head	13,355.00,	average	2,671.00
Top 10 Head	20,280.00,	average	2,028.00
Top 15 Head	24,980.00,	average	1,665.33
Top 20 Head	28,755.00,	average	1,437.75

Top Bull—Quester Bandolier G. R. 932537; calved October 25, 1946; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; dam, Queen Bess B. 5th 667148; consigned by Grand River Stock Farms, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by Windsweep Farms, Dunsford, Ontario, Canada 5,150.00

Top Cow—Erica Grenada G. R. 23d 962-949; calved October 19, 1946; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; dam, Eva Electra 626691; consigned by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan; purchased by Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 2,600.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap of Bellefontain 977090; calved September 2, 1946; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 735360; dam, Blackcap of Raona 20th 797569; consigned by E. H. & Barbara B. Jewett, Lapeer, Michigan; purchased by Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 2,050.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess 12th of Raona 1003760; calved February 20, 1947; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; dam, Miss Burgess of Buena 561721; consigned by Ralph & Ona Wadley, East Lansing, Michigan purchased by Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 2,000.00

Fourth Top Cow—Pride 25th of Great Oaks 980768; calved October 24, 1946; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 3d 777419; dam, Pride of Ada 3d 591114; consigned by Howard L. McGregor, Rochester, Michigan; purchased by Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1,550.00

BULLS:

Quester Bandolier G. R. 932537, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 10-25-46; sire, Black Burger 2d 650039; Windsweep Farm, Dunsford, Ontario, Canada 5,150.00
Pardolier 16th 1034040, (Arthur Witham), calved 6-25-47; sire, Witham's M. Bandolier 830384; G. H. Wilson, Charing Cross, Ontario, Canada 725.00

COWS:

Evergreen of Fair Lea 22d 1035978, (John A. Brown), calved 6-10-47; sire, Ensign of Page 43d 778497; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 310.00
Bandolier Modest Queen 800549, (C. W. Balsam), calved 3-13-44; sire, Evader's Bardo 600525; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 600.00
Bandolier Modest Queen 2d 1019188, (Frank Buck), calved 5-15-46; sire, College Bardolier 6th 821167; E. J. Holcher, Clinton, Michigan 350.00
Blackcap Empress of Clar-O-Bea 1035646; (Clarence & Beatrice Coupar), calved 4-10-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 8th 826-823; J. M. Scott, Nashville Michigan 335.00
Raona's Erica of Clar-O-Bea 1035643; (Clarence & Beatrice Coupar), calved 1-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 8th 826823; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 435.00
Erica Grenada G. R. 22d 967562, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 9-23-46; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1,500.00
Erica Grenada G. R. 23d 962949, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 10-19-46; sire, Hother's Bardolier 682891; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 2,600.00
Queen Grenada G. R. 11th 1016881, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 3-25-47; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 2d 699217; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan 775.00
Blackcap Grenada G. R. 49th 1016887, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 5-2-47; sire, Agenda Bardolier G. R. 847487; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 725.00
Pride Grenada G. R. 13th 1016885, (Grand River Stock Farm), calved 5-15-47; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 2d 699217; Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan 1,000.00
Queen of Bellefontaine 977092, (E. H. & Barbara B. Jewett), calved 9-10-46; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 735360; J. S. D. Tory. King, Ontario, Canada 1,500.00
Blackcap of Bellefontaine 977090, (E. H. & Barbara B. Jewett), calved 9-2-46; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 735360; Don Head Farms, Richmond Hill, Ontario, Canada 2,050.00

Black Grenadier 2d 588009
OUR HERD SIRE

An outstanding son of BLACK BARDOLIER 480883, Nationally known sire of the Hendren herd. . . . If you are interested in starting a foundation herd or in improving your present herd with the famous Bandolier strain, come and see us. Animals sired by Black Grenadier 2d will give you the breeding you desire.

YOUR ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

Wickwire Farm, Jackson, Michigan
J. STERLING WICKWIRE — FRANK LITTLE, Manager

SUN VALLEY FARM
Cassopolis, Michigan

Featuring **Sunbeam and Bandolier** *Breeding*

By **Prince Sunbeam 152d** 846863
By **Raona's Bardolier 36th** 956368

Watch for their Get at Future Shows and Sales

You are also welcome to see them at the Farm.

Harry A. Siple Owner
Frank Mabley Herdsman
Pierce Hollenbeck Manager

Blackcap Bellefontaine 2d 984806, (E. H. & Barbara B. Jewett), calved 1-11-47; sire, Black Anchor's Bandolier 735360; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mill, Maryland 900.00

Pride 4th of Knobby Hills 944620, (Knobby Hills Farms), calved 4-12-46; sire, Revolution Edward 546319; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 675.00

Black Nina of Knobby Hills 991260, (Knobby Hills Farms), calved 12-3-46; sire, Revolution Edward 546319; R. E. Palmore, Horse Cave, Kentucky 425.00

College Rosebud 20th 623497, (Michigan Agricultural College), calved 9-1-40; sire, Revalloch of Sunbeam 521892; Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee, South Carolina 750.00

Pride 25th of Great Oaks 980768, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 10-24-46; sire, Great Oaks Pridemar 3d 777419; Greenmere Stock Farm, Oaktown, Indiana 1,550.00

Blackcap 13th of Great Oaks 980767, (Howard L. McGregor), calved 9-20-46; sire, Bethel Black Mar Jr., 554172; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan 725.00

Barbara of Wildwood 984276, (William E. Scripps), calved 9-5-46; sire, Eloquent Barbarian 797301; J. S. D. Tory, King, Ontario, Canada 1,500.00

Elba Key 2d, (William E. Scripps), calved 1-2-47; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Windsweep Farm, Dunsford, Ontario, Canada 500.00

Blackcap Quality Evola 984285, (William E. Scripps), calved 11-11-46; sire, Bandolier of Wildwood 3d 815003; Vaughn Brothers, Albion, Michigan 475.00

Elba Bara 2d 893777, (William E. Scripps), calved 3-27-46; sire, Barbarian Grenadier G. R. 661306; E. J. Holcher, Clinton, Michigan 500.00

Blackcap Mistery 984266, (William E. Scripps), calved 5-4-46; sire, Bandolier Lad W. F. 730628; Wood Holin, St. Johns, Michigan 550.00

Miss Blackcap of Cass 1001394, (Harry A. Siple), calved 1-6-47; sire, Prince Sunbeam 152d 846463; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 370.00

Blanch of Cass 944944, (Harry A. Siple), calved 9-12-46; sire, Evader Mercury's Eric 730551; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 550.00

Buxom Maid of Cass 944945, (Harry A. Siple), calved 10-14-46; sire, Evader Mercury's Eric 730551; Raona Farms, Williamston, Michigan 510.00

Beulah of Cass 933830, (Harry A. Siple), calved 9-5-46; sire, Envious Erica B. 19th 633991; E. J. Holcher, Clinton, Michigan 475.00

Black Blackbird 2d 1020753, (Elmer W. Smeckert), calved 9-21-46; sire, Black Barb of Black Anchor 809629; J. M. Scott, Nashville, Michigan 300.00

Miss Burgess 12th of Raona 1003760, Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 2-20-47; sire, Prince Burgess of Lakewood 2d 846744; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville Michigan 2,000.00

Juanerra 6th of Raona 1037315, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 4-2-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 850.00

Barbara of Raona 3d 986009, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 11-3-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 1,025.00

Erica of Raona 21st 1037313, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 1-6-47; sire, Raona's El Katif 5th 712414; John Zinnicker, Cass City, Michigan 450.00

Favorite 2d of Raona 1003757, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 2-3-47; sire, Raona's El Katif 5th 712414; Johnson's, Eaton Rapids, Michigan 425.00

Blackcap of Raona 39th 956379, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 10-6-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 5th 712414; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 600.00

Raona's Mae 4th 956374, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-12-46; sire, Raona's Bardolier 2d 681777; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1,000.00

Blackcap of Raona 37th 956380, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 10-12-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 5th 712414; E. B. Wilson, Romeo, Michigan 950.00

Erica of Raona 17th 956376, (Ralph & Ona Wadley), calved 9-30-46; sire, Raona's El Katif 5th 712414; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 475.00

Jo-Wil-Ma's Eolian 976535, (Joseph Wilkinson), calved 12-20-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; Timber Grove Farm, Owings Mills, Maryland 800.00

Erica of Jo-Wil-Ma 3d 976536, (William J. Wilkinson), calved 9-14-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 3d 779287; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1,000.00

Blackcap Empress of Glen Oak 2d 949795, (E. B. Wilson), calved 7-23-46; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; M. B. Griffith, Adrain, Michigan 685.00

Wilson's Eileen of Glen Oak 949796, (E. B. Wilson), calved 11-9-46; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 300.00

Pride of Glen Oak 949794, (E. B. Wilson), calved 5-22-46; sire, Enfileen's Bandolier W. 726995; R. V. Remington, Oakland, Michigan 450.00

Queen of Wil-Son-Co. 6th 979221, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 1-12-47; sire, Enchanter of Don Head 11th 813633; Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville, Michigan 400.00

Wil-Son-Co. Blackcap 15th 963893, (Ira Wilson & Sons), calved 11-23-46; sire, Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 5th 794601; Burson & Cook, Carey, Ohio 475.00

Witham Erica 3d 1002819, (Arthur Witham), calved 1-25-47; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan 1,400.00

Witham Flora 3d 1002824, (Arthur Witham), calved 6-25-47; sire, Blackcap Grenadier G. R. 10th 699213; Ralph Bradley, Springport, Michigan 450.00

Wabeek's Evergreen Erica 1047744, (Wabeek Farm), calved 4-27-47; sire, Great Oaks Blackcap Best 792588; Jewell Brothers, Horse Cave, Kentucky 310.00

Tall Corn Breeders

Marshalltown, Iowa, May 31st

SUMMARY:

129 Lots	**$52,370.00, average**	**$ 405.96**
40 Bulls	**21,940.00, average**	**548.50**
89 Cows	**30,430.00, average**	**341.91**
Top 5 Head	**4,365.00, average**	**873.00**
Top 10 Head	**7,870.00, average**	**787.00**
Top 15 Head	**11,090.00, average**	**739.33**
Top 20 Head	**14,075.00, average**	**703.75**

Top Bull—Kalarama Eileenmere 911155, calved August 9, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; dam, Pride Omega 534-194; consigned by Garnett G. West and Sons, Altoona, Iowa; purchased by F. N. Flanders, Keota, Iowa 1005.00

Second Top Bull—Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697-346, calved April 1, 1942; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 500349; dam, Blackcap of Ida 4th 463395; consigned by Hall's Hill Farm, Albion, Iowa; purchased by Alvin Burmeister, New Liberty, Iowa 890.00

Third Top Bull—Eric of Rolling Green 953-931, calved April 15, 1946; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 4th 811044; dam, Carryon W. 710222; consigned by H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa; purchased by J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 860.00

Top Cow—Miss Barbara Mine 3d 900849, calved October 15, 1945; sire, Evolier 607921; dam, Barbara of Rosemere 103d 449127; consigned by Meier Bros., Melbourne, Iowa; purchased by Roy Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 760.00

Second Top Cow—Evergreen Eileen W. 323d 695238, calved May 21, 1942; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; dam, Evergreen Eileen W. 294th 608349; consigned by H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa; purchased by J. Earl Groves, Winterest, Iowa 675.00

Third Top Cow—Norwood Ernea Erica 611-595, calved July 24, 1940; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 45th 573144; dam, Ernea B. 6th 573147; consigned by Martin Schaper, State Center, Iowa; purchased by A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa (Calf sold to Harry Sielder, Newton, Iowa, $260.00) 665.00

Fourth Top Cow—Elmland Miss Burgess 10th 928390, calved May 2, 1946; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 3d 805955; dam, Elmland Miss Burgess 5th 561378; consigned by H. P. Wilkinson, Mitchellville, Iowa; purchased by J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 650.00

BULLS:

Eric of Rolling Green 953931, (H. P. Wilk-

See Our Cow Herd!

Several daughters of EILEENMERE 85th, 500th, 487th, 249th, 300th, 585th and EILEENMERE T. H. 17th, 142d, 147th, 382d, 426th, 522d and other great Bulls.

Headed by:

EILEENMERE 925th
Our Eileenmere 500th Son

EILEENMERE 901st
Our Eileenmere 487th Son

NOW is the time to buy a CALF for that next year's HERD SIRE. Also, we have a few HEIFERS FOR SALE.

HOPPLER BROS.

22 Mi. No. of Springfield on State Rte. 29

GREENVIEW, ILLINOIS

Carter's Stock Farm

Herd Bull Battery

Elluna's Marshall K. 852049

Top son of MAPLE RIDGE MARSHALL 717612

and

Evader Bandolier 2d 898240

By a top son of the International Junior Champion BANDOLIER of ANOKA.

Am just getting my first Calves by my Junior Herd Sire, EVADER BANDOLIER, and they really look good.

VISITORS WELCOME

R. K. Carter & Son

ELMWOOD, Route 78 ILLINOIS

Now Offering

At Private Treaty

Several very successfully tried sires, on account of retaining their Heifers in herds where used. Also, YOUNG BULLS READY for SERVICE.

• • •

Heifers and Cows

Very choicest breeding and quality. Foundation material.

125 HERDS FROM WHICH TO SELECT

Central Illinois Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

Where you can Buy One or a Carload

SIMON E. LANTZ, Secy-Manager, CONGERVILLE, ILL

inson), calved 4-15-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 4th 811044; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 860.00

Elmland Bob 5th 1017329, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 6-30-47; sire, Blackcap Evident 2d 816134; Harry Gray, Toledo, Iowa 375.00

Elmland Boston 1017324, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-2-47; sire, Blackcap Evident 2d 816134; Blanche L. Schnug, Dows, Iowa 475.00

Elmland Blackcap 165th 1017327, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 6-2-47; sire, Blackcap Evident 2d 816134; Peter W. Bieber, Waukon, Iowa 350.00

Kalarama Eileenmere 911155, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 8-9-45; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735627; F. N. Flanders, Keota, Iowa 1005.00

El Marshall B. 7th 1008423, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 1-19-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; Art Thompson and Son, Marshalltown, Iowa 500.00

Black Ruler of Paradise 2d 1015401, (Ernest Breniman and Son), calved 5-12-47; sire, Elba Marshall Lad 2d 590747; A. F. Mathis, West Des Moines, Iowa 430.00

Eric's Blackcap Lad E. L. 2d 1029322, (Earl F. Lohr), calved 3-11-47; sire, Bell Boy Eric 2d 697683; Albert Roupp and Sons, Marshalltown, Iowa 540.00

Eric Barry O. R. 5th 1050500, (O. & R. Farm), calved 3-30-47; sire, Barry 8th of Wilton 737280; F. A. Foster, Kellogg, Iowa 570.00

Envious Erica Y. 20th, (Harry T. Young), calved 4-22-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Clement Bros., Newton, Iowa 800.00

Eileenmere Y. 4th, (Harry T. Young), calved 5-26-47; sire, Eileenmere 617th 735-627; Carl Sinkler, Baxter, Iowa 650.00

Envious Erica Y. 16th (Harry T. Young), calved 5-28-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Ray Bonnater, Keswick, Iowa 600.00

Bell Boy K. A. F. 11th 996232, (Roy M. Koster), calved 8-16-46;; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; E. W. Van Dalen and Sons, Newton, Iowa 580.00

Eric Barr K. A. F. 3d 996236, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-6-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th 825397; Chas. Upah, Elberon, Iowa 630.00

Blackcap Barr K. A. F. 3d 996244, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-17-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th 825397; Lauren Secor, Melbourne, Iowa 640.00

Erica's Barr K. A. F. 996245, (Roy M. Koster), calved 9-20-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th 825397; Geo. Bradstream, Laporte City, Iowa 540.00

Bell Boy K. A. F. 12th 1039367, (Roy M. Koster), calved 2-8-47; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; J. D. Lambertson, Dows, Iowa 550.00

Bell Boy K. A. F. 13th 1039375, (Roy M. Koster), calved 3-31-47; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 7th 710499; L. E. Cruikshank and Son, Bloomfield, Iowa 515.00

Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 4-1-42; sire, Juana's Revolution 3d of Ada 509349; Alvin Burmeister, New Liberty, Iowa 890.00

Anoka Bardolier R. F. 998924, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 6-22-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Cecil Frimml and Sons, Atkins, Iowa 350.00

Barnaby Baron 1024807, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 1-5-47; sire, Eudoramere's Baron 3d 763914; Howard Tuttle, State Center, Iowa 440.00

Baron Boy G. 1024808, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 1-10-47; sire, Eudoramere's Baron 3d 763914; Robert Worden, Melbourne, Iowa 500.00

Blackcap Bardolier G. 3d 993266, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 9-2-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 5th 749759; Howard R. Hansen, Rowan, Iowa 650.00

Burgess Revelation D. 995743, (Clarence H. Decatur), calved 9-20-46; sire, Erica Burgess G. 750324; Marion Goodrich, Brooklyn, Iowa 515.00

Ebnight of Grinnell 995747, (Clarence H. Decatur), calved 10-1-46; sire, Erica Burgess G. 750324; Otto Schaffer and Sons, Nehawka, Nebraska 740.00

Estermere, (Clement Bros.), calved 3-13-47; sire, Blackcap Evident 2d 816134; Lloyd Smith, Newton, Iowa 395.00

Bar Endel 2d 1037037, (Warren Soorholtz), calved 4-15-47; sire, Ell-Baron's Best 763903; Ulrich Jacobson, Gilman, Iowa 340.00

D. R. W. Eileenmere 935678, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 5-17-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Rex Medford and Son, Hedrick, Iowa 810.00

Barbara's K. Lad of Clearview 980726, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 7-4-46; sire, Elba W. Marshall 30th 607170; D. F. and E. F. Krueger, Baxter, Iowa 580.00

Blackcap Revare 930701, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 7-15-46; sire, Blackcap Erston 729738; Liggett Brothers, St. Charles, Iowa 500.00

Ella's Envious Boy G., (Eldon J. Hans), calved 5-3-47; sire, Envious Boy Y. 790-100; Stanley Halupnik, Toledo, Iowa 410.00

Bell Boy of Pleasant View 5th 941097, (Lawrence Aves), calved 9-27-46; sire, Walridge Bell Boy 789243; Keith Wendt, Traer, Iowa 600.00

Pride Boy of Hickory Knoll 912310, (Paul J. Svoboda), calved 4-30-46; sire, Elisena Emperor H. 742509; Harder Farm, Gladbrook, Iowa 325.00

K-Lin 3d 964624, (Paul Mathern), calved 5-10-46; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 39th 832656; E. O. Batteen, Lansing, Iowa 585.00

Enchantress' Lad O. 127th 1019752, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 5-4-47; sire, Illustrator of Shawver 724352; John E. Smith, Laurel, Iowa 265.00

Eri B. Zaromar 1036427, (Fleck and Vander Werff), calved 4-15-47; sire, Zar's Blackbird J. 750821; William Blink, Rhodes, Iowa 525.00

Wonder Boy King 988242, (M. R. Walker), calved 3-16-47; sire, Wonderling D. 864-993; Arnold Riese, Colo, Iowa 280.00

Eldorado Bandolier, (Albert Stuart), calved 11-4-46; sire, Great Oaks Blackcapper

Memory Lane has moved to *Fairfield*

The New Location of

Prince Sunbeam 45th 677652

Sire: **BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM 504521**
- Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980

Dam: **BARBARA MC of SUNBEAM 532129**
- Master Marshall 2d 469759
  - Escort Marshall 3d 421864
  - Miss Burgess 15th 423985
- Barbara McHenry 66th 423900
  - Earl Marshall 183780
  - Barbara McHenry 42d 371490

A few young Bulls and Females for sale. Also an exceptional GEORGINA HEIFER out of a PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th dam and a superior YOUNG BULL out of a REVELGA dam.

Visitors always welcome at our new farm located 15 miles Southeast of Quincy, Illinois and 2 miles South of Payson.

Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McCarl

Payson CHAS. P. STONE Herdsman **Illinois**

Illinois State Fair

Springfield - - - - - Illinois

August 13-22, 1948

Premiums offered for Aberdeen-Angus—by Fair $4,725
by Association 770
$5,495

To be judged on Tuesday, August 17th

•

JOE KEEFAUVER, Jonesboro, Tenn., Judge

•

ROBERT BUNDY, Tuscola, Ill., Superintendent

•

ENTRIES CLOSE JULY 24

•

FOR PREMIUM LIST AND ENTRY BLANKS, WRITE

ILLINOIS STATE FAIR, P. O. Box 546
Springfield, Illinois

DWIGHT H. GREEN, Governor **ARNOLD P. BENSON, Director of Agriculture**

809689; H. M. and Geo. Kurtz, Sturgis, Kentucky 510.00

Elba Boy Y. 3d 945609, (Arnold and Jay), calved 5-30-46; sire, Eborea's Balso 627-155; Harry Wassenoar, Prairie City, Iowa 600.00

Entry, Sarah M. Burnell, Grinnell, Iowa..... 520.00

COWS:

Elmland Miss Burgess 5th 561378, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-28-38; sire, Brookside Elvan 9th 521844; C. H. Nau and Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa..... 460.00

Elmland Miss Burgess 8th 870615, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-26-45; sire, Blackcap Ben 18th 762087; C. H. Nau and Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa..... 505.00

Elmland Miss Burgess 10th 928399, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-2-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 3d 805955; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 650.00

Elmland Miss Burgess 11th 1017326, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-30-47; sire, Blackcap Evident 2d 816134; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa..... 415.00

Elmland Elba 62d 608188, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 6-30-40; sire, Burgess Lad 6th 551575; C. L. Gleason, Ames, Iowa.. 340.00

Clairia's Echo 656151, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-10-41; sire, Elmland Elman 561-377; C. L. Gleason, Ames, Iowa..... 345.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 323d 695238, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-21-42; sire, Evergreen Elegant W. 571679; J. Earl Groves, Winterest, Iowa..... 675.00

Evergreen Eileen W. 367th 778026, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 9-25-43; sire, Mercermere 650116; Howard Evans, Baxter, Iowa 475.00

Elmland Elba 73d 831298, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-30-44; sire, Elban H. 4th 705129; R. M. Danley, Prairie City, Iowa 485.00

Evergreen Trojan W. 379th 837132, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 12-28-44; sire, Mercermere 650116; R. M. Danley, Prairie City, Iowa..... 500.00

Elmland Blackbird 30th 870217, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 6-20-45; sire, Elmland Boy 6th 721157; Harold Wright, Laurel, Iowa 390.00

Barbara 57th of Greenview 903559, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 9-17-45; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Claude Sanders and Son, Eldora, Iowa..... 600.00

Elmland Claria's Echo 2d 928397, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 4-28-46; sire, Envoy

Bureau County

The Heart of the Aberdeen-Angus Country

Have You Planned Your Vacation Yet?

When you are traveling through Illinois, why not visit the BUREAU COUNTY Aberdeen-Angus Herds? You will find a group of Top Herd Sires and Females that you will enjoy seeing. Visitors are always welcome.

■ ■ ■

All inquiries will be carefully and promptly answered. Please address:

Bureau County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Ass'n

FORREST OLSON, Secretary — **WYANET, ILLINOIS**

Mercer County

"The Aberdeenshire of America"

September 23, 1948

On this date we will sell 100 head in our annual fall sale. In these fall auctions we sell the cattle the breeders wish to sell.

It will include 10 Bulls, a number of Cows with Calves at foot and a great group of either Bred or Open Yearling Heifers; Heifers suited for either foundation cattle, additions to established herds or suited for resale purposes in next year's sale where additional fitting, or service to other sires is desired.

This is no apology for the cattle, and there will be some really great cattle sold, but there will be cattle offered suited for every purpose where good individual well bred cattle are needed and no effort will be made to create a high average.

Watch for next month's advertisement for further information, and write now for catalog.

September 24, 1948

On this date H. C. Johnstone Sons, Galva, Illinois, will disperse their Armaghdale herd at Galva, Illinois, but forty miles east of Aledo.

It is planned to make these sales the fall sale season's most attractive events.

In this sale 100 head will be offered, including their Four Herd Sires, The Senior Sire a son of EILEENMERE 85th, and a double grandson of EILEENMERE 32d.

This is a really great herd with the tops of many top sales purchased as foundation animals now reselling. Forty Tried Cows, Twenty-Seven with Calves at foot now, Sixteen 1947 Heifers; all fashionably bred, with quality to match.

Watch for next month's advertisement and plan now to attend these events. For both catalogs write,

HUGH McWHORTER, Secretary, ALEDO, ILLINOIS

Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Aledo, Illinois

of Bellevue 3d 805955; Don Larson, Grinnell, Iowa 420.00

Elmland Elba 77th 928398, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-1-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 3d 805955; Fred Schild, Chelsea, Iowa 385.00

Blackbird Nellie 3d 956543, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-15-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 4th 811044; Fred Schild, Chelsea, Iowa 290.00

Elmland Trojan E. 1017323, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 4-21-47; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Earl Lohr, Earlham, Iowa 240.00

Elmland Eileen 21st 1017325, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 5-20-47; sire, Effimerian 784004; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 237.50

Elmland Eileen 22d 1017328, (H. P. Wilkinson), calved 6-18-47; sire, Revocap M. 851688; Myron Snodgrass, Newton, Iowa 240.00

Pride Lady of M. W. 816406, (Garnett G. West and Sons, calved 4-5-44; sire, Brock's Glencarnock Revolution 600141; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 390.00

Black Lady 2d M. W. 892945, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 5-19-45; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; Don Koenighain, Williamsburg, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap Lady G. W. 990663, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 11-22-46; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; Dale Mills, Earlham, Iowa 330.00

Blackcap Heiress G. W. 3d 1023758, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 3-7-47; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 300.00

Belbuena Lady G. W. 1023756, (Garnett G. West and Sons), calved 2-28-47; sire, Eileenmere 721st 830967; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 300.00

Elbine Y. 14th, (Harry T. Young), calved 4-12-47; sire, Eborea's Balso 627155; H. R. Brotherson, Guernsey, Iowa 295.00

Blackbird Bess K. A. F. 2d 996229, (Roy M. Koster), calved 6-28-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th 825397; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 310.00

Erica Bess 10th 996247, (Roy M. Koster), calved 10-13-46; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 7th 825397; Lois M. G. Eyerly, Winterset, Iowa 305.00

Elba Lass K. A. F. 997877, (Roy M. Koster), calved 11-25-46; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th 763582; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 310.00

Blackbird of H. H. 4th 963663, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 4-30-46; sire, Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 295.00

Blackbird Marie H. H. 963666, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 6-9-46; sire, Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 295.00

Lady Elden H. H. 3d 963667, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 7-24-46; sire, Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346; El-Jon Farms, Rose Hill, Iowa 270.00

Echelon Dolly H. H. 2d 963669, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 8-25-46; sire, Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346; Con Hilleman, Marshalltown, Iowa 235.00

Evening Erica H. H. 963670, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 9-1-46; sire, Ben Joe 18th of Ida 697346; Whittum and Herkelman, Stuart, Iowa 375.00

Blackcap McHenry H. H. 2d 1010687, (Hall's Hill Farm), calved 2-9-47; sire, Barb's Juana of Ida 696146; Con Hilleman, Marshalltown, Iowa 260.00

Black Evelyn's Miss 2d 1029338, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-1-47; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 242.50

Blackcap Mary L. H. E. 2d 1029340, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-5-47; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 267.50

Evelyn's L. E. X. 1029342, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-8-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 242.50

Eline Erimore L. E. X. 1029343, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-11-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 267.50

Eline Erimore L. E. 4th 1029344, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-12-47; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 265.00

Eldorene L. E. 222d 1029347, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-19-47; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; Glenn Lovig and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Eline L. E. 444th 1029346, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-19-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 242.50

Estelle L. E. 5th 1032685, (Loren H. Emke), calved 4-25-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 265.00

Ladybird's Black Miss 33d 1032687, (Loren H. Emke), calved 5-5-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; Glenn Lovig and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Estelle L. M. 333d 1032688, (Loren H. Emke), calved 5-7-47; sire, Renomar 5th 625784; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 267.50

Barbara F. H. H. E. 2d 1032690, (Loren H. Emke), calved 5-14-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 265.00

Black Evelyn's L. E. 22d 1032692, (Loren H. Emke), calved 8-1-47; sire, Tipton Black Lad 722656; Glenn Lovig and Sons, Gilman, Iowa 200.00

Miss Barbara Mine 3d 909849, (Meier Bros.), calved 10-15-45; sire, Evolier 607-921; Roy Hotger, Laurel, Iowa 760.00

Enquiry F. 2d 964910, (Meier Bros), calved 4-23-46; sire, Blackcap's Bandolier F. 777706; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 355.00

Miss Melba 7th 941079, (Meier Bros), calved 6-3-46; sire, Renomar 9th 674243; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 365.00

Miss Eisah 1005229, (Meier Bros.), calved 6-27-46; sire, Elba Boy of Garner 752-488; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa 315.00

Evola Environ 1005230, (Meier Bros.), calved 8-16-46; sire, Evolier 607921; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 320.00

Edelier Miss., (Meier Bros.), calved 11-3-46; sire, Eibeldolier A. 814394; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 275.00

Ethiopia Evola 1005235, (Meier Bros.), calved 12-12-46; sire, Evolier 607921; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 295.00

Blinken Miss Eibekda 2d (Meier Bros.), calved 12-12-46; sire, Eibeldolier A. 814-394; M. H. Kock and Son, Colo, Iowa 360.00

Eborea Eilba 2d, (Meier Bros.), calved 12-16-46; sire, Eibeldolier A. 814394; H. R. Brotherson, Guernsey, Iowa 242.50

Everta Evola 2d 967254, (Meier Bros), calved 12-20-46; sire, Sir Evolier 718-570; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 290.00

Miss Erica Sue 2d 1047759, (Meier Bros.), calved 12-20 46; sire, Eibeldolier A. 814-394; Chas. Waltemeyer, Melbourne, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap Empresse, (Meier Bros.), calved 3-24-47; sire, Emsmore 12th H.; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 247.50

Lois Eldeen, (Meier Bros.), calved 4-22-47; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 247.50

Lois Eritus, (Meier Bros.), calved 4-29-47; sire, Lothar's Boy T. 685593; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 247.50

Ermene S. 1946 934521, (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 8-1-46; sire, Elite Eston 2d 722316; Harry Gray, Toledo, Iowa 330.00

Elba Elona G. W. (Vernon L. Stubbs, Jr.), calved 8-20-46; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa 295.00

Blackcap Barbte 941948, (Arnold and Jay),

Lewisburg **Greenbrier Stock Farms** West Virginia

Present Two Summer Yearling Heifers

Patricia Dear of Greenbrier

Our first calf by GREENBRIER ENVIOUS 5th, and a true sample of those that have since been dropped by his service. We think she'll make a great female.

Becky Darling of Greenbrier

Sired by GREENBRIER ERIC 3d, she stood Second at the 1947 National Show and Third at the 1947 International as a Summer Junior Calf. She looks better now than ever.

These are TWO of the SEVEN CALVES we have made eligible for the 1948 FUTURITY SHOW AT LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY, AUGUST 5th, 6th and 7th.

H. B. MOORE
HOUSTON B. MOORE, Jr., Owners

HARRY STILES
DOUG LIVESAY, Herdsmen

LEWISBURG, **Greenbrier Stock Farms** WEST VIRGINIA

calved 5-1-46; sire, Bandolier's Barb T. 796883; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 345.00

Blackbird Bubbles 46th 941952, (Arnold and Jay), calved 9-11-46; sire, Bandolier's Barb T. 796883; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa 345.00

Bandolier's Blackcap Lady 2d 967153, (Cecil Carey), calved 4-26-46; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 500.00

Blackbird Lady 21st 979868, (Cecil Carey), calved 6-3-46; sire, Prairie Park Cavalier 823485; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 435.00

Elisabeth Erica Erelda 1024810, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 4-24-47; sire, Eudoramere's Baron 3d 763914; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa 252.50

Queen Mother Lulu Belle 2d 1024811, (Albert Graff and Son), calved 5-12-47; sire, Eudoramere's Baron 3d 763914; Mabel Howards, Dows, Iowa 230.00

Bonnie Blackbird 47th 950830, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 4-23-46; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa 365.00

Blackbird S. 78th 950837, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 8-7-46; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; Vernon White, Rhodes, Iowa 305.00

Ernoa's Eston 2d 950839, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 9-2-46; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 14th 744134; C. L. Gleason, Ames, Iowa 325.00

Blackbird Berdie S. 17th 1025828, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 3-14-47; sire, Just Eric 843518; Fred Schild, Chelsea, Iowa 285.00

Blackbird Brenda S. 19th 1025829, (Claude Sanders and Sons), calved 3-17-47; sire, Just Eric 843518; Fred Schild, Chelsea, Iowa 285.00

Norwood Ernoa Erica 611595, (Martin Schaper), calved 7-24-40; sire, Kendale Blackcap B. 45th 573144; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa (Calf purchased by Harry Sielder, Newton, Iowa, $260.00) 665.00

Erica Princess D. R. W. 952595, (Martin Schaper), calved 1-22-47; sire, Prince Pride of Lakewood 846743; True Fuller, Green Mountain, Iowa 400.00

Eionna Eldorene D. R. W. 952598, (Martin Schaper), calved 1-29-47; sire, Eileenmere of F. 2d 661387; Wesley Saak, Baxter, Iowa 275.00

Lady Lass M. S. 1037654, (Martin Schaper), calved 9-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 5th of D. & R. W. 810118; El-Jon Farms,

Kinloch Farm, Supply, Virginia

Is happy to offer at the

Virginia "Booster" Sale, August 14th, Staunton, Virginia

Kinloch Queen 3d 1005322

Calved April 17, 1947.

- Sire: OLDFIELDS PRIDE ERIC 3d 728815
  - Ravenswood Pride Eric
    - Ames Plant. Pride Eric
      - Ames Plant. Elmour
      - Ames Plant. Phavorite
    - Canterbury Miss Burgess
      - Kanimura 2d of Briarcliff
      - Briarcliff Miss Burgess
  - Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 18th
    - Elgon Marshall 2d
      - Earl Marshall
      - Enquiry of Eldeen
    - Miss Burgess 41st
      - Burgess
      - Maid of Bummers
- Dam: QUEEN 10th of HIGHLANDS 778640
  - General Blackcap of Lonjac
    - General 6th of Page
      - General of Page
      - Katevra 3d of Page
    - Scripps Blackcap 4th
      - Edgar Protest
      - Blackcap McHenry
  - Queen 2d of Highlands
    - Blackcap General of Ada
      - General of Ada
      - Blackcap Bess. Glen
    - Queen Benedictus
      - Benedictus Quality 2d
      - Queen Barmar

That's the pedigree of our contribution—it should speak for itself and we assure you that KINLOCH QUEEN 3d 1005322 is as good as her pedigree suggests.

• • •

Kinloch Farm — MR. and MRS. LEE D. BUTLER, Owners

Supply, Virginia — PRICE BROWN, Herdsman

Highlands

Contributes to the

Virginia Breeders' "Booster" Sale

Saturday, August 14th, Staunton, Virginia

The Herd Bull Prospect Highlands General 58th

- Sire: GENERAL BLACKCAP of LONJAC 545916
  - General 6th of Page
    - General of Page
      - Revolution of Page 11th
      - Genevette of Ballindalloch
    - Katevra 3d of Page
      - Ensign of Glencarnock
      - Katevra 2d
  - Scripps Blackcap 4th
    - Edgar Protest
      - Edgar of Dalmeny
      - Pride Protest 6th
    - Blackcap McHenry 404th
      - Eschelon Marshall
      - Blackcap McLate
- Calved May 2, 1947
- Dam: ELEANOR 2d of HIGHLANDS 607470
  - Wixmere 8th of Ada
    - Elden Boy
      - Bell Boy M. K.
      - E. Marshall of Brookdale
    - Miss Wix 4th of Ada
      - Bessie's Blackcap 2d
      - Miss Wix 2d
  - Helena Blackbird 26th
    - Ensign of Page 18th
      - Blackcap Glenn 4th
      - Eline Harrison
    - Helena Blackbird 11th
      - Enlate 3d of Page
      - Helena Blackbird 7th

An own son of our senior herd bull, General Blackcap of Lonjac, and like all of his calves a good headed—good doing bull that should make a real herd bull.

Highlands — MR. and MRS. WALTER S. FOX

Round Hill, Virginia — KENNETH E. LITTON, Manager

One of the Great Young Bulls in Service at Red Gate

Eventuator of Red Gate

Sired by the great ROCK REVOLUTION, he by REVOLUTION of PAGE 2d, 1928 International Grand Champion Bull, a son of the immortal BLACKCAP REVOLUTION. . . . His dam a McHenry Pride daughter of EVENTUATOR, he by EVENTUATION of PAGE, 1930 International Grand Champion Bull.

Breeding Tells and Carries On!

His full sister McHENRY PRIDE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1942 Virginia Breeders' Show and Sale. A three-quarter sister ERICA ROSE of RED GATE was SUPREME CHAMPION at the 1941 Show and Sale.

INSPECTION INVITED

THE GATE IS ALWAYS OPEN AT RED GATE
VISITORS WELCOME . . . ANY HOUR . . . ANY DAY

Edward Jenkins
Owner-Manager

Red Gate Farm *"In the Blue Grass Section of Virginia"* **Millwood, Va.**

10 Miles East of Winchester, Va. 65 Miles West of Washington, D. C. on U. S. Route 50

Rose Hill, Iowa	425.00
Conchita Queen 2d 1037651, (Martin Schapper), calved 6-4-47; sire, Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 3d 794617; Wesley Saak, Baxter, Iowa	355.00
Eva Erica G. 5th 1034881, (Greenmere Stock Farm), calved 6-20-47; sire, Erica Bardolier G. R. 794613; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa	255.00
Sprucebrake Ellen Ev. 730091, (Clarence H. Decatur), calved 11-12-42; sire, Premier 8th 596378; Chas. Upah, Elberon, Iowa	550.00
Ermelda 943438, (Clement Bros.), calved 6-30-46; sire, Black Bellmere G. 723653; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa	280.00
Esther Marie S. 2d 629484, (Roy A. Ritter), calved 9-20-40; sire, Bell Boy S. 537222; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa	410.00
Erica Carrie R. 3d 896141, (Roy A. Ritter), calved 6-23-45; sire, Bell Hop 2d 692973; Chas. Upah, Elberon, Iowa	400.00
Elba's Quiet Lassie 789942, (Fred J. Hushak and Sons), calved 2-14-44; sire, Blackmere Quiet Lad 2d 504986; G. H. Bailey, Ottumwa, Iowa	335.00
E. S. Iris Lady 1021607, (James A. Howard), calved 5-15-46; sire, Belmar E. 2d 757392; J. C. Holbert, Ames, Iowa	375.00
S. B. Ethel June 985177, (James A. Howard), calved 6-23-46; sire, Belmar E. 2d 757392; A. J. Clark, Toledo, Iowa	330.00
Kay Pride S. 579865, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 5-16-39; sire, Elbanor Marshall 475281; Fred Wyatt, Marshalltown, Iowa	315.00
Entry, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 7-10-46; sire, Envious Eileen W. 34th 708577; Ross Sparrow, Zearing, Iowa	335.00
Entry, (Roy F. Hotger), calved 10-1-46; sire, Envious Eileen W. 34th 708577; Wesley Saak, Baxter, Iowa	290.00
Entry, H. R. Brotherson, Guernsey, Iowa	320.00

Wayne County Breeders

Monticello, Kentucky, May 4th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$19,090.00, average	$ 303.01
6 Bulls	1,960.00, average	326.66
58 Cows	17,130.00, average	295.34
Top 5 Head	2,475.00, average	495.00
Top 10 Head	4,470.00, average	447.00

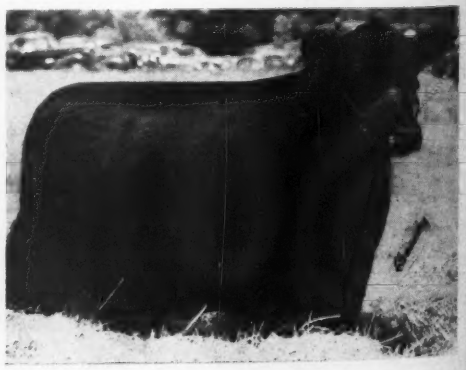
Old Elkton's

Contribution to Virginia's "Booster" Sale

Saturday, August 14th, 1948, at Staunton, Virginia

A Great Heifer!

Be Sure to be at Staunton



Blackmere of Elkton 696605

Sold in the 1943 Virginia Breeders' Sale at Warrenton, where she was purchased by Warner Grove Farms and showed by them in 1944 to the Ohio State Grand Championship. The dam of the heifer we are consigning, BLACKCAP PICTURE 2d of ELKTON 973241 is a full sister to Blackmere of Elkton and is sired by Eileenmere 298th

OLD ELKTON FARM

Forest Virginia

MR. and MRS. L. W. TURNER, Owners — WHITNEY GROVE, Manager — HENRY IRVIN, Herdsman

Top 15 Head 6,205.00, average 413.66
Top 20 Head 7,815.00, average 390.75

Top Bull—Black Lassie's Revolt G.; calved April 5, 1947; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; dam, Black Lassie 26th 665966; consigned by George D. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by J. L. Grider, Liberty, Kentucky 455.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Lady Fair 6th 1057875; calved January 8, 1948; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; dam, Queenway 22d 778364; consigned by Giles & Denver Parmley, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 525.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Queenway 22d 778364; calved August 3, 1942; sire, Prince Marshall of Hill Crest 531912; dam, Queenway 478063; consigned by Giles & Denver Parmley, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 525.00

Second Top Cow—Gregory's Blue Bird; calved May 4, 1947; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; dam, Blue's Blue Goose 720639; consigned by George D. Gregory, Monticello, Kentucky; purchased by Dalton Brothers, Susie, Kentucky 520.00

Third Top Cow—Julia of Mill Springs 966-611; calvved December 29, 1946; sire, Echo's Model 547501; dam, Julia of Richwood 531292; consigned by E. S. Williams, Mill Springs, Kentucky; purchased by Barnes & Tate, Monticello, Kentucky 450.00

Fourth Top Cow—Queen 85th of Mill Springs 930477; calved August 17, 1946; sire, Proud Monk of Hill Crest 787981; dam, Queen 85th of Hill Crest 537973; consigned by E. S. Williams, Mill Springs, Kentucky; purchased by L. H. Barnes, Monticello, Kentucky 435.00

BULLS:

Blackcap Marshall 151st 974469, (Henry Cooper), calved 10-18-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Dr. Mack Roberts, Monticello, Kentucky 350.00

Elmar's Hartsaw 2d 993537, (A. E. Christian), calved 5-5-47; sire, Elmar B. A. 734836; H. H. Rogers, Ralston, Tenn. 270.00

Black Lassie's Revolt G., (George D. Gregory), calved 4-5-47; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; J. L. Grider, Liberty, Kentucky 455.00

Black Marshall R. 2d 984903, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 6-11-46; sire,

Elk Hill *consigns to the . . . .*

August 14th at Staunton, Virginia "Booster" Sale

Erica Elinor of Elk Hill

Sire: ENVIOUS of WAVERLEY	Erian C. S.	Jock of Wheatland	Repeater of Wheatland
			Ames Plantation Phairlea
		Erianna B. 7th	Envious Blackcap B. 6th
			Maple River Erianna 6th
	Ravenswood Entoria	Prince General 2d	Prince Parade
			Erica 56th of Rosemere
		Canterbury Entoria 7th	Andelot Enzine
			Canterbury Entoria 3d
Dam: ERICA ELINOR 13th	Burgess 4th of Page	Glencarnock Revolution 6th	Blackcap Revolution
			Evaline of Page
		Miss Burgess Harrison	Bar Marshall
			Miss Burgess
	Erica Elinor 8th	Blackcap Bentz 6th	Blackcap Bentz 5th
			Blackcap Majestic
		Erica Elinor 3d	Blackcap Bentz 5th
			Evergreen Trojan 21st

The sire of ERICA ELINOR of ELK HILL, ENVIOUS of WAVERLEY sired the grand champion bull at the 1948 North Carolina Sale and the reserve champion female at the 1948 Staunton District Sale. This heifer sells bred since January 2d to Highlands General 19th, a bull whose calves are really attractive to those who have seen them.

• • •

J. B. HODGES, Owner

Elk Hill Farm, Forest, Virginia

ELLERSLIE offers at the Virginia "Booster Sale". . . .

Saturday, August 14th, 1948, Staunton, Virginia

This Good Blackbird Heifer

BLACKBIRD LADY M. 98th 1002299

Sire: DALKEITHIAN 749217	Wintonian 5th	Enfileen's Bandolier 2d	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Enfileen of Northlane 2d
		Queen of Rosemere 244th	Eileenmere 61st
			Queen of Rosemere 114th
	Bethel Blackcap 9th	Bandolier of Anoka 7th	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackcap Harrison 29th	Edward Glencarnock 2d
			Blackcap Beatrice of Page
Calved March 15, 1947			
Dam: GLOBE HILL BLACKBIRD 31st 612592	Junior Eric 3d of Page	Revolution Blackcap	Revolution 7th
			Blackcap Bess Glencarnock
		Imp. Janina of Kinermony	Eclarion of Ballindalloch
			Juliana Erica
	Fuerst's Blackbird	Briarcliff Eurotas	Envidon of Glencarnock
			Eblinette Glencarnock 9th
		Maplewood Blackbird 2d	Quantif
			Blackbird 425th

Don't Forget!

Ellerslie's 2d Annual Sale, October 26th, Charlottesville, Va.

MR. and MRS. R. H. SCHLESINGER
Owners

ELLERSLIE

P. O. Box 831

B. A. RUCKER, Jr.
Manager

Charlottesville, Virginia

Valley Vista Farm

Presenting Our 2 Herd Bulls

Carbonier 3d of Winton

and

Pridlemere of Le Baron

A double bred Grandson of the INTERNATIONAL Grand Champion—EPPONIAN 8th of ROSEMERE. You are most cordially invited to visit Valley Vista, and inspect our Herd and our Herd Bulls.

C. B. Feagans, Jr. Rt. 3 **Lynchburg, Virginia**

For Sale Now— A Good Herd Sire

Victryon 888799

Great Oaks Blackmar 2d 732300	Bethel Black Mar Jr. 554172	Bethel Black Mar 523862	Briarcliff Mariner
			Blackbird Glencarnock 15th
		Bethel Mignonne 2d 506470	Boxer of Briarcliff
			Briarcliff Mignonne 3d
	Blackbird Lass of Maple L. 609997	Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109	Blackbird Bandolier of Page
			Barbara of Rosemere 47th
		Blackbird McGregor 7th 605030	Sir Blackcap Quality
			Blackbird Progress of Anoka
Dropped August 29, 1945			
Pridella of Winton 628607	Robert the Bruce of Wickwire 535560	Koko of Dunira 488271	Erman of Dunira
			Kobe 488263
		Barbara 5th of Page 464650	Eventuation of Page
			Barbara 2d of Page
	Pride of Rosemere 122d 405617	Prizemere 5th 251510	Oakville Quiet Lad
			Thick Set Pride 3d
		Pride C. B. 26th 343890	Meraman of Tierra Alta
			Etta's Pride 3d

● **Was grand champion Bull at North Carolina State Fair 1946. First in Class, Elkin, North Carolina Spring 1947. Sire was first prize bull at Denver 1944. Dam an outstanding daughter of Robert the Bruce, a great sire and whose few daughters have been highly prized as producers of fine cattle.**

VICTRYON was used lightly over season, and he is in field condition. We have calves by him and they are very satisfactory. We would keep him, but we have added two new bulls to our herd:

Gallaghers Crown Prince 997974

Sire: Barbarian of Sunbeam	Prince Sunbeam 29th	
	Barbara 21st of Sunbeam	
Dam: Barbara A. of Sunbeam 5th	Black Prince of Sunbeam	
	Barbara M. of Anoka 3d	

Highlands Bandolmere 944201

Sire: Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock	Bandolier of Anoka 6th	
	Blackbird of Broadview	
Dam: Queen of Globe Hill 2d	Eileenmere 309th	
	Queen of Rosemere 281st	

Herd T. B. and Bang's Accredited

Address all inquiries to Joseph Schwerin 570 Lexington Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

CRESWELL FARM, FOREST, VIRGINIA

Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Harve Burnett, Steubenville, Kentucky 370.00

Eric's Masterpiece 1022826, (C. A. Shearer), calved 6-8-47; sire, Eric Marshall 54th 770538; M. H. Sidwell, Monticello, Kentucky 280.00

Lassie's Echomere 2d 1022391, (E. S. Williams), calved 6-19-47; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 235.00

COWS:

Blackcap Eva's 46th 974472, (Henry Cooper), calved 12-3-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall Allen 836996; B. L. Ramsey, Slat, Kentucky 305.00

Dixie's Queen 602110, (Henry Cooper), calved 2-22-40; sire, Marshall Boy of Dixie 456200; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge, Ky. 350.00

Anna Lee 10th 678071, (A. E. Christian), calved 2-15-42; sire, Elcho Boy of Sherwood 611596; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tennessee 325.00

Joyce 9th 664555, (A. E. Christian), calved 6-6-41; sire, Barbarian 7th of Lynnwood 504268; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tenn. 385.00

Lottie P. 3d 729788, (A. E. Christian), calved 4-22-43; sire, Blackcap Sanders 17th 1939 586979; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tennessee 390.00

Pride of Queen Mother 760128, (A. E. Christian), calved 11-3-42; sire, Ballmere 5th 589455; Leland Barnes, Monticello, Kentucky 370.00

Hartsaw Lassie 2d 1020906, (A. E. Christian); Leland Barnes, Monticello, Kentucky 325.00

Madeen's Hartsaw 2d 923790, (A. E. Christian), calved 5-30-46; sire, Ballmere's Mac 760129; Barnes & Tate, Monticello, Kentucky 300.00

Hartsaw Nell 901118, (A. E. Christian), calved 1-6-46; sire, Ballmere's Mac 760-129; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tennessee 335.00

Marie of Hartsaw 993531, (A. E. Christian), calved 9-15-46; sire, Ballmere's Mac 760-129; Dr. S. B. Anderson, Sparta, Tennessee 285.00

Hartsaw Lee's Lady 3d 1020904, (A. E. Christian), calved 5-16-47; sire, Elmar B. A. 784836; Joe Meng, Bowling Green, Kentucky 255.00

Rose B.'s Hartsaw 993534, (A. E. Christian), calved 4-28-47; sire, Elmar B. A. 784836; Arthur Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee 270.00

Mabel Dutchess 974478, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 7-27-46; sire, Echo's Prince Sievers 791648; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 265.00

Maplemere Bessie 2d 1036766, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 2-6-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Parker Cooper, Monticello, Kentucky 280.00

Maplemere Girl 1036767, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 2-8-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Parker Cooper, Monticello, Kentucky 265.00

Maplemere Valiant 1036769, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 3-5-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 205.00

Maplemere Broadus Lass 1036768, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 3-2-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Parker Cooper, Monticello, Kentucky 265.00

Peggy 52d 974474, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 5-24-46; sire, Gilreath's Blackie 826853; Hurt Brothers, Powersburg, Kentucky 335.00

Maplemere Julian's Daisy 1036765, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 2-6-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 245.00

Wanda K. 61st 974473, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 5-20-46; sire, Gilreath's Blackie 826853; Parker Cooper, Monticello, Kentucky 285.00

Queen of Maplemere 1046008, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 8-10-47; sire, Blackbird Perfection's Boy 735316; Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee 285.00

Maplemere Queen 1046006, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 8-1-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Arthur Gernt, Al-

We are selling AUGUST 14th in

The Virginia Booster Sale

1 Heifer

She is a fine ROSEMERE BRED Heifer and BRED to our NEW HERD BULL which is a line bred EILEENMERE Bull. She will be sold just out of pasture and should make GOOD in any herd.

●

Charles W. Wampler & Sons

HARRISONBURG, VIRGINIA

Adams Plantation

We want to take this opportunity to invite every reader of the JOURNAL to be at the Virginia Breeders' "BOOSTER" Sale. We are proud to be able to do something toward promoting the breed, and especially, promoting it in the state of Virginia. Virginia bred Aberdeen-Angus compare favorably with any—and in this sale will be found many herd building Females. So plan now to attend the

Virginia Breeders' "Booster" Sale
Saturday, August 14th, at Staunton, Virginia

Our Contribution—An Eline Heifer by→

1943
Reserve Grand Champion
National Show and Sale

. . . . Elbar Black C. 660242

20 Bred Heifers for Sale

Many of these Heifers are sired by ELBAR BLACK C., and they are the first that we have ever offered for sale by him. You will like them. A few of them are by EILEENMERE 645th, by Penney and James' great sire, EILEENMERE 487th. The daughters of one bull are bred to the other bull. So come and see them—we are pricing them within reason.

Also for Sale—A 20 Month Old Son
of
Eileenmere 500th

The 1946 International Grand Champion, the dam being a daughter of EILEENMERE 85th, the 1935 International Grand Champion. See him before you buy.

JULIAN ADAMS, Owner
ADAM REID, Herdsman

Lynchburg, Virginia

Virginia Breeders

Saturday, August 14, 1948

The Sale will be held at the Purebred Live Stock Pavilion in Staunton, Virginia

All of the cattle selling in this sale are being donated by members of the Virginia Aberdeen-Angus Association. The proceeds to be used to defray expenses in employing a full time field representative to promote the breed especially in Virginia and wherever else it may do good. Dave Canning, former manager of Clark Ranch and field representative for the Eastern Breeder, has been employed to start his work July 1st with offices and headquarters at Charlottesville, Virginia. So, Purebred Breeder, Old Established Breeder, New Breeder or Commercial Breeder can come to Staunton, Virginia, on August 14th and help yourself and help your association.

2 Bulls——————40 Females

Highlands General 58th, by General Blackcap of Lonjac and out of a Bell Boy bred cow, is a May 2, 1947 calf old enough for service and a full brother to the J. Allan Battle herd bull of Crozet, Virginia. This cow has produced a District Sale champion female, a full sister to the above mentioned bulls.

Eston's Bandolier of AHF 2d, consigned by Dr. Lohr, New Market, Virginia, is a March 4, 1946, two-year-old son of Black Eston 11th by Eston of Quality and out of a daughter of Bandolier of Anoka 5th. Dr. says he is "one of the good cattle that we have produced". He is a herd bull prospect.

R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia, and Vice-President of the Association, is selling a Barbara by Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill, out of a strong Earl Marshall bred dam. His second heifer is by Creswell Prince Burgess by Prince Eston of Quality. Both heifers will sell bred to his recently acquired son of Eileenmere 85th. Thanks, Mr. Blanton, for these two head.

Clark Ranch, Warrenton, Virginia, is selling a daughter of "Thunder", out of an Enchantress Trojan Erica cow by Erian B. 5th by Envious Blackcap B. 6th.

Edward Jenkins of Red Gate is offering a Lady Fannie by Glencarnock Black Bard by Black Bardolier 2d, out of a daughter of Rock Revolution and in calf to Imp. Prince of Rowley. (You should see the calves by this bull.)

Mr. and Mrs. A. B. Gwathmey, Orange, Virginia, are offering a strictly Otto V. Battles bred heifer from their Greenfields Farm. The heifer is a granddaughter on top of Epponian 8th of Rosemere and of Barbarian of Rosemere 119th on the cow side. Vaccinated and clean.

Mr. Julian Adams of Lynchburg is offering an Eline by his National Sale champion bull, Elbar Black C., out of General 2d of Page, Blackcap Bard bred Eline cow. (Bet you she is a good one.)

Shenaview will be represented by a very intensely bred Bandolier heifer that is Bangs vaccinated.

Mr. and Mrs. Barney Hodges of Forest are giving a daughter of Envious of Waverley, out of Glencarnock Revolution 6th, Blackcap Benz bred cow. She is a half sister to the North Carolina Grand Champion bull and the Staunton reserve champion female at the 1948 shows and sales.

John Rucker, Delaplane is offering a beautifully bred Eriskay Erica by Ever Prince Revolution 5th by Ever Prince of Sunbeam and out of a Glencarnock Eric of Cremona bred dam. Listen. Vaccinated for Bangs and bred to Ever Prince of H. C., a son of Ever Prince Revolution 5th.

Lee D. Butler of Supply, Virginia, will be represented sale day by a daughter of Oldfields Pride Eric 3d and out of a Queen Mother daughter of General Blackcap of Lonjac.

Mr. and Mrs. Turner of Forest are no doubt trying for the top of this auction. Mr. Turner is our State Association President and largely responsible for this undertaking. This daughter of Eileenmere 298th is out of a Blackcap daughter of Epponian Stamp of Broadview and the granddam is by Eileenmere 190th. Vaccinated for Bangs and will sell bred.

George Williams and Brother have listed an Eline daughter of Elba Bandolier of Globe Hill.

Meander Farm, Locust Dale, lists a May, 1947, daughter of Andelay Barrage and strictly Glencarnock Blackbird pedigree. Would guess she is a right heifer.

Creswell Farm, Forest, offers a good daughter of the old bull, out of a daughter of Wintonian 5th and granddam by Bandolier of Anoka 7th. Thanks, Joe, for a nice Blackcap pedigree.

Annefield, Berryville, sent us a typical Bandolier Ames Plantation bred heifer out of a Rosemere Pride cow.

Glenn Yount, Staunton, promises he won't be at the bottom of the sale with his Epponian 8th of Rosemere, Glencarnock combination. She is an April, 1947, calf.

Mr. and Mrs. Dayton Hodges of Staunton are selling a good Blackbird daughter of their Epponian 8th of Rosemere bred bull. You can count on her being near the top.

— — — —

This brief description of a few of the cattle offered will give you some idea of the breeding and families offered in this "Booster Sale". Mark the date now on your calendar, AUGUST 14th, Staunton, Virginia. Something for everyone interested in good Aberdeen-Angus cattle.

"Booster" Sale

8,:00 p. m., Staunton, Virginia

Field Day

Ellerslie—August 16th

Rest up on Sunday and make a trip to Beautiful Ellerslie Farm, Charlottesville, Monday, August 16th, for an Association sponsored Field Day. Mr. and Mrs. Schlesinger will see to it that you have a good time with plenty of food, judging contests for both men and women, demonstrations in various problems of the cattle business and a Type Conference by our very able Bill Barton, of The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Staff. Both days worth your while.

The Boosters

JULIAN ADAMS	Lynchburg
AMANDALE FARM	Upperville
REB BLANTON	Richmond
BRANDY ROCK FARM	Brandy
LEE D. BUTLER	Supply
CLARK RANCH	Warrenton
WILLIAM CLOVER	Charlottesville
CRESWELL FARM	Forest
GRAHAM DOUGHERTY	Berryville
CHAS. FEAGANS	Lynchburg
W. M. GANNAWAY	Amherst
GILNOCKIE FARM	Haywood
A. B. GWATHMEY	Orange
HIGHLANDS FARM	Round Hill
WILLIAM BELL WATKINS	Berryville
GEO. & LANGBOURNE WILLIAMS	Comorn
GLENN E. YOUNT	Staunton
VIRGIL L. FRANTZ	Roanoke
G. DAYTON HODGES	Staunton
J. D. HODGES	Forest
DR. THOMAS E. HUGHES	Delaplane
RED GATE FARM	Millwood
DR. VERNON LOHR	New Market
W. S. McCONNELL	Lynchburg
R. R. RENALDS	Timberville
JOHN RUCKER	Delaplane
ELLERSLIE	Charlottesville
MEANDER FARM	Locust Dale
J. T. STUMPF	Rapidan
J. R. TINSLEY	Rapidan
L. W. TURNER	Lynchburg
F. H. WALTON	Orange
CHAS. W. WAMPLER	Harrisonburg
JOHN IRVING WOODRIFF	Somerset
LE BARON FARM	Warrenton
J. MARVIN HAYNES	Washington, D. C.

For Catalogs, Address:

Kenneth E. Litton ——— *Sale Managers* ——— **W. A. Spillman**

ROUND HILL, VIRGINIA — HAMILTON JAMES, Auctioneer — BRANDY, VIRGINIA

lardt, Tennessee 290.00
Conatser Pride 1046000, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 2-11-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 240.00
Maplemere Ann Lee 1045999, (C. J. Conatser & O. O. Duncan), calved 2-11-47; sire, Ericamere 4th 831047; Clellen Pruitt, Monticello, Kentucky 250.00
Jane G. 6th 974458, (Dalton Brothers), calved 11-15-46; sire, Ballmere Boss 836-994; Virgil Damron, Monticello, Kentucky 240.00
Margie Lou 2d 974449, (Dalton Brothers), calved 1-1-46; sire, E. Marshall 7th 667-810; Clellan Pruitt, Monticello, Kentucky 245.00
Linda Leeta 974454, (Dalton Brothers), calved 9-25-46; sire, Ballmere Boss 836-994; Clellan Pruitt, Monticello, Kentucky.. 265.00
Lady B. 34th 974455. (Dalton Brothers), calved 10-24-46; sire, Ballmere Boss 836-994; Teater Brothers, Lancaster, Kentucky 265.00
Gregory's Blue Bird, (George D. Gregory), calved 5-4-47; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; Dalton Brothers, Susie, Kentucky 520.00
Queen's Lady G. 3d 1037104, (George D. Gregory), calved 5-19-47; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee 295.00
Gregory's Queen 3d 1037107, (George D. Gregory), calved 6-21-47; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; Hurt Brothers, Powersburg, Kentucky 240.00
Queen G. D. G. 2d 1037106, (George D. Gregory), calved 6-11-47; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 755339; Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee 260.00
Blackcap Queen Anne 58th, (J. P. McLane), calved 5-16-47; sire, Blackcap Mac 10th 831878; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 275.00
Black Queen E. 10th 951665, (J. P. McLane), calved 10-29-46; sire, Blackcap Mac 10th 831878; Webster Williams, Albany, Kentucky 300.00
Georgia Sue 950956, (W. F. Munsey & Son), calved 9-20-46; sire, Sherwood's Little Boy 611597; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 210.00
Rebecca 17th 1057874, (Giles & Denver Parmley), calved 7-29-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; A. E. Christian, Monticello, Kentucky 290.00
Judith Ann 4th 1057873, (Giles & Denver Parmley), calved 7-27-47; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 210.00
Lady Fair 6th 1057875, (Giles & Denver Parmley), calved 1-8-48; sire, Cesor's Evader Bandolier 2d 880855; Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 525.00
Queenway 22d 778364, (Giles & Denver Parmley), calved 8-3-42; sire, Prince Marshall of Hill Crest 531912; Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 525.00
Rice's Q. N. 4th 984904, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 7-1-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; B. L. Ramsey, Slat, Kentucky 330.00
Rice's Q. 9th 984905, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 8-15-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Webster Williams, Albany, Kentucky 330.00
Queen B. C. 7th 984900, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 5-30-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tennessee 415.00
Queen E. 21st 984902, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 6-10-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; B. L. Ramsey, Slat, Kentucky 285.00
Valiant Queen R. 47th, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 7-10-47; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 235.00
Q. Eric 47th, (G. P. & Grant C. Rice), calved 7-15-47; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; S. E. Bertram, Cooper, Kentucky 235.00
Queen Marshall of Monticello 1022828, (C. A. Shearer), calved 6-14-47; sire, Prince Marshall of Hill Crest 531912; Ray Burris, Alpha, Kentucky 230.00
Fae's Marshall 1022824, (C. A. Shearer), calved 4-30-47; sire, Eric Marshall 54th

ENVIOUS BURGESS R. 6th 790465 half-brother to the 1947 International Grand Champion Female.

Pleasant Ridge Stock Farm

• • •

Sorry

But we'll have to wait for a later date to show you the pictures of our TWO JUNIOR HERD SIRES which are the cross of sires of Champions.

These two youngsters

Are sired by half brothers of MASTER PRINCE and out of daughters of ENVIOUS EMULOUS. Both great prospects and we expect a lot from them.

Our Bull demand has been very strong. We are about out.

HAROLD **Rogers Bros., Kirksville, Mo.** EARL

Good Earth Stock Farms

Location of Farm—6 Miles North of Highway 40; Turn North on County F at High Hill, Missouri

Mark Your Calendar

Sept. 29th, 1948

Good Earth's First Production Sale

Featuring the Get and Service of **Prince Eric 2d of Sunbeam 881412**
and **Prince Sunbeam 103d 784385**

•

50 Head of the Tops

If you want the Best; Good Earth has stood the Test.

•

Joe Keshner, Owner
New Florence,

or
Telephone
Montgomery City, 156F21

Clint Hollomon, Manager
Missouri

770538; Virgil Damron, Monticello, Kentucky 250.00

Queen Leah 5th 572951, (C. A. Shearer), calved 8-20-39; sire, Midnight S. 6th 561-329; Keeton & Son, Monticello, Kentucky 320.00

Fae 2nd's Lady B. 709036, (C. A. Shearer), calved 5-11-42; sire, Lady B.'s Major D. 633316; T. H. Phelon, Lebanon, Tennessee 310.00

Lady Ione 3d 974477, (Larry Silvers), calved 7-25-46; sire, Echo's Prince Sievers 791648; Parker Cooper, Monticello, Kentucky 285.00

Queen 85th of Mill Springs 930477, (E. S. Williams), calved 8-17-46; sire, Proud Monk of Hill Crest 787981; L. H. Barnes, Monticello, Kentucky 435.00

Model's Beauty Queen 1003444, (E. S. Williams), calved 7-1-47; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Joe Meng, Bowling Green, Kentucky 205.00

Julia of Mill Springs 966611, (E. S. Williams), calved 12-29-46; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Barnes & Tate, Monticello, Kentucky 450.00

Evaderis Ledamere 1003446, (E. S. Williams); Oakhurst Farm, Horse Cave, Kentucky 180.00

Prince Eckhart's Ledamere 853932, (E. S. Williams), calved 7-3-45; sire, Prince Eckhart of Mill Springs 743337; Barnes & Tate, Monticello, Kentucky 300.00

Valiant Queen T. 2d 692144, (E. S. Williams), calved 7-8-42; sire, Quiet Elcho of Hill Crest 541641; Charlie Correll, Somerset, Kentucky 425.00

North Central Iowa Sale

Mason City, Iowa, June 3d

SUMMARY:

45 Lots	$13,970.00, average	$ 310.44
16 Bulls	5,190.00, average	324.37
29 Cows	8,780.00, average	302.75
Top 5 Head	2,380.00, average	476.00
Top 10 Head	4,095.00, average	409.50
Top 15 Head	5,740.00, average	382.66

Top Bull—Burgess Elba K.; calved March 10, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; dam, Elba 24th of Cedmer 543-355; consigned by Leslie C. & Clarence W. Kruse, Chapin, Iowa; purchased by J. G. Showalter & Sons, Hampton, Iowa 600.00

Second Top Bull—Emeraldo 5th 1048325; calved April 20, 1947; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; dam, Ebnetta of Goldfield 825827; consigned by R. W. Frank, Luverne, Iowa; purchased by Charles Heward, Dows, Iowa 510.00

Top Cow—Elmira of Hampton 47th 102-9520; calved January 23, 1947; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; dam, Elmira's Empress M. 2d 545939; consigned by H. C. Miller, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by El Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 380.00

Second Top Cow—Beeta Blackcap 46th 969-650; calved 6-19-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; dam, Blackcap Beeta 36th 508-117; consigned by Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by Alphine Brothers, Rowan, Iowa 350.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Elba Fair Lady G. 971853; calved September 9, 1946; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581500; dam, Fair Lady G. 2d 529990; consigned by Addis Greiman, Garner, Iowa; purchased by W. A. Dennis, Allison, Iowa 330.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Evergreen E. 46th 969683; calved October 12, 1946; sire,

PRINCE SUNBEAM 314th 994319—Calved June 24, 1946.

Sire: Prince Sunbeam 144th 778868
- Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
  - Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
- Barbara McHenry 76th 446283
  - Ex Marshall 3d 411958
  - Barbara McHenry 47th 390067

Dam: Erichae of Sunbeam 835193
- Revelga 519425
  - Revolution 81st 419223
  - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
- Erichoe Ettie 2d 499744
  - Bandolier of Anoka 462299
  - Erichoe 3d 436755

His calves are arriving and they look very promising.

GEORGE A. SPENCER — 2 Mi. North on U. S. 63 — COLUMBIA, MISSOURI

TYPE **Clearwater Farm** BREEDING

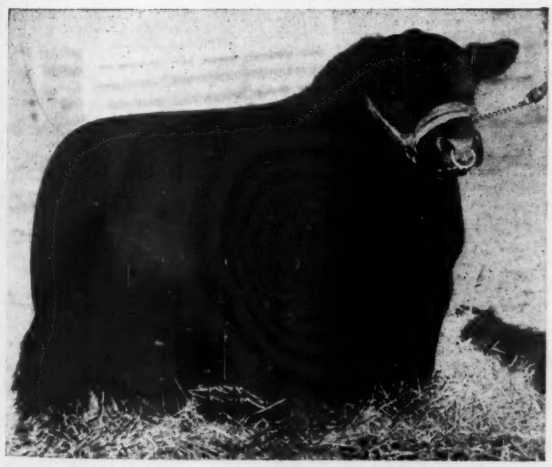
QUALITY

Remember the **Erivan's Prince** *Parade*

Watch for it
This Summer and Fall

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

W. H. Pipkin & Son Rt. 7 **Springfield, Missouri**



Eileenmere 649th 794027

Is a son of EILEENMERE 487th, Penney and James' great herd sire. "649th's" dam is a Blackcap by EILEENMERE T., thus a double bred EILEENMERE 32d Bull.

Silver Top Farms

Belton, Missouri

← **Eileenmere 649th 794027**

One of our herd bulls and the sire of most of February 28th, 1949 sale offering. Several calves by this bull will be showed at the Futurity, August 5th, 6th, and 7th, at Lexington, Kentucky. We especially want you to see these calves, both BULLS and HEIFERS. They come from popular families.

Also in Service is

Beefmaker 34th 767266

A son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM, he by the great International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM. BEEFMAKER 34th's dam traces to GLENCARNOCK REVOLUTION 6th, BLACKCAP REVOLUTION and REVOLUTION 7th—so he's well bred enough for anyone—and his calves meet with approval from everyone.

Write for Catalogs for

Our Next Sale, Monday, February 28th, 1949

Johnston Brothers

ROY G. — NOAH E. — CHESTER B.

Blackcap King 41st 650735; dam, Elmcrest Evergreen E. 39th 584233; consigned by Mallory & Mallory, Hampton, Iowa; purchased by T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 330.00

BULLS

Gay Boy 47th 1034201, (Clapsaddle & Mallory), calved 5-14-47; sire, Gay Choice 2d 653084; Laird & Fairbanks, Mason City, Iowa 485.00

Baron Edellate 897814, (Jack Davidson), calved 9-23-45; sire, Blackcap Baron Glencarnock 664946; Bob Pedety, Mason City, Iowa 225.00

Emeraldo 5th 1048325, (R. W. Frank), calved 4-20-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; Charles Howard, Dows, Iowa 510.00

El Dorado 12th 1048328, (R. W. Frank), calved 4-30-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; A. J. Martin, Hampton, Iowa 405.00

Earl Erdman 1048331, (R. W. Frank), calved 5-6-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787536; John Cramer, Geneva, Iowa 265.00

Elberon 9th 1048332, (R. W. Frank), calved 5-8-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787-536; Henry Nissen, Clear Lake, Iowa 300.00

Adellmere Pride 37th, (Howard R. Hansen), calved 4-12-47; sire, Blackcap Eldon S. 710883; Jack Ketchum, Belmond, Iowa 250.00

Blackcap McHenry H. 146th 1052571, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-15-47; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Bob Pedety, Mason City, Iowa 270.00

Clover Blossom's Black Lad 1057287, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-20-47; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Bob Pedety, Mason City, Iowa 235.00

Queenmere of Rowan 2d 1052573, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-28-47; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Clair Elphic, Hampton, Iowa 260.00

Burgess Elba K., (Leslie C. & Clarence W. Kruse), calved 3-10-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; J. G. Showalter & Sons, Hampton, Iowa 600.00

Blackcap Diamond, (M. L. Lewis), calved 7-1-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier U. 851-334; Fred Warrington, St. Anne, Iowa 200.00

Blackcap Dolier 2d 1008454, (W. H. Miller), calved 4-12-47; sire, E. S. Buccaneer 2d 890365; E. J. Hewitt, Lyles, Minnesota 300.00

Buccmar 1008456, (W. H. Miller), calved 4-30-47; sire, E. S. Buccaneer 2d 890-365; Bob Pedety, Mason City, Iowa 235.00

E. S. Buckaroo 5th 1036811, (Evan V. Sage), calved 4-24-47; sire, Bell Boy Jero 788279; Cap Waldoff, LeRoy, Minnesota 300.00

Blackbird's Repeater of S. 989848, (J. G. Showalter & Sons), calved 2-15-47; sire, Belle's Repeater 3d 810755; Frank Poerjan, Osage, Iowa 350.00

COWS:

Brevier's Blackcap Bonnie A. 47th, (Charles O. Allison), calved 5-1-47; sire, Blackcap Brevier 41st 650729; C. A. Tripp, Sheffield, Iowa 240.00

Miss Elba A. 47th, (Charles O. Allison), calved 5-17-47; sire, Blackcap Brevier 41st 650729; C. A. Tripp, Sheffield, Iowa 230.00

Brevier's Blackcap Beauty A. 47th, (Charles O. Allison), calved 6-3-47; sire, Blackcap Brevier 41st 650729; C. A. Tripp, Sheffield, Iowa 245.00

Blackcap McHenry 45th A. 924621, (Jesse F. Althen), calved 9-27-45; sire, Althen's Boy 713724; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 305.00

Evergreen of Edenwold 2d 1048326, (R. W. Frank), calved 4-26-47; sire, Elate G. 2d 774217; Bruce Loewenstein, Luverne, Iowa 280.00

Elmyra 14th 1048334, (R. W. Frank), calved 6-9-47; sire, Greenmere El Eric 787-536; W. A. Dennis, Allison, Iowa 330.00

Elba Madelia 42d 704927, (Addis Greiman), calved 6-25-42; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497-841; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 325.00

Elba Fair Lady G. 971853, (Addis Greiman), calved 9-9-46; sire, Ethan of Ida Grove 581509; W. A. Dennis, Allison, Iowa 340.00

Eldeen's Model 610898, (Donald Greiman), calved 7-5-40; sire, Enlow Revolution 534255; H. B. Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa 330.00

Elba Eldeen G. 4th 971863, (Donald Greiman), calved 10-30-46; sire, Prideman Glencarnock 19th 831436; Alphine Brothers, Rowan, Iowa 320.00

Adellmere Elmira, (Howard R. Hansen), calved 5-6-47; sire, Blackcap Eldon S. 710883; L. J. Klink & Son, Little Port, Iowa 265.00

Pride's Darlene 42d 1057285, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-13-47; sire, Queenmere 379th 728940; Art Mallory, Hampton, Iowa 290.00

Pride's Darlene 41st 1052572, (Raymond C. Hansen), calved 4-15-47; sire, Queenmere

BLACK PRINCE of HOWARD

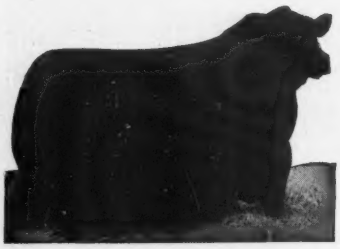
By Black Prince of Sunbeam. STANDING ON HIS OWN RECORD and proud of it. See his sons and daughters in the following herds.

BROCKMAN, GEORGE, INNES & PERKINS
Fayette, Missouri

Thousand Hills Farm

Kirksville, Missouri

Blackcap's Prizemere 3d 576795



An outstanding breeding son of PRIZEMERE 387th 486606, whose sire PRIZEMERE 32d made such a fine record in the ROSEMERE Herd. . . . The Dam of BLACKCAP'S PRIZEMERE 3d is BLACKCAP TOLAN 55th 519976, an own daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th. . . . Thus combining two of the very popular producing strains of breeding. . . . We shall be happy to have you come past and have a look at this great breeding Bull, his GET and our Breeding Herd of females.

Now Offering a Number of Prospective Herd Bulls

GEORGE M. LAUGHLIN
Owner

KIRKSVILLE, MISSOURI

Red Oak Farms

Rocky Comfort, Missouri

50 MILES SOUTHEAST OF JOPLIN, MISSOURI

"Home of the Missouri Beefmakers"

• • •

Our Senior Herd Sire

Beefmaker 38th 767271

A top son of EVER PRINCE of SUNBEAM and out of a dam by BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th. Thus we have a combination of the blood of the International Grand Champions, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and BANDOLIIER of ANOKA 6th, as EVER PRINCE is a son of BLACK PRINCE and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 7th is a full brother to BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th. You will like this Bull and his sons and daughters.

• • •

Chester and Crystal Davidson, Owners, Rocky Comfort, Mo.

HEART OF AMERICA ABERDEEN-ANGUS ASS'N
200 Herds "Covering the Corn Belt" Represented
Quality Registered Bulls and Females always for sale
We can fill your needs for Angus cattle in lots of One or a carload
Contact
E. F. MOODY,
Field Representative,
736 S. Kansas Ave.
Olathe, Kansas
Phone Olathe 167R

379th 728940; Eugene Holland, Joyce, Iowa 255.00

McHenry Blackcap K. 47th 1009643, (Leslie C. & Clarence W. Kruse), calved 4-30-47; sire, Blackcap Ensign M. 2d 809067; R. D. Thompson, Kanawha, Iowa 300.00

Elmira's Empress K. 47th, (Leslie C. & Clarence W. Kruse), calved 6-11-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; El-Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 310.00

Blackcap Empress M. 86th 969637, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-1-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 310.00

Elmcrest Blackcap Bettie 46th 969649, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-17-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; John Ludwig, Corwith, Iowa 310.00

Beeta Blackcap 46th 969650, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 6-19-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Alphine Brothers, Rowan, Iowa 350.00

Blackcap Lady 3d G. W. 994250, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 7-24-46; sire, Bar Joe of Ida 7th 697420; W. A. Dennis, Allison, Iowa 330.00

Judy Blackcap E. 46th 969666, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 8-8-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; L. J. Klink & Son, Little Port, Iowa 315.00

Evergreen Erica 46th 969667, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 8-13-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 310.00

Evergreen E. 46th 969683, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-12-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 330.00

Eramera D. 46th 969684, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 10-13-46; sire, Elden Boy 2d 497841; Dick Holmes, Stanley, Iowa 335.00

Elden's McHenry Lady 46th 969685, (Mallory & Mallory), calved 11-1-46; sire, Blackcap King 41st 650735; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 340.00

Miss Burgess of V. H. U. 1023820, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 5-5-47; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748975; R. C. Hanson, Rowan, Iowa 290.00

Bell Girl of V. H. U. 1023821, (H. W. Markwardt), calved 5-14-47; sire, Bell Boy A. 16th 763582; C. A. Tripp, Sheffield, Iowa 220.00

Ensign's Elslow 46th 1029524, (H. C. Miller), calved 12-4-46; sire, Ensign of Page 40th 673867; T. E. Lagerstrom, Algona, Iowa 310.00

Elmira of Hampton 47th 1029529, (H. C. Miller), calved 1-23-47; sire, Burgess Blackcap M. 10th 575322; El Jon Farm, Rose Hill, Iowa 380.00

Belle's Blackbird of S. 989847, (J. G. Showalter & Sons), calved 2-8-47; sire, Belle's Repeater 3d 810755; Klink & Son, Little Port, Iowa 285.00

Good Hope Dispersion

Old Chatham, New York, May 29th

SUMMARY:

65 Lots	$77,200.00,	average	$1187.69
7 Bulls	6,300.00,	average	900.00
58 Cows	70,900.00,	average	1222.41
Top 5 Head	18,350.00,	average	3670.00
Top 10 Head	29,650.00,	average	2965.00
Top 15 Head	38-800.00,	average	2586.66
Top 20 Head	45,950.00,	average	2297.50

Top Bull—Good Hope General's Eldoline 980-000, calved July 23, 1946; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; dam, Blackcap Eldoline 686070; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

Second Top Bull—Good Hope Hother's Bandolier 1043059, calved June 1, 1947; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582-955; dam, Hother's Miss Wix 759532; pur-

Bonny Ridge Herd

. . . . . Founded in 1900

Blackcapmere 207th

Son of BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 127th, tracing to BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 64th, BARBARA of ROSEMERE 100th and BARBARA of ROSEMERE 64th. All Grand Champions. Now offering a few choice Bulls.

L. V. DICKINSON & SON

BOGARD, MISSOURI

The Leading Blood Strains of the Aberdeen-Angus World Breed On!!!

IN SERVICE

PRINCE SUNBEAM 213th EILEENMERE 639th

These Two Bulls insure Top Calves with the "NEW LOOK"

TRIMBLE, MISSOURI — A. D. BARR

KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI — GEORGE DeHAVEN

LIBERTY, MISSOURI — RUSSELL DECKER

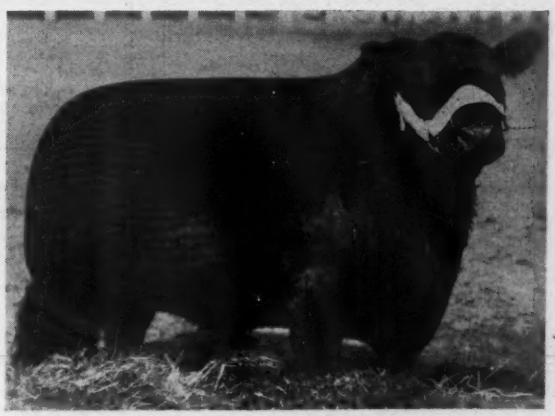
Tarkio's

CONSTANT PRODUCTION means we can constantly SUPPLY YOUR DEMANDS . . . . for either COWS, HEIFERS or BULLS, from one of the largest and best established herds in the United States . . . . known for its production both of GRAND CHAMPIONS and MARKET TOPPERS

Whatever your purpose in breeding too much care cannot be exercised in selecting your foundation. We have always specialized in uniformity and compactness . . . plus conformation in the breeding of both sexes. . . . The two individuals below (both entirely our own breeding) represent the quality of both sexes we are offering. For herd improvers . . . or for foundation . . . REASONABLY PRICED . . . See, write or visit our herd—you are always welcome.

Stock Yards Station **A. H. Schmidt & Son** Kansas City 15, Mo.

BLACKBIRD JEANNE of TARKIO 1017139



TARKIO'S PROUD LAD 246th 939630

chased by Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 1500.00

Top Cow—Bethel Eline 3d 565780, calved January 3, 1939; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Briarcliff Eline 8th 457-720; purchased by Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 6000.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Eldoline 686-070, calved April 7, 1942; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; dam, Blackcap Bandoline 535237; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3600.00

Third Top Cow—Hother's Miss Wix 759532, calved June 2, 1943; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Miss Wix 25th of Ada 591518; purchased by Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 3100.00

Fourth Top Cow—Bethel Eline 4th 650324, calved January 6, 1941; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; dam, Bethel Eline 2d 541029; purchased by Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 3000.00

BULLS:

Good Hope General's Pride 655003, calved 5-25-41; sire, General 6th of Page 488-165; Ed Straus, Rhinebeck, New York 500.00

Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955, calved 8-7-39; sire, Ensign of Page 29th 510409; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 800.00

Good Hope Pride Eric 804560, calved 5-21-44; sire, Ravenswood Pride 4th 634553; Lakeside Farm, Geneva, New York 800.00

Good Hope General's Eldoline 980000, calved 7-23-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

Good Hope Hothers' Bandolier 1043059, calved 6-1-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 1500.00

Good Hope General 13th 1043060, calved 7-12-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; B. G. Smith, Troy, New York 225.00

Good Hope Pride Eric 2d 1043058, calved 5-23-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804-560; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 375.00

COWS:

Bethel Eline 4th 650324, calved 1-6-41; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown, New Jersey 3000.00

Bethel Eline 3d 565780, calved 1-3-39; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 6000.00

Good Hope Eline 673576, calved 1-3-42; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 1500.00

Juana Erica of Don Head -60139- 594761, calved 11-15-38; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 6th 525109; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1050.00

Juana Erica of Good Hope 2d 885946, calved 5-4-45; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Rancho Del O'Tay, Chula Vista, California 2300.00

Hothers' Miss Wix 759532, calved 6-2-43; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 3100.00

Oldfields Jilt 2d 728846, calved 4-22-43; sire, Primarian 613954; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2100.00

Blandina Belle 686084, calved 5-31-42; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 462299; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2200.00

Blackcap Eldoline 686070, calved 4-7-42; sire, El Katif of Doonholm 537627; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 3600.00

Hother's Blackcap Empress 759522, calved 4-16-43; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; R. E. B. Blanton, Richmond, Virginia 2650.00

Eleanor Lassie 2d 686067, calved 3-7-42; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1500.00

Bethel Edella 5th 650337, calved 4-1-41; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah, New Jersey 1300.00

Hother's Alexina 2d 759526, calved 4-23-43; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Geo. Christopher, Cecilton, Maryland 750.00

Good Hope Mignonne 5th 885955, calved 6-1-45; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 800.00

Schoonhoven Primrose 5th 650904, calved 4-20-41; sire, Briarcliff Black Boxom 497640; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 525.00

Dee-L-Vee's Erosa 2d 818042, calved 11-29-43; sire, Eventuation of Cremona 9th 614403; Cochran Farm, North Salem, New York 2600.00

Bethel Blackcap 18th 659451, calved 5-5-41; sire, Bandolier of Anoka 7th 510437; Mrs. John Hanes, Millbrook, New York 1100.00

Good Hope Elbina 2d 885958, calved 6-16-45; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Orkil Farms, West Simsbury, Connecticut 825.00

Good Hope Elba Erica 3d 885952, calved 5-21-45; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596-279; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 600.00

Good Hope Queenwood Lady 885957, calved 6-13-45; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596-279; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 650.00

Good Hope Blackberry 804574, calved 9-8-44; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Gilhovey Farms, Sugartown, Pennsylvania 900.00

Good Hope Biswan Maid 673580, calved 1-1-42; sire, Black Bardolier 2d 518825; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 575.00

Good Hope Gay Blackcap 763486, calved 4-26-42; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 1350.00

Good Hope Buxom Bridget 673581, calved 3-23-42; sire, Jungle Eric 633840; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Connecticut 600.00

Irene 8th of Sunnyside 688170, calved 6-7-42; sire, General Blackcap of Ada 546-685; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 775.00

Ravenswood Elba 4th 642540, calved 6-30-41; sire, Ames Plantation Pride's Eric 522683; Jack Freeman, Red Hook New York 700.00

Blackbird 6th of Wheatland 559785, calved 5-5-37; sire, Revolution of Wheatland 3d 442630; J. A. Brooks, Chatham Center, New York 550.00

Irene of Good Hope 763494, calved 5-7-43; sire, Ebonezeer of Anoka 596279; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 525.00

Good Hope Eline 7th 979996, calved 6-20-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655-003; Dean Godden, Williamsport, Ohio 2000.00

Good Hope Eline 8th 1019307, calved 9-12-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655-003; Mole's Hill Farm, Sharon, Connecticut 1750.00

Good Hope Barberry 4th 979994, calved 6-1-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Rally Farms, Millbrook, New York 1500.00

Good Hope General's Elba 2d 980012, calved 9-19-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey 1100.00

Good Hope General's Elba 980002, calved 8-2-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 1000.00

Good Hope General's Bernice 979987, calved 4-4-46; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 925.00

Good Hope Irene 979992, calved 5-8-46; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 1000.00

Good Hope Jilt 3d 1038352, calved 6-20-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655-003; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1000.00

Juana Erica of Good Hope 3d 1038363, calved 9-10-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560; White Gates Farm, Flanders, New Jersey 2100.00

Good Hope Eline 9th 1038348, calved 4-14-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560; Rancho Del O'Tay, Chula Vista, California 1000.00

Good Hope General's Alexina 2d 1038354, calved 7-1-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts 500.00

Good Hope General's Edella 2d 1038356, calved 7-3-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts 750.00

Good Hope General's Belle 2d 1038364, calved 9-15-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 1100.00

Good Hope General's Mignonne 1038351, calved 6-2-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Kent Hollow Farm, Kent, Connecticut 500.00

Good Hope Mignonne 6th 1038361, calved 8-18-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804-560; Stone Hill Farm, Freehold, New Jersey 1800.00

Good Hope General's Primrose 2d 1038357, calved 7-4-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts 575.00

Good Hope General's Lassie 1031645, calved 4-9-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 700.00

Good Hope Bandolier's Epponia 1038355, calved 7-1-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 875.00

Good Hope Blackberry 2d 980015, calved 12-15-46; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 775.00

Good Hope Blackbird 9th 1038358, calved 7-14-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Hideaway Farms, Chester, New Jersey 650.00

Good Hope General's Elba 4th 1038349, calved 5-10-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts 500.00

Good Hope Irene 5th 1038353, calved 6-27-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560;

BANDOLIERMERES

GOOSE CREEK FARMS

Home of Top Sires

FORREST LARMER

MUSCATINE, IOWA

A New Herd

A general description of our Cow Herd has been given in the previous issues of the JOURNAL. They are good cattle, well bred all by long established herds. We are raising cattle on a practical basis. We do not use nurse cows and never will.

•

One May 47 bull calf only left for sale

•

H. H. Harris Farms

BATTLE CREEK, IOWA

H. H. Harris, M.D., Owner, Battle Creek, Iowa
Gerald Richabough, Mgr., Danbury, Iowa

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

MARYCREST

Home of

Eileenmere of Marycrest 915618

and

A splendid herd of choice breeding cows.

JOHN D. and MARY C. WARIN, Owners

MALOY, IOWA

Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 600.00

Good Hope Blackbird Bee 6th 1038360, calved 8-18-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 500.00

Good Hope Elba 8th 1038359, calved 7-29-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 400.00

Good Hope Blackbird 10th 1038362, calved 8-18-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Kent Hollow Farms, Kent, Connecticut 400.00

Good Hope Blandina 2d 1038365, calved 9-20-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; E. H. Thomas, Richmond, Massachusetts 375.00

Good Hope Black Amy 2d 1031646, calved 4-14-47; sire, Blackbird Bandolier of Page 12th 582955; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 700.00

Good Hope Enchantress 2d 1038350, calved 6-1-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 700.00

Good Hope Irene 4th 1038346, calved 4-4-47; sire, Good Hope Pride Eric 804560; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 500.00

Good Hope General's Estell 1038347, calved 4-24-47; sire, Good Hope General's Pride 655003; Jack Freeman, Red Hook, New York 500.00

Hoelscher-Fertig Sale

Carroll, Iowa, May 27th, 1948

SUMMARY:

38 Lots	$11,720.00, average	$ 308.42
11 Bulls	3,310.00, average	300.90
27 Cows	8,410.00, average	311.48
Top 5 Head	2,255.00, average	451.00
Top 10 Head	4,260.00, average	426.00
Top 15 Head	5,995.00, average	399.66

Top Bull—Epic Erimore E. 873262, calved June 11, 1945; sire, Erimore E. 677141; dam, Eulalia A. 2d 666441; consigned by Eugene Fertig, Odebolt, Iowa; purchased by Jim Fagen, Adair, Iowa 470.00

Second Top Bull—Elbar H. 10th 955098, calved July 5, 1946; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; dam, Esterella H. 526-003; consigned by Hoelscher Bros, Arcadia, Iowa; purchased by Banwell Bros., Fort Dodge, Iowa 400.00

Top Cow—Erica Eileen H. 23d 955100, calved August 6, 1946; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; dam, Erica Eileen H. 14th 665734; consigned by Hoelscher Bros., purchased by Geo. Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 490.00

Second Top Cow—Erica Eileen 70th 955002, calved May 30, 1946; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; dam, Erica Eileen 21st 463173; consigned by Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa; purchased by W. A. Kirschbaum, Defiance, Iowa 425.00

Third Top Cow—Blackbird Quality 2d 967-686, calved May 18, 1946; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; dam, Blackbird Esthonia Quality H. 670807; consigned by Hoelscher Bros., Arcadia, Iowa; purchased by Ed Haubric, Carroll, Iowa 410.00

HOELSCHER BROS. CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

Elgar H. 10th 955098, calved 7-5-46; sire. Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Banwell Bros., Fort Dodge, Iowa 460.00

Eric H. 35th 1046614, calved 4-7-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Eldon Tibbett, Audubon, Iowa 275.00

Bell Boy H. 27th 1046617, calved 4-14-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; B. J. Jeppeson, Denison, Iowa 270.00

Bell Boy H. 28th 1046621, calved 4-16-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Frank Allen, Bagley, Iowa 250.00

Eileenmere Boy 5th 1046628, calved 4-23-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Fred Hanson, Manning, Iowa 265.00

Bell Boy Eric 14th 1046629, calved 4-25-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Banwell Bros., Fort Dodge, Iowa 275.00

Bell Boy H. 29th 1046631, calved 4-29-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Glenn Burley, Lake City, Iowa 240.00

Eric Boy H. 2d 1046634, calved 5-8-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; L. A. Stiles, Rippey, Iowa 285.00

Revolution H. 80th 1046642, calved 5-18-47; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Harry Burley, Lake City, Iowa 310.00

EUGENE FERTIG CONSIGNMENT

BULLS:

Epic Erimore E. 873262, calved 6-11-45; sire, Erimore E. 677141; Jim Fagen, Adair, Iowa 470.00

Prince Erimore 1049810, calved 9-20-47; sire, Epic Erimore E. 873262; L. A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 210.00

HOELSCHER BROS. CONSIGNMENT

COWS:

Queen Marshall 59th 936802, calved 4-26-46; sire, Master Pride Emblem 756807; L. A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 315.00

Elba H. 57th 955072, calved 5-1-46; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; Ed Haubric, Carroll, Iowa 375.00

Belmont Progress 5th 956626, calved 5-10-46; sire, Caldwell's General 4th 709145; Chris Lorenzen, Battle Creek, Iowa 390.00

Elora H. 3d 955086, calved 5-11-46; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Chris Lor-

Homeland

See our CONSIGNMENT to the TALLCORN ASSOCIATION SALE at MARSHALLTOWN, MAY 31st.

15 Heifers

BEAUTIFUL in both INDIVIDUALITY and BREEDING. Some bred to our popular Bulls and the others ready to breed now. WRITE FOR CATALOG.

MEIER BROS.

MELBOURNE, IOWA

Come to Marion County then to Buena Farms

We now have some Calves sired by sons of BLACKCAP BARON 15th of PAGE. Only a few serviceable Bulls to offer.

Buena Farms

RAY & HERBERT CLINE, BUSSEY, IOWA

Maas Brothers Angus

The Herd with TYPE, QUALITY *and* PEDIGREE

Our Chief Herd Sire:

Prince Quality of Sunbeam 744657

He is being mated

To our Herd of

Juana, Gammer, Georgina, Miss Burgess, Barbara, Elluna, Jilt, Elba, Eisa and Heroine Cows

Our 1948 Crop of Calves

Arriving Now

Drop In and See Them

12 Miles Southwest of Iowa City, Iowa

Phone Sharon Center 2 on 35

Visitors always Welcome

IVAN MAAS

RIVERSIDE, IOWA

MEREDITH MAAS

enzen, Battle Creek, Iowa 400.00
Blackbird Quality 2d 967686, calved 5-18-46; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Ed Haubric, Carroll, Iowa 410.00
Baroness Pride 2d 967687, calved 5-21-46; sire, Barb Joe 5th 654848; Chris Lorenzen, Battle Creek, Iowa 405.00
Elba H. 60th 955090, calved 5-24-46; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Chris Lorenzen, Battle Creek, Iowa 400.00
Erica Eileen 70th 955092, calved 5-30-46; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; W. A. Kirschgaum, Defiance, Iowa 425.00
Lazy Acres' Kismet of Stolley 956636, calved 6-7-46; sire, Sally's Juana 696148; Geo. Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 400.00
Enrita 4th 964918, calved 6-14-46; sire, Blackcap's Bandolier F. 777706; Chris Lorenzen, Battle Creek, Iowa 400.00
Ellen Blackbird H. 936806, calved 6-23-46; sire, Master Pride Emblem 756807; L. A. Story, Odebolt, Iowa 315.00
Erica Eileen H. 23d 955100, calved 8-6-46; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Geo. Witt, Arcadia, Iowa 490.00
Blackbird Progress H. 16th 1046611, calved 4-1-47; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750-076; Neil McCullough, Denison, Iowa 260.00
Eveline H. 9th 1046613, calved 4-4-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 205.00
Erica Eileen 81st 1046615, calved 4-8-47; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 255.00
Elba H. 75th 1046618. calved 4-15-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; W. W. Fickbolm, Rockwell City, Iowa 260.00
Eileen Elba 18th 1046622, calved 4-16-47; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Geo. Johnson, Kiron, Iowa 235.00
Elba H. 76th 1046623, calved 4-18-47; sire, Blackcap Bandolier H. 670345; W. W. Fickbolm, Rockwell City, Iowa 260.00
Eileen Elba 19th 1046624, calved 4-19-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Ed Haubric, Carroll, Ioya 210.00
Elana H. 17th 1046625, calved 4-19-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; Don Liewer, Carroll, Iowa 225.00
Elba H. 77th 1046640. calved 5-14-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 235.00
Early Queen H. 4th 1046641, calved 5-17-47; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 250.00
Elana H. 18th; sire, Eline's Revolution J. 750076; Ed Haubric, Carroll, Iowa 240.00
Erica Eileen H. 24th 1046649, calved 6-11-47; sire, Bell Boy Joe 2d 888900; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 270.00

EUGENE FERTIG CONSIGNMENT

COWS:

Eric Ebnight's Jewel 2d 515440, calved 5-9-36; sire, Eric Ebnight of Valley Mound 456436; Houston Bros., Dunlap, Iowa 340.00
Viewlawn Elba F. 1049808. calved 4-30-47; sire, Ethelda E.'s Juana 2d 775220; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 235.00
Viewlawn Elba F. 2d 1049809, calved 6-25-47; sire, Ethelda E.'s Juana 2d 775-220; C. F. Bierman, Dakota City, Nebraska 205.00

Last Hope Farms

Herd Sires

Senior

Eileenmere 655th 794022

Son of EILEENMERE 500th, the 1946 International Grand Champion.

Junior

Black Bandolier of Last Hope 996720

Some 6 month old BULL CALVES for sale by EILEENMERE 655th.

Farm 7½ Miles North; 2 West of Ogden.

Aikin Muench & Sons

OGDEN, IOWA

Illinois State Sale

Springfield, Illinois, May 24th

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$26,240.00, average	$ 460.35
12 Bulls	7,185.00, average	598.75
45 Cows	19,055.00, average	423.44
Top 5 Head	6,925.00, average	1385.00
Top 10 Head	10,200.00, average	1020.00
Top 15 Head	12,755.00, average	850.33

Top Bull—Eileenmere W. R. 3d 923390; calved November 28, 1945; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; dam, Blackcap Eileen Kay 824341; consigned by Rundles' Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; purchased by Glen Angus Stock Farm, Fergus, Ontario, Canada 2400.00

Top Cow—Miss Wabash Evergood 940992; calved November 12, 1945; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; dam, Pride Lady 3d of Evergood 637619; consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois; purchased by P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 1300.00

Second Top Cow—Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 6th 1012790; calved July 8, 1947; sire, Midnight Bomber 744615; dam, Knoll View Blackcap 25th 810341; consigned by J. F. Thornton, New Berlin, Illinois; purchased by Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 1225.00

Third Top Cow—Elbina Belle of Memory Lane 933009; calved August 27, 1945; sire, Prince George 10th 847144; dam, Elbina Belle M. 849659; consigned by Rundles' Angus Farms, El Paso, Illinois; purchased by Turkiana Farm, East Liverpool, Ohio 1200.00

BULLS:

Emperor of Glen Urquhart 18th 924863, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 7-4-46; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; E. G. Baum, Indianola, Illinois 600.00
Stoerger's Eileenmere 99th 1039931, (George Stoerger), calved 1-16-47; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; J. D. Whitsell, Madisonville, Kentucky 450.00
Eileenmere W. R. 3d 923390, (Rundles' Angus Farms), calved 11-28-45; sire, Eileenmere 499th 699154; Glen Angus Stock Farm, Fergus, Ontario, Canada 2400.00
Burgess of Woodbarr 962052. (Woodbarr Farm), calved 10-11-46; sire, Burgess Marshall 20th 749630; Fay Kerns & Son, Pittsfield, Illinois 410.00
Postelmere P. 30th 729436, (O. S. Hubbart), calved 11-10-42; sire, Postelmere 5th 632373; Clyde R. Cozalet, Assumption, Illinois 470.00
Pridemere Lad B. 962547, (Emil Bahler), calved 10-29-46; sire, Postelmere 2d 622-520; Clyde R. Cozalet, Assumption, Illinois 340.00
Blackcap Eileenmere 41st 659383, (Robert F. Cresap), calved 9-5-41; sire, Eileenmere 190th 523770; Walter Childs. Arrowsmith, Illinois 750.00
Blackcap McHenry Rahe's Acres 1022229, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 3-16-47; sire, Wade's Eileenmere 693015; Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 290.00
Blackcap Sarge of Clear Dawn 1026540, (Linn Eaton), calved 10-23-46; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 300.00
Evergreen's Pat E., (Linn Eaton), calved 5-21-47; sire, Glencarnock 24th 747219; Glen Coultas, Winchester, Illinois 285.00
Evenmere 19th 858567, (Roy O. List), calved 4-16-45; sire, Eileenmere 382d 647653; W. L. Struberiger, El Dara, Illinois 600.00
Entry, (Voorhees Farms), calved 3-26-47; sire, Barbara's Bandolier 4th 600066; Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 290.00

COWS:

Evergreen of Woodlawn 2d 1044936, (Lewis B. Pierce), calved 9-8-47; sire, Craven's Revolution Model 735942; George Stoerger & Son, Monticello, Illinois 650.00
Glen Urquhart Ellunamere 983783, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 1-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Vern Jones, Winchester, Illinois 400.00
Glen Urquhart Eline 2d 983782, (Glen Urquhart Farms), calved 12-16-46; sire, Eileenmere 501st 699156; Turkiana Farm, East Liverpool, Ohio 800.00
Blackcap of Typical Farms 28th 970665, (George Stoerger), calved 8-7-46; sire, Hanes' Eileenmere 7th 676256; August Brothers, Madisonville, Kentucky 475.00
Evergreen of Typical Farms 970661, (George Stoerger), calved 5-24-46; sire, Barbara's Bradmar 2d 749511; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 335.00
Elbina Belle of Memory Lane 933009, (Rundles' Angus Farms), calved 8-27-45; sire, Prince George 10th 847144; Turkiana Farm, East Liverpool, Ohio 1200.00
Pridella of Woodbarr 1001497, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 4-6-47; sire, Prince Eric of Lakewood 856624; Harry Dannenberg, Gaylord, Kansas 350.00
Ladybird of Craigmillar 2d 945874, (Woodbarr Farm), calved 10-9-46; sire, Proud Revodent 748005; Glen Angus Farm, Fergus, Ontario, Canada 560.00
Broadus Blackbird 107th 983852, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 5-14-46; sire, Blackcap McHenry Lad 8th 736815; Clyde R. Cozalett, Assumption, Illinois 305.00
Broadus Erica Less 15th 983854, (F. A.

PARADISE STOCK FARM

Juanerra's Erica of Bates 9th 835844

NEVER Defeated as a Senior Calf

We are mighty proud of our Cow Herd and the many Champions found among them. . . . Topped by the strong Bull battery of ELBA MARSHALL LAD 2d 590747; and BANDOLIER of ANOKA 34th 979252.

Breeding Stock for Sale at All Times

Ernest Breniman & Son, Brooklyn, Iowa

Armstrong & Sons), calved 6-10-46; sire, Broadus Elloric 4th 783174; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 300.00

Broadus Blackbird 110th, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 3-20-47; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 215.00

Broadus Pride 50th, (F. A. Armstrong & Sons), calved 4-12-47; sire, Barmore's Blackcap 2d 809366; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 205.00

Belleenmere's Blackcapess 604751, (Roseann Farms), calved 5-1-40; sire, Belleenmere 498805; Milo Hostetles, Washburn, Illinois 425.00

Erianna's Blackcap T. of R. A. 2d 1029062, (Roseann Farms), calved 5-6-47; sire, Hardwickmere 101st 831403; John Donovan, Litchfield, Illinois 525.00

Effie's Lady B. 12th 1045637, (Emil Bahler & Sons), calved 6-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 852d 834900; Ervin Lewis, Champaign, Illinois 400.00

Blackbird Lass C. 6th 980708, (Robert Cressap), calved 11-15-46; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 41st 659383; Vern Jones, Winchester, Illinois 440.00

Pride of Rowango 4th 1004506, (Robert P. Hanson), calved 1-6-47; sire, Broadus Bead Lad 3d 739310; Ervin Lewis, Champaign, Illinois 300.00

Rowango Nellie Eric 1004505, (Robert P. Hanson), calved 3-22-47; sire, Broadus Bead Lad 3d 739310; Elwood Collier, Springfield, Illinois 230.00

Blackcap M. 276th 933125, (Tuttle Brothers), calved 7-1-46; sire, Eileenmere M. 16th 684265; A. J. Casey, Cave Springs, Georgia 350.00

Lucky Aberdeen Queen 933126, (Tuttle Brothers), calved 8-1-46; sire, Eileenmere M. 16th 684265; McCuistion Farm, Spring City, Tennessee 300.00

Princess Elba H. P. 940659, (Wayne Bates), calved 10-19-46; sire, Whitney Prince 11th 908644; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 300.00

Miss Erin Blackcap 972747, (J. F. Thornton), calved 3-23-47; sire, Michael Envoy of Greenbriar 656314; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 345.00

Knoll View Blackcap Bessie 6th 1012790, (J. F. Thornton), calved 7-8-47; sire, Midnight Bomber 744615; Carl Bonnett, Bushnell, Illinois 1225.00

Miss Wabash Evergood 940992, (J. F. Thornton), calved 11-12-45; sire, Grubbs of Page 565895; P. J. Harms, Chatham, Illinois 1300.00

Pride of Eileenmere 17th 943748, (D. F. Rincker & Sons), calved 11-15-46; sire, Eileenmere 627th 735647; Billings Angus Farms, Alton, Kansas 370.00

Blackcap Rincker 38th 1036624, (D. F. Rincker & Sons), calved 4-20-47; sire, Repeater of Henry 106th 600578; John Donovan, Litchfield, Illinois 295.00

Blackbirdmere 20th 1038513, (Estel Embree), calved 4-5-47; sire, Clarquin Burgess Bummer 734272; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 290.00

Ishmere 975873, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 9-17-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Bogges Brothers, Madisonville, Kentucky 675.00

Enchantrine 975869, (Fred S. Frye & Sons), calved 8-12-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 11th 744001; Stone Gate Farm, Springfield, Illinois 400.00

Edna May 18th 998404, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 1-13-47; sire, Eronar of Platter Farm 739958; Elwood Collier, Springfield, Illinois 300.00

Beauty Jane 2d 998405, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 1-22-47; sire, Eronar of Platter Farm 739958; Elwood Collier, Springfield, Illinois 290.00

Lucy Mae 3d 998402, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 1-1-47; sire, Eronar of Platter Farm 739958; Elwood Collier, Springfield, Illinois 290.00

Dora Dean 3d 998403, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 1-11-47; sire, Eronar of Platter Farm 739958; Ed Clements & Sons, Wellington, Illinois 270.00

Barbara Bragg's Perfection 10th 997556, (Amos D. Roth & Sons), calved 3-15-47; sire, Evergreen Lad 6th 811154; Ed Clements & Sons, Wellington, Illinois 250.00

Pauline C. 4th 708380, (J. Coy Hunt), calved 5-9-42; sire, Enchanta's Eileenmere 8th 617997; Virgil Anderson, Oneida, Illinois 525.00

Blackbirdmere Princess 972657, (Roth Farms), calved 4-9-46; sire, Bar Prince M. 2d 701588; Oliver Grove Farm, Chatsworth, Illinois 325.00

Eileenmere's Ada '46th 933070, (Roth Farms), calved 11-30-46; sire, Eileenmere 629th 735650; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 290.00

Eileenmere's Erica 35th 933059, (Roth Farms), calved 5-25-46; sire, Eileenmere 368th 603944; Scott Cummings, Malcolm, Iowa 400.00

Blackcap McHenry of East Side 951499, (Roth Farms), calved 4-2-46; sire, Eileen-

Look for Calves by ↘ in the Shows

Evader's Quality Bardolier

. . . . . A great individual and a most impressive herd sire.

Wilton Farms

OTTO G. NOBIS R.F.D. 2 DAVENPORT, IOWA

Special for August!

2 Road Signs for $25.00

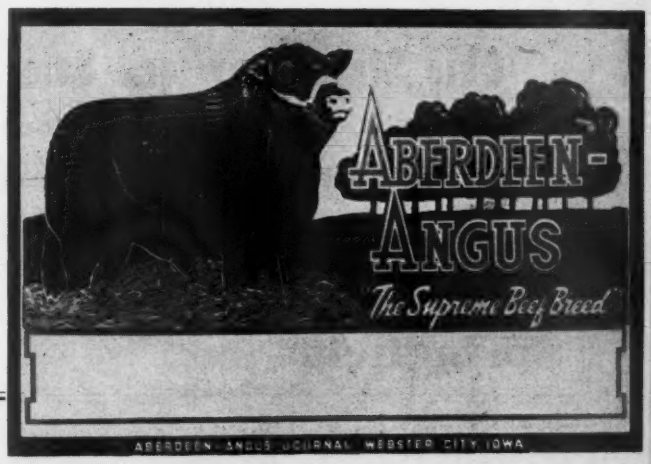
The four color, three feet wide by two feet high sign that marks your farm as an Aberdeen-Angus establishment. Your name painted on sign at 5c for each letter. Two sided sign.

2 Tacker Signs for $10.00

This is a four color sign twenty by thirty inches. Regular price has been $7.50 each—buy two for $10.00. Lettering at 5c per letter.

Write today

The Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL Webster City, Iowa



mere 295th 589556; Rovey Brothers, Farmersville, Illinois 390.00

Erica Marolyn 15th 1041298, (Roth Farms), calved 5-14-47; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675-185; John Peters, Meredosia, Illinois 240.00

Vernon Diamond 2d 743803, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 4-22-43; sire, Elon 6th 627-667; Clyde Cozalet, Assumption, Illinois 300.00

Eckdas' Nannie 638543, (Earl Rahe & son), calved 3-27-41; sire, Cantrell Creek Buck 563219; John Donovan, Litchfield, Illinois 320.00

Maggie Marie 4th 638537, (Earl Rahe & Son), calved 3-10-41; sire, Cantrell Creek Buck 563219; Clyde Cozalet, Assumption, Illinois 300.00

Enchanta's Missy T. 2d 1017404, (Hoppler Brothers), calved 1-12-47; sire, Blackcap Eileenmere 51st 696171; O. S. Hubbard, Philo, Illinois 350.00

Equamere 4th 1027372, (Harold Hoppler), calved 6-21-47; sire, Erica Lad 47th 852-660; Billings Angus Farm, Alton, Kansas 250.00

Greenbrier Stock Farms

Lewisburg, West Virginia, May 22d

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$16,585.00, average	$ 414.62
4 Bulls	1,585.00, average	396.25
36 Cows	15,000.00, average	416.66
Top 5 Head	2,655.00, average	531.00
Top 10 Head	5,080.00, average	508.00
Top 15 Head	7,345.00, average	489.66

Top Bull—Greenbrier Grenadier 3d 935980; calved June 14, 1946; sire, Greenbrier Grenadier 819797; dam, Geneva Pride of Le Baron 657068; purchased by George B. Halterman, Petersburg, West Virginia 550.00

Top Cow—Ravenswood Blackbird 27th 732-019; calved March 10, 1943; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; dam, Canterbury Blackbird 30th 550529; purchased by L. R. Wallace, Lewisburg, West Virginia 585.00

Second Top Cow—Greenbrier's Garnett 696-029; calved July 27, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; dam, Catesby Garnett 2d 529431; purchased by J. Pfost, Ripley, West Virginia 520.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Greenbrier's Bonnie Lass 696036; calved October 27, 1942; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569-520; dam, Greenbrier's Pride 12th 571-810; purchased by Ralph N. Brown, Reedville, West Virginia 500.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Wheatland Bird Queen 17th 591656; calved April 10, 1939; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469759; dam, Wheatland Bird Queen 3d 408364; purchased by Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia 500.00

Third Top Cow (Tie)—Greenbrier Quality Lass 734184; sire, Eileenmere 416th 658-785; purchased by Charles W. Wampler, Harrisonburg, Virginia 500.00

BULLS:

Greenbrier Bandolier 3d 955195, calved 6-2-46; sire, Greenbrier's Bandolier 800970; George B. Halterman, Petersburg, West Virginia 355.00

Greenbrier Eri Boy 2d 935982, calved 6-15-46; sire, Bell Boy Eri 802501; J. P. Day, Arthur, West Virginia 325.00

Greenbrier Grenadier 3d 935980, calved 6-14-46; sire, Greenbrier Grenadier 819797; George B. Halterman, Petersburg, West Virginia 550.00

Greenbrier Envious 15th 877433, calved 12-6-45; sire, Ravenswood Envious 5th 684-988; C. W. Lee, Palestine, West Virginia 355.00

COWS:

Pride of Greenbrier 638769, calved 3-17-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; H. W. Knight, Lewisburg, West Virginia 440.00

Greenbrier's Pride 7th 535488, calved 10-8-38; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481223; Frank Wm. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 365.00

Greenbrier's Pride 13th 571805, calved 1-

Farmer Wanted

This is a good job for the right party. We require a farmer who is experienced and interested in Aberdeen-Angus cattle, industrious, thrifty, and a good manager. One who has a wife who has lived on a farm and enjoys farm life.

We have to offer: A good salary. Six room modern house will be completely refinished by August 1st. Good improvements, and more improvements to be made. New farm machinery. We are just starting a registered Aberdeen-Angus herd. Have 600 acres in Kansas Blue Stem country of the Flint Hills, thirteen miles southwest of Eureka, Kansas, on all-weather road. One hundred forty-acres in cultivation, balance pasture and timber. Stream through the farm. Many ponds in pastures.

We require a good man and none other will be considered. Give us plenty of references.

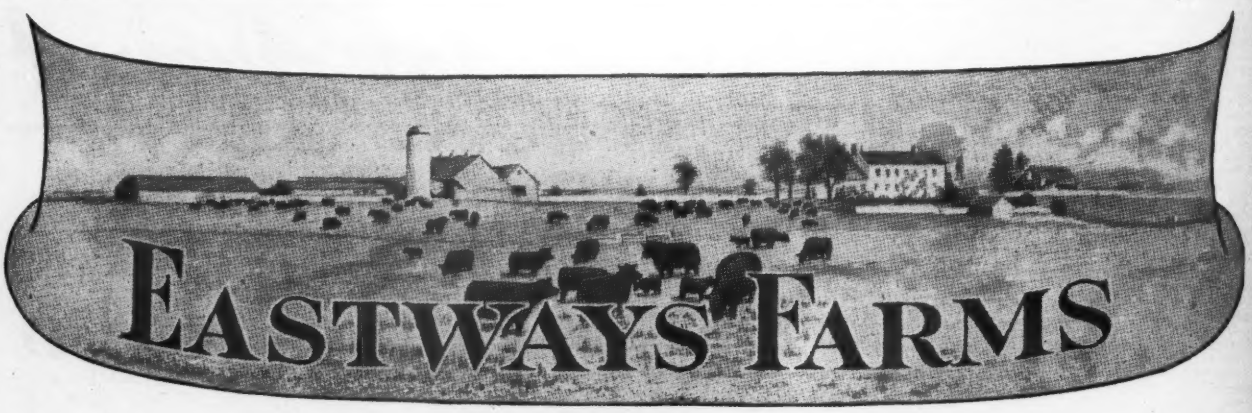
Those interested, who can qualify, write

Martin K. Eby

610 N. Main **Wichita 5, Kansas**

No Herd Too Small

To properly publicize, if the cattle are good, well made and prolific.



To the

Ohio State Show and Sale, August 12th, 1948, Urbana, Ohio

We Proudly Consign Two Splendid Heifers

Eastways Blackcap 12th 963993 and Beauta of Eastways 5th 963994

Both are by our Senior Herd Sire, ENVIOUS of EASTWAYS 7th 751363; and both are bred to our Junior Herd Sire, BURGOMASTER of GLENANGUS 871580. You will like this pair of Heifers.

E. E. GREINER, Owner **R. F. D. 6** **G. P. MORRETT, Manager**

Springfield **Ohio**

13-39; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; T. J. Grove, Petersburg, West Virginia 360.00

Quarles 2d of Catesby 572405, calved 3-25-39; sire, Prince Benson of Wickwire 503-183; T. J. Grove, Petersburg, West Virginia 380.00

Wheatland Bird Queen 17th 591656, calved 4-10-39; sire, Master Marshall 2d 469-759; Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia 500.00

Greenbrier's Pride 16th 571808, calved 7-10-39; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; W. R. Anderson. Bellwood, West Virginia 400.00

Greenbrier's Pride 12th 571810, calved 8-14-39; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481-223; W. R. Anderson, Bellwood, West Virginia 310.00

Greenbrier's Pride 21st 605947, calved 1-31-40; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; E. A. Tuckwiller, Lewisburg, West Virginia 300.00

Greenbrier's Pride 22d 605948, calved 3-25-40; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; E. T. White, Union, West Virginia 420.00

Greenbrier's Pride 18th 605950, calved 4-8-40; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; H. L. Watkins, Beckley, West Virginia 320.00

Sandra of Greenbrier 638766, calved 1-24-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; J. Pfost, Ripley. West Virginia 480.00

Nora of Greenbrier 638761, calved 1-26-41; sire, Prince Benson of Wickwire 503183; Frank Wm. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 350.00

Quality Queen of Greenbrier 638768, calved 2-27-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; Walter Shafer, Marlinton, West Virginia 410.00

Greenbrier's Pride 23d 641444, calved 3-17-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; H. W. Knight, Lewisburg, West Virginia 440.00

Greenbrier's Bess 638770, calved 4-24-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513-681; T. J. Grove, Petersburg, West Virginia 400.00

Greenbrier's Queen 638771, calved 5-21-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513-681; C. N. Pritchard. Dunmore, West Virginia 405.00

Greenbrier's Belanda 638763, calved 6-2-41; sire, Prince Benson of Wickwire 503-183; E. T. White, Union, West Virginia 340.00

Greenbrier's Queen 2d 638772, calved 6-10-41; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; W. R. Anderson, Bellwood, West Virginia 465.00

Blackbird Lady of Greenbrier 638774, calved 7-29-41; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; Frank W. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 415.00

Greenbrier's Sylva Blackbird 641445, calved 8-15-41; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; T. J. Grove, Petersburg, West Virginia 405.00

Enamma of Greenbrier 696024, calved 5-19-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; Glenn E. Yount, Staunton. Virginia 470.00

Greenbrier's Bonnie Bell 696027, calved 6-26-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; Frank Wm. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 420.00

Greenbrier's Garnett 696029, calved 7-27-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; J. Pfost, Ripley, West Virginia 520.00

Blackcap Empress K. 14th 725492, calved 9-11-42; sire, Bell Boy A. 504404; Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia 475.00

Greenbrier's Bonnie Lass 696036, calved 10-27-42; sire, Blackcapper 11th of Sunbeam 569520; Ralph N. Brown, Reedsville, West Virginia 500.00

Ravenswood Blackbird 27th 732019, calved 3-10-43; sire, Eileenmere 260th 560256; L. R. Wallace, Lewisburg, West Virginia 585.00

Greenbrier's Queen 3d 734185, calved 7-27-43; sire, Greenbrier Revolution 633149;

Now at Home!!!

Bar Prince of Sunbeam

Sire: ★Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
- ★Black Peer of St. Albans 456385
  - Erie Revolution 404801
  - Blackcap Glencarnock 8th 438140
- Pride 17th of Sunbeam 407797
  - ★Playman of Sunbeam 338509
  - Elsy's Pride Elnor 351980

Dam: Barbara R. of Sunbeam 504514
- Revolution of Sunbeam 468380
  - ★Revolution 100th 429423
  - Elga Marshall 9th 446274
- ★Barbara of Rosemere 100th 449669
  - Prizemere 32d 369132
  - Barbara of Rosemere 33d 333887

One of the outstanding sons of the International Grand Champion, BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM, and a Bull which carries as many International Grand Champion animals in his pedigree as we know of. He has proven himself an outstanding sire.

Stop in and see him and our good cow herd.
Visitors always welcome.

DEN MOR FARMS

PAUL B. DENNIS, Owner — WILMINGTON, OHIO

Goodfellow Homestead Farms

A Bull—Bound to be Good with Such a Pedigree

R. L. S. Prince Eric 13th

Sire: Prince Eric of Sunbeam 744659
- Prince Sunbeam 29th 629408
  - Black Prince of Sunbeam 504521
    - Black Peer of St. Albans
    - Pride 17th of Sunbeam
  - Erica Marie of Sunbeam 543531
    - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Erica Marie 9th 434227
- Erra Erica 6th of Sunbeam 629412
  - Revelga 519425
    - Revolution 81st 419223
    - Elga Elliott 29th 274052
  - Erra Erica 3d of Sunbeam 507379
    - Revolution of Sunbeam
    - Erica 4th of Sunbeam

Dam: Evermere of R. L. S. 809219
- Blendmere Woodlawn 546519
  - Blackcapmere 121st 480102
    - Blackmere 16th 345209
    - Blackcap of Rosemere 39th
  - Blackcap Eileenmere S. 507030
    - Eileenmere H. 2d 459057
    - Blackcap 192d 433518
- Evermere T. 614385
  - Eileenmere 85th 470007
    - Eileenmere 32d 428072
    - Enchantrene 364519
  - Sangamon Evergreen 3d 508686
    - Emulous of Sangamon
    - St. Albans Evergreen

There's a lot of PRINCE ERIC of SUNBEAM Bulls in service around the country—but there's not many any better than R. L. S. PRINCE ERIC 13th, whose dam is a daughter of EVERMERE T., the 1941 International Grand Champion Female. He is being mated to some very good cows of the top families.

G. E. GOODFELLOW — JOHN A. GOODFELLOW

Springfield — Ohio

Walter Shafer, Marlington, West Virginia 480.00
Greenbrier Enchantress 3d 819216, calved 9-20-44; sire, Eileenmere 416th 658785; Glenn E. Yount, Staunton, Virginia 490.00
Enamma of Greenbrier 3d 819226, calved 12-1-44; sire, Eileenmere 416th 658785; L. R. Wallace, Lewisburg, West Virginia 375.00
Greenbrier's Pride 5th 535486; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481223; Woodsen E. Hinkle, Frankfort, West Virginia 350.00
Greenbrier's Pride 535480; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481223; L. R. Wallace, Lewisburg, West Virginia 450.00
Greenbrier's Pride 2d 535481; sire, Lord Beechland 117th 481223; E. T. White, Union, West Virginia 410.00
Greenbrier's Pride 14th 405078; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; H. L. Watkins, Beckley, West Virginia 350.00
Blackcap Tolan 106th 658795; sire, Eileenmere 85th 470007; Frank Wm. Taylor, Morristown, Tennessee 360.00
Greenbrier Quality Lass 734184; sire, Eileenmere 416th 658785; Charles W. Wampler, Harrisonburg, West Virginia 500.00
Greenbrier's Nightingale 638767; sire, Ames Plantation Beamer's Lad 513681; J. W. Wood, Lost River, West Virginia 360.00

MONOCACY
Repeat Customer FARMS

19th Repeat Bull Buyer

Was CHARLES MILLER, of Ellicott City, Maryland. Now 43 Repeat Customers have made 110 separate purchases of Aberdeen-Angus Breeding stock from MONOCACY FARMS; among these are 18 Repeat Bull Buyers who have purchased 61 Bulls. 11 additional customers have purchased Aberdeen-Angus and/or Percheron Breeding stock.

Winning for Others

Cattle have done well for others. EVERGREEN ELVAX MONOCACY 2d sired a First Prize Bull at the 1946 International for Cold Saturday; and a Second Prize Heifer at the 1947 Maryland Sale for his present owner, Mr. C. F. Eck. BURGESS ELBARTH MONOCACY sired the Grand Champion Heifer at the 1947 Pennsylvania Sale; and 2 First Prize Winners at the 1946 Sale for Pennsylvania State College. A MONOCACY bred Steer was Grand Champion over all breeds at the 1940 Baltimore Live Stock Show. Two MONOCACY bred Steers were First and Second at the 1942 Pennsylvania Farm Show. The Grand Champion Bull at the same show was out of a MONOCACY bred daughter of ELVAX of PAGE.

Our alphabetical list of more than 300 famous Aberdeen-Angus cattle since 1900 may be of interest to you.

Write or visit us for offerings of groups of good young heifers and bulls.

Monocacy Farms

Frederick DAN WIGHT, Owner **Maryland**

Jameson Farms' Sale

Fulton, Missouri, May 21st

SUMMARY:

44 Lots	$14,677.50,	average	$ 333.57
1 Bull	295.00,	average	295.00
43 Cows	14,382.50,	average	334.47
Top 5 Head	2,755.00,	average	551.00
Top 10 Head	4,835.00,	average	483.50
Top 15 Head	6,592.50,	average	439.50
Top 20 Head	8,182.50,	average	409.12

Top Bull—Blackbar J. 3d 1034236, calved June 15, 1947; sire, Blackbar 12th 762-756; dam, Liveland Elba S. 4th 671834; purchased by Geo. W. Helton, Tuscumbia, Missouri 295.00

Top Cow—Edella Erica J. 4th 915812, calved August 29, 1945; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; dam, Edella Erica J. 2d 668469; purchased by Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 660.00

Second Top Cow—Barbara J. 11th 837028, calved August 2, 1944; sire, Eric Elban 694671; dam, Barbara J. 8th 668476; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 625.00

Third Top Cow—Evergreen Jameson 814-464, calved April 9, 1944; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; dam, Evergreen 4th of Elmview 567715; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri (Bull calf to Don Groves, Fulton, Missouri, $180.00) 530.00

BULLS:

Blackbar J. 3d 1034236, calved 6-15-47; sire, Blackbar 12th 762756; George W. Helton, Tuscumbia, Missouri 295.00

COWS:

Blackcap Bertha J. 485135, calved 5-13-34; sire, Black Revel 451677; Geo. Rentschler, Fulton, Missouri 337.50

Farmington Burgess Maid 2d 518973, calved 11-26-36; sire, Prince Eric 8th 467-870; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 440.00

Aberdeen-Angus Live Longest

Drive Slowly, *Cows at Work*

Better Still,

stop

and See Them

at Cold Saturday Farm

Finksburg 22 MILES NORTHWEST OF BALTIMORE ON U.S. RT. NO. 140 **Maryland**

MR. and MRS. H. H. HACKNEY, Owners PETER McIVER, Herdsman

Farmington Blackcap M. 3d 556089, calved 9-7-38; sire, Prince Eric 8th 467870; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 440.00

Farmington Erica 3d 581360, calved 5-19-39; sire, Prince Eric 8th 467870; Dr. J. Brooks Brown, Fulton, Missouri 350.00

Byrl Marshall 565609, calved 5-26-39; sire, Bar Marshall 29th 442734; Geo. W. Helton, Tuscumbia, Missouri 300.00

Elsa Lady 3d 618758, calved 12-10-39; sire, Erica's Earl M. 4th 509037; O. D. Riley, Sturgeon, Missouri 300.00

Georgetta Blackbird Carmen 617246, calved 5-3-40; sire, Elburn of G. V. 2d 544058; Carl Lammers, Fulton, Missouri 295.00

Etoile Marshall 595243, calved 5-20-40; sire, Bar Marshall 20th 442734; Geo. Rentschler, Fulton, Missouri 300.00

Farmington Erica Princess 620766, calved 6-20-40; sire, Prince Eric 8th 467870; Geo. W. Helton, Tuscumbia, Missouri 330.00

Thousand Hills Blackcap L. 559849, calved 7-12-40; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; W. T. Craig, McCredie, Missouri 390.00

Blackbird Pudge J. 604182, calved 9-20-40; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; H. J. Craighead, New Bloomfield, Missouri 300.00

Liveland Eisa 4th 636243, calved 5-2-41; sire, Bar Marshall 20th 442734; Geo. V. Cooke and Sons, McCredie, Missouri 290.00

Evergreen Black Eileen 663329, calved 6-3-41; sire, Black Idol of Sunbeam 570398; Reith Angus Farms, Nelson, Missouri 325.00

Elba 2d of Thousand Hills 642351, calved 7-12-41; sire, Prizemere 387th 486606; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 410.00

Byrl Marshall 2d 671833, calved 3-20-42; sire, Liveland Eclipser 2d 586098; Carl Lammers, Fulton, Missouri 305.00

Liveland Elba S. 4th 671834, calved 4-2-42; sire, Liveland Eclipser 2d 586098; Jack Buckner, Fulton, Missouri 255.00

Elmaretta Marshall 2d 694457, calved 4-27-42; sire, Liveland Envoy 565240; Garnett Bros., Madison, Missouri 310.00

Blackbird Jameson 5th 754092, calved 5-1-43; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Garnett Bros., Madison, Missouri 400.00

Blackcap J. 19th 785039, calved 11-27-43; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 350.00

Elba Erica J. 4th 785040, calved 12-13-43; sire, Erianna's Envious Ben 595426; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri (Calf purchased by Geo. Rentschler, Fulton, Missouri $150.00) 500.00

Evergreen Jameson 814464, calved 4-9-44; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri (Calf purchased by Don Groves, Fulton, Missouri $180.00) 530.00

Envito J. 2d 803905, calved 4-15-44; sire, Elbin's Elbin 2d 585094; O. D. Riley, Sturgeon, Missouri (Calf purchased by Brown Yancey, New Bloomfield, Missouri $150.00) 440.00

Blackbird Jameson 7th 814466, calved 6-16-44; sire, Eileenmere 403d 630774; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 390.00

Barbara J. 11th 837028, calved 8-2-44; sire, Eric Elban 694671; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 625.00

Blackbird Jameson 9th 837036, calved 10-27-44; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 300.00

Eonda H. 7th 906536, calved 4-21-45; sire, Liveland Envoy 565240; W. Scott Fox, Fulton, Missouri 250.00

Elba Erica J. 5th 867451, calved 5-12-45; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 305.00

Elmaretta Marshall 6th 906540, calved 5-29-45; sire, Merritt Marshall 734521; Carl Lammers, Fulton, Missouri 290.00

Blackbird Jameson 11th 891720, calved 7-18-45; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Geo. Rentschler, Fulton, Missouri 270.00

Blackcap Bertha J. 7th 891721, calved 8-4-45; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Carl Lammers, Fulton, Missouri 320.00

Blackcap Jameson 10th 891772, calved 8-9-45; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 320.00

Edella Erica J. 4th 915812, calved 8-29-45; sire, Burgoyne 5th 533616; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 660.00

Blackbird Pudge J. 3d 944204, calved 2-25-46; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Garnett Bros., Madison, Missouri 315.00

Blackbird Jameson 13th 981668, calved 5-18-46; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Don Groves, Fulton, Missouri 275.00

Elba Erica J. 6th 981669, calved 5-20-46; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Geo. Rentschler, Fulton, Missouri 255.00

Blackcap Jameson 11th 981674, calved 7-1-46; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 300.00

Evergreen Jameson 3d 981676, calved 8-20-46; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Dan and Jim Tucker, Fulton, Missouri 270.00

Eonda Erica J. 1047465, calved 6-9-47; sire, Blackbar 12th 762756; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 270.00

Eonda Erica J. 2d 1047466, calved 6-13-47; sire, Blackbar 12th 762756; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 200.00

Elba Erica J. 8th 1047467, calved 6-26-47; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 200.00

Blackbird Jameson 15th 1047468, calved 7-8-47; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence Missouri 200.00

Blackcap J. 30th 1047469, calved 7-20-47; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 270.00

Blackbird Pudge J. 4th 1047472, calved 7-25-47; sire, Emulate's Bar 684075; Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence, Missouri 200.00

Kentucky Sale

Lexington, Kentucky, May 21st

SUMMARY:

76 Lots	$35,205.00,	average	$ 463.22
10 Bulls	6,450.00,	average	645.00
66 Cows	28,755.00,	average	435.68
Top 5 Head	6,775.00,	average	1355.00
Top 10 Head	10,325.00,	average	1032.50
Top 15 Head	13,210.00,	average	880.66
Top 20 Head	15,745.00,	average	787.25

Top Bull—Land O Goshen Eric 958411; calved June 12, 1946; sire, Elmar B. A. 784836; dam, Land O Goshen 326th 792-520; consigned by William B. Belknap, Goshen, Kentucky; purchased by C. W. Sulier, Lexington, Kentucky 1250.00

Second Top Bull—Burgess Bandolier G. A.; calved June 9, 1947; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; dam, Miss Burgess of B. A. 2d 809628; consigned by W. D. Fishback, Versailles, Kentucky; purchased by W. F. Hardin & Son, South Shore, Kentucky 1200.00

Top Cow—Erica 72d of Hill Crest 979558; calved June 6, 1946; sire, Hill Crest King 828227; dam, Erica 39th of Hill Crest 649517; consigned by J. H. Quisenberry-Winchester, Kentucky; purchased by Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey 2000.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Bell Boy of Bardsview 937050; calved May 21, 1946; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; dam, Favor Pride 709126; consigned by N. F. Huber, Louisville, Kentucky; purchased by H. B. Walters & Son, Lexington, Kentucky 1225.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess of B. H. 6th 972609; calved September 18, 1946; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; dam, Miss Burgess T. 2d of B. H. 754862; consigned by

Hill Crest Farms

OFFERING CHOICE YEARLING BULLS, half-brothers to the National Sale Champion and the Southeastern Sale Champion. These Bulls are ready for service. . . . Also BRED and OPEN HEIFERS closely related to the cattle that have been winning for us at various shows.

All sale cattle reasonably priced.
Bang's Accredited Herd

J. H. QUISENBERRY & SONS
WINCHESTER, KENTUCKY

Announcing . .

The Great

Indiana
State Fair
Cattle Show

•

Indianapolis
INDIANA

•

Sept. 3 thru 10

In the Huge
4½ Acre Barn

•

A Record-Breaking

$39,574.40
In Premiums

Entries close August 18th, 1948

•

For Premium List write
RUE J. ALEXANDER
Commissioner of Agriculture
ORVAL C. PRATT
Secretary-Manager
LOUIS J. DEMBERGER
President
WALTER H. WIMMER
Director

Greenacre Farms
Breeder of Fine Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

We have for many years endeavored to breed Superior Aberdeen-Angus cattle. We believe our COW HERD to be one of the OUTSTANDING COW HERDS of TODAY as to TYPE, QUALITY and BREEDING.

We are using as Herd Sires:

GOOD HOPE GENERAL 8th 885965 . . . . . A grandson of GENERAL 6th of PAGE

WITHAM'S M. BANDOLIER 830384 . . . . . A grandson of BANDOLIER of ANOKA

EGLA BARDOLIER G. R. 881441 . . . . . A Son of BLACKBIRD BARDOLIER G. R.

W. A. Rafferty, Morocco, Indiana

Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker, Cynthiana, Kentucky; purchased by Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 1100.00

BULLS:

Land O Goshen Eric 958411, (William B. Belknap), calved 6-12-46; sire, Elmar B. A. 784836; C. W. Sulier. Lexington, Kentucky 1250.00

McMerer 999976, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 2-24-47; sire, McJock 2d 784734; Kentucky State Penitenitary, Eddyville, Kentucky 500.00

Jerry 54th 927531, (Maple Crest), calved 5-15-46; sire, Belle' Air Rebellion 4th 784834; B. M. Browning & Son, Nicholasville, Kentucky 550.00

Burgess Bandolier G. A., (W. D. Fishback), calved 6-9-47; sire, Evader's Bardolier 851311; W. F. Hardin & Son, South Shore, Kentucky 1200.00

Black Monarch H. 5th 1044056, (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Bush Haggard), calved 4-25-47; sire, Elcho's Model 3d 694092; D. L. Fields, Sadieville, Kentucky 350.00

Prince Blackbird of Bards View 2d 101-491. (N. F. Huber), calved 7-1-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky 300.00

Prince Marshall 47th 1014803, (Charles Klaber), calved 1-31-47; sire, General of Mabel Junior 821290; Homer Crawford & Son, Waddy, Kentucky 400.00

Eric B. 2d of Hill Crest 1019613, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 2-12-47; sire, Hill Crest King 828227; J. O. Matlick, Louisville, Kentucky 500.00

Blackcap Qualiteer of Paris 929225, (Louise Palmeter Taul), calved 7-23-46; sire, Hill Crest Qualiteer 809493; J. H. Quisenberry & Sons, Winchester, Kentucky 690.00

Queen's Boy W. 2d 1003442, (E. S. Williams), calved 1-19-47; sire, Echo's Williamsmere 853928; Virginia Clark, Lexington, Kentucky 710.00

COWS:

L. O G. Erica 22d 981992, (W. B. Belknap), calved 6-11-46; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian Jack 836636; Mack Maples, Elkmond, Alabama 650.00

L. O G. Blackbird 982021, (W. B. Belknap), calved 10-25-46; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 500.00

Land O Goshen Blackbird 11th 1015091, (W. B. Belknap), calved 5-15-47; sire, Land O Goshen Epponian 2d 646586; Harve Burnett, Steubenville, Kentucky 260.00

Pride Choice Bar Girl 906580, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 3-10-46; sire, Pride Bar C. 534558; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge. Kentucky 325.00

Jock's Mere Pride 2d 974696, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 10-26-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 290.00

My Jr. Shakerette 974700, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 11-12-46; sire, Jock Jr. 690951; H. B. Monin, Glendale, Kentucky 250.00

Kezinthibar Beauty 999984, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 4-22-47; sire, Jock's Beau 838497; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 300.00

Quetuneau 999986, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 5-2-47; sire, Jock's Beau 838497; B. C. Chinn, Paris, Kentucky 270.00

Balera C. F. 2d 1000008, (Julius G. Clark & Son), calved 6-10-47; sire, Dorbar of Clarkland 720500; B. C. Chinn, Paris, Kentucky 225.00

Balanthibar L. C. 973710, (Lois S. Clark), calved 10-26-46; sire, Dorbar of Clarkland 720500; E. Gay Drake, Lexington, Kentucky 325.00

Blackcap of S. F. 1039018, (B. C. Cotton), calved 3-12-47; sire, Quality Kind of Hillcrest 738322; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky 300.00

Emeline S. F. 5th 1039020, (B. C. Cotton), calved 3-18-47; sire, Burgess 105th 791891; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 270.00

Blackcap McHenry D. 24th 997834, (Harold Dunn), calved 2-11-47; sire, Dormere 705-504; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 410.00

Burgess Maid D. 997836, (Harold Dunn), calved 3-2-47; sire, Dormere 705504; M. T. Minor, Danville, Kentucky 490.00

Queenmere's Lady D. 2d 997839, (Harold Dunn), calved 4-27-47; sire, Dormere 705-504; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky 285.00

Dormere's Pride 1030657, (Harold Dunn), calved 7-11-47; sire, Dormere 705504; Harve Burnette. Steubenville, Kentucky 275.00

Blackbird Devie 970628, (F. C. Easley), calved 3-30-46; sire, Prince of Echo 2d 840885; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 330.00

Queen Girl H. 2d 964257, (Mr. & Mrs. Albert Bush Haggard), calved 7-14-46; sire, Elcho's Model 3d 694092; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 300.00

Bardolier's Queen 3d 1020781, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 2-24-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; L. B. Richards & Son, Warsaw, Kentucky 325.00

Bardolier's East Duchess 18th 1020786, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 3-30-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; L. B. Richards & Son, Warsaw. Kentucky 395.00

Bardolier's East Duchess 4th 1020787, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 4-6-47; sire, Raona's Bardolier 4th 797555; A. Y. Lloyd, Spring Station, Kentucky 310.00

General Elite's Rose, (W. F. Hardin & Son), calved 5-25-47; sire, General Elite 3d 638-689; E. O. Crooks, Mt. Sterling, Kentucky 390.00

Mercury Queen H. H., (Hobart Hartley), calved 5-26-47; sire, Wabeck Mercury Blackcap 837080; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia 750.00

Blackcap Empress of Bardsview 937047, (N. F. Huber), calved 4-27-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; B. C. Cotton, Dry Ridge. Kentucky 400.00

Queen Bell Boy of Bardsview 937050, (N. F. Huber), calved 5-21-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; H. B.

at Private Treaty

Offering

20 Cows

A few with Calves at side, balance bred to calve in December and January . . . Also

10 Yearling Heifers

This is a uniform group of good young cows and heifers of the most popular families. These cows are not culls—they are suitable for foundation material.

5 Herd Bull Prospects

That are worthy of your consideration. Please write for prices and other information.

Pageland Angus Farm

HAGGARD H. PAGE, Owner

CLARKSVILLE, TENNESSEE

ANOTHER PROVEN BARDOLIER BRED SIRE

BOLSTERS OUR STRONG HERD SIRE BATTERY

Unretouched Photo

BLACKBIRD GRENADIER G. R. 2nd

Bred by: Hendron Bros., Fowlerville, Michigan

Proved by: Michigan State College, East Lansing, Michigan

Sire: BLACK BARDOLIER
- Bandolier of Anoka....
  - Blackbird Bandolier of Page.....
    - Glencarnock Revolution
    - Blackbird Harrison 6th
  - Barbara McHenry of Anoka.....
    - Queenmere 32nd
    - Barbara McHenry 52nd
- Black Bardella.
  - Bardell Martin 2nd
    - Bardell
    - Blackcap McHenry 404th
  - Blackbird Quality Lot....
    - Quality Marshall
    - Blackbird Lot 4th

Dam: BLACKBIRD OF WOODLAWN 84th
- Blackcapmere 121st.....
  - Blackmere 16th...
    - Prizemere 9th
    - Blackbird of Rosemere 4th
  - Blackcap of Rosemere 39th..
    - Queenmere 22nd
    - Blackcap C. B.
- Blackbirddale 140th.....
  - Benedict of Woodcote 4th..
    - Echo of Harvestoun
    - Blackcap of Woodcote 9th
  - Blackbirddale 105th.....
    - Blackcap Emlyn
    - Blackbirddale 74th

Other Sires in Service include:

Bar of Garvault—an imported sire • Benefactor of Glencarnock—Gr. Champion, Knoxville, 1947

They Must Pay—Or—They Don't Stay

Write us your needs *Visitors always welcome*

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION

William Reid, Herdsman

T. B. and Bang's Accredited

F. B. DAVIS, JR., Owner

YEMASSEE, SOUTH CAROLINA

Walters & Son, Lexington, Kentucky..... 1225.00

Miss Revolution of Bardsview 938040, (N. F. Huber), calved 5-25-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993, A. Y. Lloyd, Spring Station, Kentucky..... 375.00

Bards View's Echo 960314, (N. F. Huber), calved 9-23-46; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 350.00

Pride Princess of Bards View 1003211, N. F. Huber), calved 5-12-47; sire, Prince Blackbird of Lakewood 837993; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky..... 500.00

Queen of Highland Home 18th 806477, (Charles Klaber), calved 6-3-44; sire, Pine Grove Eileenmere W. 710161; Hargett & Jones, Maysville, Kentucky..... 505.00

H. M. of the Pines 927727, (George Midden & Sons), calved 3-16-46; sire, Eline's Repeater C. S. 3d 679523; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 750.00

Envia of the Pines 1003142, (George Midden & Sons), calved 3-11-47; sire, Envious Belle'Air B. 6th 753569; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 310.00

Erica 72d of Hill Crest 979558, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 6-6-46; sire, Hill Crest King 828227; Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank, New Jersey..... 2000.00

Blackcap 41st of Hill Crest 979567, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 8-20-46; sire, Echo's Stamp 694095; F. O. Ammerman, Cynthiana, Kentucky..... 550.00

Pride of Hill Crest 110th 979568, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 8-22-46; sire, Hill Crest King 828227; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 440.00

Blackcap 42d of Hill Crest 979579, (J. H. Quisenberry), calved 10-21-46; sire, Hill Crest King 828227; B. C. Chinn, Paris, Kentucky..... 450.00

Miss Burgess of B. H. 5th 972607, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 8-18-46; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; Mack Maples, Elkmond, Alabama..... 625.00

Blackbird of Burgess Hills 972608, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 9-6-46; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky..... 400.00

Miss Burgess of B. H. 6th 972609, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 9-18-46; sire, Queenmere 317th 544144; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky..... 1100.00

Blackbird A. of B. H. 9th 972610, (Mr. & Mrs. Ward Renaker), calved 11-1-46; sire, Glenrock of B. H. 882704; A. Y. Lloyd, Spring Station, Kentucky..... 340.00

Blackcap Playmiss 1946 939079, (C. A. Shearer), calved 7-15-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall Allen 836996; E. L. Foster, Bardstown, Kentucky..... 400.00

Blackcap Victory 1946 939080, (C. A. Shearer), calved 7-18-46; sire, Blackcap Marshall 62d 548195; C. C. Florence. Georgetown, Kentucky..... 415.00

Blackcap Lassie S. 27th 944792, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 5-18-46; sire, Blackcap Revolt S. 5th 796254; Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville, Kentucky..... 400.00

Blackcap Lassie S. 25th 944793, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 6-13-46; sire, Blackcap Revolt S. 5th 796254; J. O & J. W. Rider, Liberty, Kentucky..... 360.00

Erica's Lassie S. 7th 944797, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 10-25-46; sire, Barbara's Revolt S. 2d 796247; R. L. Goodrum, White House, Tennessee..... 500.00

Queen's Rose S. 2d 1018885, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 2-28-47; sire, Pridemere S. 5th 876920; Mack Maples, Elkmond, Alabama..... 610.00

Blackbird S. 123d 104951, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 5-1-47; sire, Eric Blackmar of Hill Crest 566977; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 350.00

Mulben Pride S. 1040952, (H. W. Smith & Sons), calved 5-2-47; sire, Eric Blackmar of Hill Crest 566977; Lorraine Farms, Macon, Georgia..... 300.00

L. S. Lady 928365, (Harry L. Swain),

Ames Plantation

Invites

All lovers of Good Beef Cattle, especially Top Quality Aberdeen-Angus Breeding Cattle to inspect our breeding plant and our most excellent herd, from which has come a great many of the National celebrities. . . . We always have something to sell.

Ames Plantation, Grand Jct., Tenn.

R. H. SCOTT, Mgr. HOBART AMES, Owner

TYPE QUALITY **J. H. McCartt Farms** COMPACTNESS CONFORMATION

Herd Sire:

McCartt's Bandolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, 1937 International Grand Champion shown above.

Your Next Opportunity

To Buy

A Young Son and Two Daughters of

McCartt's Bandolier

By BANDOLIER of ANOKA 6th, the 1937 International Grand Champion Bull, will be at the Breeders' Sale on September 30th, 1948, at Jamestown, Tennessee.

J. H. McCARTT FARMS

WARTBURG, TENNESSEE

Eileenmere 2631st 812285

• • •

If your vacation brings you near our country, stop by and see our herd. We enjoy our visitors.

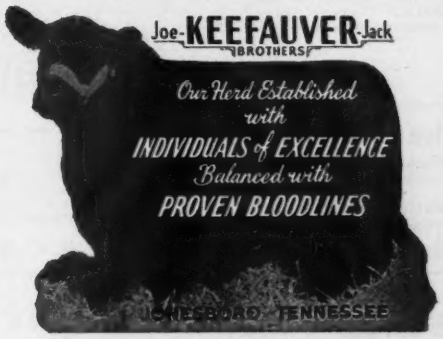
Look for the First Calves

← BY

at

The Futurity

August 5, 6, 7, 1948, at Lexington, Kentucky



calved 4-30-46; sire, Land O Goshen Marshall Don 707862; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky 400.00

L. S. Blackbird 3d, (Harry L. Swain), calved 3-9-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; P. O. Sweeny, Louisville. Kentucky 300.00

K. Pride of Lakeside, (Harry L. Swain), calved 5-1-47; sire, Blackbird Prince of Echo 815217; Julius G. Clark & Son, Lexington, Kentucky 285.00

Black Echo Quality Lady 1028274, (Louise Palmeter Taul), calved 5-11-47; sire, Echo Quality 3d of Hill Crest 750217; H. B. Monin, Glendale, Kentucky 240.00

Blackcap Quality Girl 1028278, (Louise Palmeter Taul), calved 6-5-47; sire, Echo Quality 3d of Hill Crest 750217; J. O. & J. W. Rider, Liberty, Kentucky 250.00

Echo Pride Lady 1028279, (Louise Palmeter Taul), calved 7-6-47; sire, Echo Quality 3d of Hill Crest 750217; L. B. Richards & Son, Warsaw, Kentucky 270.00

Kentucky Maid 29th 993635, (University of Kentucky), calved 7-16-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; C. C. Florence, Georgetown, Kentucky 400.00

Kentucky Maid 25th 993631, (University of Kentucky), calved 11-5-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky 480.00

Kentucky Maid 39th 1039269, (University of Kentucky), calved 11-20-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; Floodland Farms, Stanley, Kentucky 530.00

Kentucky Maid 27th 993633, (University of Kenutcky), calved 11-24-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; Mack Maples, Elkmond, Alabama 500.00

Kentucky Maid 28th 993634, (University of Kentucky), calved 12-6-46; sire, Whitney Prince 3d 826011; Clifford E. Smith, Frankfort, Kentucky 550.00

Quality Queen of Cabin Creek 733200, (C. S. Venable & Son), calved 6-21-43; sire, Quality of Hill Crest 482336; P. O. Sweeny, Louisville, Kentucky 460.00

Erelcho of Cabin Creek 934085, (C. S. Venable & Son), calved 7-25-46; sire, Elcho 2d of Cabin Creek 733201; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 270.00

Valiant Queen's Beauty W. 2d 966605, (E. S. Williams), calved 9-3-46; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Barrett Stock Farm, Maysville, Kentucky 350.00

Echo's Valiant Queen T. 966609, (E. S. Williams), calved 12-12-46; sire, Echo's Model 547501; Barrett Stock Farms, Maysville, Kentucky 350.00

Blackbird Ledamere 2d 966610, (E. S. Williams), calved 12-20-46; sire, Echo's Model 547501; M. B. Rice, Stanley, Kentucky 360.00

Eric's Ruby 2d 951226, (W. M. & J. D. Wright), calved 4-7-46; sire, Quality Eric of Cabin Creek 733196; A. Y. Lloyd, Spring Station, Kentucky 350.00

Eric's Eileen of Oakland 974319, (W. M. & J. D. Wright), calved 7-1-46; sire, Quality Eric of Cabin Creek 733196; E. L. Foster, Bardstown, Kentucky 295.00

Black Locust Sadie 5th 1028277, (Louise Palmeter Taul), calved 5-15-47; sire, Echo Quality 3d of Hill Crest 750217; H. S. Sexton, Lexington, Kentucky 235.00

Sturdy Oak Farms

Watch *for* ***Announcement*** in the August Issue

C. E. WILLIAMS

GRIFFIN, Rt. C GEORGIA

South Side Stock Farm

Rockbridge, Illinois, May 20th

SUMMARY:

49 Lots	$23,385.00, average		$ 477.24
7 Bulls	5,295.00, average		756.43
42 Cows	18,090.00, average		430.71
Top 5 Head	5,500.00, average		1100.00
Top 10 Head	8,480.00, average		848.00
Top 15 Head	11,065.00, average		737.66

Top Bull—Envoy of Marshall 375th 964-967; calved March 7, 1946; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; dam, Ennetta Marshall 5th 782311; purchased by A. B. Dick, Jr., Sybertsville, Pennsylvania 1350.00

Second Top Bull—Postel's Double Envoy 964971; calved April 24, 1946; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; dam, Brookside Evergreen E. 2d 516941; purchased by John Longmeir, Carrollton, Illinois 1225.00

Top Cow—Applewood Erica 40th 965349; calved June 25, 1946; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; dam, Applewood Erica 17th 772530; purchased by H. A. Thompson & Sons, Cortland, Indiana 1000.00

Second Top Cow—Southsidemere Erica 380th 964970; calved April 16, 1946; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; dam, Postelmere Erica 3d 632897; purchased by W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 875.00

Third Top Cow—Southside Lady Effie 922-650; calved August 30, 1945; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675185; dam, Blackcap Effie 78th of Greenview 624024; purchased by Ralph Logan, Arcola, Illinois 600.00

BULLS:

Postel's Double Envoy 964971, calved 4-24-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; John Longmeir, Carrollton, Illinois 1225.00

Envoy of Marshall 375th 964967, calved 3-7-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; A. B. Dick, Jr., Sybertsville, Pennsylvania 1350.00

Postel's Juana 395th 964977, calved 6-19-46; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; R. C. Hamilton. Augusta, Illinois 1050.00

Postelmere P. 393d, calved 7-17-46; sire, Postelmere 28th 748658; Allen McCullough, Winchester, Illinois 410.00

Postelmere 423d 1039043, calved 1-9-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; George Cory, Kane, Illinois 350.00

Postel's Envoy 426th, calved 2-22-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; August Peters, Batchtown, Illinois 410.00

Postelmere 425th 1039044, calved 1-15-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Mead Woods, Carlinville, Illinois 500.00

COWS:

Southsidemere Erica 380th 964970, calved 4-16-46; sire Postelmere 9th 632375; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 875.00

Blackcap Lassie 40th 938123, calved 7-7-45; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; August Peters, Batchtown, Illinois 335.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 101st 922659, calved 10-3-45; sire, Postelmere 9th 632-375; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 400.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 379th 964969, calved 4-14-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632-375; Forrest Butcher, Modesto, Illinois 375.00

Southsidemere Erica 384th 964972, calved 5-21-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 425.00

Southsidemere Erica 390th 964976, calved 6-18-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Morris Butcher, Modesto, Illinois 400.00

Southsidemere Erica 101st 973112, calved 4-6-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632375; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 450.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 409th 1007836, calved 11-6-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632-375; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 325.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 410th 1007837, calved 11-11-46; sire, Postelmere 9th 632-375; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 290.00

Queen Erica of South Side 973113, calved 4-19-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 510.00

Southsidemere Heroine 386th 964973, calved 6-2-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Charles Cooley, Bayless, Illinois 635.00

Southsidemere Erica 394th 964978, calved 7-18-46; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 360.00

Southsidemere Eldorene 453d 1039052, calved 6-12-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 255.00

Southsidemere's Blackcap 446th 1041425, calved 5-25-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; Oliver Grove Farm, Chatsworth, Illinois 270.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 442d 1039046, calved 5-10-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; A. B. Dick, Jr., Sybertsville. Pennsylvania 500.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 418th 1039141, calved 1-2-47; sire, Envoy of Bellevue 787205; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois 350.00

Modena Plantation

ABERDEEN-ANGUS

The Plantation is on Skidaway Island

Write or Wire in advance for boat to meet you at Isle of Hope

BLACKCAP MILLIONAIRE of MODENA 667070

Sired by our BLACKCAPMERE 113th, the International First Prize Aged Bull, and out of BLACKCAP TOLAN 100th, a daughter of the International Grand Champion EILEENMERE 85th, and the only daughter and sole heir of BLACKCAP TOLAN 35th, who was three times Grand Champion at the International.

Other Herd Sires:

Blackcapmere 113th
International First Prize Aged Bull.

Evolution 2d of Wickwire
A straight Ballindalloch Bull by the Highland, Royal and Perth Champion, BEMASTER of DALMENY.

A Well Bred Herd of 50 Cows

59%
Of our breeding cows were bred by us.

39%
Of our breeding cows carry an average of over one-half Imported ancestry, principally Ballindalloch, together with some Banks, Doonholm, and Dunira blood lines.

R. C. Roebling, Owner-Manager
John Beaton, Herdsman

Mail or Phone: Isle of Hope

Savannah, Georgia

Applewood Erica 40th 965349, calved 6-25-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592-868; H. A. Thompson & Sons, Cortland, Indiana 1000.00

Applewood Blackbird 110th, calved 5-5-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 61st 592868; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 500.00

Eileenmere's Estamere of H. P. 839561, calved 4-5-45; sire, Postelmere 2d 622-520; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 560.00

Estamere of Southside 414th 1007840, calved 12-10-46; sire, El Marshall B. 2d 735271; J. Garrett Tolan, Pleasant Plains, Illinois..... 400.00

Southside Miss Marshall 922648, calved 8-22-45; sire, El Marshall B. 2d 735271; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 550.00

Southsidemere Erica 405th 1007834, calved 9-22-46; sire, El Marshall B. 2d 735271; C. P. Boland, St. Louis. Missouri..... 335.00

Barbara of Southsidemere 413th 1007839, calved 11-19-46; sire, El Marahall B. 2d 735271; W. F. Lillard, Clinton, Illinois.... 325.00

Eline's Lady 15th 932819, calved 3-29-46; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Dr. E. C. Asbury, New Baden, Illinois..... 525.00

Eldoramere P. 2d 922400, calved 4-11-46; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 350.00

Ericamere P. 27th 910515, calved 6-3-46; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Illinois..... 575.00

Southsidemere's Estress 427th, calved 2-17-47; sire, Postelmere 3d 626468; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 290.00

Maplewood Mayflower P. 3d 982814, calved 1-29-47; sire, Peerless Rebellion 11th 776037; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap Lassie 105th 981679, calved 5-1-46; sire, Postelmere P. 21st 717147; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 400.00

Southside Lady Effie 922650, calved 8-30-45; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675185; Ralph Logan, Arcola, Illinois..... 660.00

Southside Blackbird 30th 922655, calved 9-18-45; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675185; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 385.00

Southsidemere Blackcap 102d 964964; calved 1-11-46, sire, Bomano C. 4th 675-185; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 440.00

Enchantine 25th 917799, calved 5-25-46; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656688; J. Coy Hunt, Modesto, Illinois..... 385.00

Barbara Beauty O. 917801, calved 6-1-46; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656688; Archer Frieze, Irving, Illinois..... 500.00

Barbara Beauty 4th Ann 917800, calved 5-28-46; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656-688; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 345.00

Southsidemere Barbara 433d 1047059, calved 3-17-47; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656-688; C. L. Massey, Jerseyville, Illinois.... 300.00

Southsidemere Elbrea 437th 1047060, calved 4-3-47; sire, Bell Boy Bandolier 8th 656-688; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois.. 275.00

Bertram's Lady C. 2d 882476, calved 10-27-45; sire, Blackcap Bertram's Lad S. 572489; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois 550.00

Elbadina's Lady 2d 930317, calved 9-19-46; sire, Bertram's McMere 601195; August Peters, Batchtown, Illinois..... 350.00

Southside Miss Burgess 20th 922654, calved 9-7-45; sire, Bomano C. 4th 675185; Carl Arnatho, Chester, Illinois..... 360.00

Elba Elmore Echo 946991, calved 9-14-46; sire, Perfection Echo 2d 698441; Buena Vista Farm, Chester, Illinois..... 385.00

Southsidemere Elbrea 430th 1047058, calved 3-1-47; sire, Choice Beam of Oxford 848-613; Forrest Butcher, Modesto, Illinois.... 300.00

Eastern Iowa Breeders' Sale

Maquoketa, Iowa, May 17th

SUMMARY:

54 Lots	**$24,490.00, average**	**$ 453.51**
13 Bulls	**8,145.00, average**	**626.53**
41 Cows	**16,345.00, average**	**398.65**
Top 5 Head	**5,400.00, average**	**1,080.00**
Top 10 Head	**8,440.00, average**	**844.00**
Top 15 Head	**11,000.00, average**	**733.33**
Top 20 Head	**13,425.00, average**	**671.25**

Top Bull—Elba's General of Valor 985156, calved October 15, 1946; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; dam, A. B. Elba T. 694463; consigned by Orval Dahms, Stockton, Iowa; purchased by Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois..... 1,500.00

Second Top Bull—Eric Elbamar E. B. A. 896769, calved May 1, 1945; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; dam, Erica Edith N. 3d 737279; consigned by Edward B. Albers, Muscatine, Iowa; purchased by Raymond Wirth and Son, Baldwin, Iowa and Edward Myatt, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 1,100.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess 257th 955938, calved July 22, 1946; sire, Barbara Lad 8th 842120; dam, Miss Buprgess 230th 818302; consigned by John M. Kile, West Liberty, Iowa; purchased by Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa..... 1,000.00

Top Cow (Tie)—Barbara of Wilton 16th 959324, calved May 25, 1946; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; dam, Barbara of Ida 9th 654852; consigned by Otto G. Nobis, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois..... 1,000.00

Second Top Cow—Enchantress of Golden Sheath 890185, calved April 18, 1945; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; dam, Blanchard's Marion 731693; consigned by Don B. Seaman, Davenport, Iowa; purchased by L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois..... 600.00

Third Top Cow—Ida of Liberty 938560, calved March 25, 1946; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; dam, Ida 7th of Wilton 783389; consigned by Harry A. Bruhn, New Liberty, Iowa; purchased by Glen Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa..... 560.00

BULLS:

Eric Elbamar E. B. A. 896769, (Edward B. Albers), calved 5-1-45; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; Raymond Wirth and Son, Baldwin, Iowa and Edward Myatt, Maquoketa, Iowa 1,100.00

Blackbird Barry Prince 1047623, (Dr. C. E. Block), calved 5-5-47; sire, Barry of Wilton 722687; Otto Seeburger, Maquoketa, Iowa 340.00

Elba's General of Valor 985156, (Orval Dahms), calved 10-15-46; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Woodbar Farms, Rockford, Illinois..... 1,500.00

Bandolier Lad of Valor 985157, (Orval Dahms), calved 10-24-46; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 5th 644406; Willard Haak, Marion, Iowa..... 775.00

Bingo D. 1022648, (Harold Eiler), calved 9-1-46; sire, Bingo of Rannagulxion 887-167; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa..... 525.00

Bell Boy E. 7th 977401, (Henry W. Eiler), calved 5-15-46; sire, Bell Boy's Repeater 2d 739020; R. G. Suter, Monticello, Iowa 525.00

Envious Eric E. 2d 977404, (Henry W. Eiler), calved 6-30-46; sire, Envious Eric B. 10th 787646; John Ericson, New Liberty, Iowa..... 575.00

Penn's Pride Eric, (Lloyd C. Guyer), calved 4-13-47; sire, Penn of Eston 859928; Ben Johnson, Low Moore, Iowa..... 320.00

Penn Quality Eston S. G., (Lloyd C. Guyer), calved 5-1-47; sire, Penn of Eston 859-928; Chris Scholtz, Durant, Iowa..... 475.00

Penn's Pride Eric 1st, (Lloyd C. Guyer), calved 4-15-47; sire, Penn of Eston 859-928; Stephen Schwager, Bellevue, Iowa.... 335.00

Burgess Mascot 4th, (W. J. Kiehl and Daughter), calved 4-30-47; sire, Burgess Mascot 788462; Platner and Reed, Mechanicsville, Iowa..... 375.00

Elda's Bandolier K. 776342, (Lester Selvers), calved 1-13-44; sire, Bandolier Prospect Lad 4th 605027; O. J. Hadley, Brady, Nebraska..... 500.00

Burgess Mascot 2d 945317, (W. J. Walshire), calved 4-24-46; sire, Bell Boy's Mascot 639313; Willard Haak, Marion, Iowa 800.00

COWS:

Ida of Liberty 938560, (Harry A. Bruhn), calved 3-25-46; sire, Evader's Quality Bardolier 612551; Glen Brown, Grundy Center, Iowa..... 560.00

Evergreen Lady of Valor 971454, (Harry A. Bruhn), calved 4-10-46; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Don Smith and Son, Stanwood, Iowa..... 410.00

Novice of Valor 2d 1032803, (Orval Dahms), calved 4-5-47; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois..... 310.00

Blackcap Waunita of Valor 1032809, (Orval Dahms), calved 4-29-47; sire, General 2d of Bordulac 682803; P. J. Parker, McComb, Mississippi..... 510.00

Blackcap Belle of Valor 1032810, (Orval Dahms), calved 5-9-47; sire, General 2d

For a **Quick Sale!**

. . . . . Because of a Pasture Shortage

61 Cows *with* 50 Calves...

Pure bred, not registered; ranging in age from three to six years; calves 200-400 pounds now; balance of cows will calve soon. The price is right. First come first served. An ideal foundation herd.

B. W. SHELTON, M.D.

MIAMI, OKLAHOMA

Visitors are Welcome

FOUR CORNERS FARM

R. F. D. NO. 3

ENID. OKLA.

6 MILES WEST ON 60 & 1 MILE SOUTH

Herd Established 1935

Herd Sires:

Even Revolution K. 637360
Son of REVOLUTION 100th

Barbara's Prince G. A. S. 887590
A grandson of BLACK PRINCE of SUNBEAM and PLAYMAN of SUNBEAM

"Nothing to be Ashamed Of"

R. F. D. 3, Enid **Mr. and Mrs. B. J. Rhodes** **Oklahoma**

OWNERS and OPERATORS

of Bordulac 682803; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 310.00

Kilkea 2d of Oak Springs 969965, (L. J. Dolan, Jr.), calved 4-25-46; sire, Dolan's Cavalier 703770; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 300.00

Blackcap Roberta 6th 706422, (Harold Eiler), calved 5-15-42; sire, Burgess 56th 549202; Ed Frack, Durant, Iowa 530.00

Blackcap Lady C. 49th 924850, (Harold Eiler), calved 5-12-45; sire, Bandolier Elberon 6th 615859; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 400.00

Blackbird Martha E. 6th 977394, (Henry W. Eiler), calved 4-30-46; sire, Bell Boy's Repeater 2d 739020; H. W. G. Folkers, Scotch Grove, Iowa 325.00

Blackcap S. G., (Lloyd C. Guyer), calved 4-26-47; sire, Burgess Marshall L. 576-812; L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap Princess G. 3d, (Lloyd C. Guyer), calved 6-5-47; sire, Prince Edella G. 795-290; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 310.00

Miss Burgess 254th 955932, (John M. Kile), calved 5-6-46; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 500.00

Miss Burgess 257th 955938, (John M. Kile), calved 7-22-46; sire, Barbara Lad 8th 842120; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 1,000.00

Applewood

Repeat Sale to
DR. H. H. HARRIS, M. D.
Battle Creek, Iowa

14 Bandolier Heifers; 10 double granddaughters of BANDOLIER of ANOKA 3d (a full brother to an International Grand Champion). We are proud to sell these Typey Heifers to the Dr. We will be hearing from them when mated to the Dr.'s good BANDOLIER SIRE.

Young Stock, both sexes, always coming on.

•

EDWARD POLKA
7 Miles North, 1 West
RIVERTON, NEBRASKA

Bessie's Blackbird K. 2d 1014070, (John M. Kile), calved 5-12-47; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; R. G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois 250.00

Double Barbara K. 973109, (Raymond Kile), calved 9-22-46; sire, Barbara Lad 8th 842120; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 500.00

Blackbird of Sunmere 11th 1014678, (Edward Hamann), calved 11-26-46; sire, Barry 6th of Wilton 737278; Sue Carroll, DeWitt, Iowa 310.00

Endirby of Sunmere 1014680, (Edward Hamann), calved 1-30-47; sire, Elbalution of Sunmere 870036; Harold Eiler, Tipton, Iowa 300.00

Elbanor's Pride Blackcap K., (W. G. Hildebrand), calved 6-1-47; sire, Elba's Elbanor 875473; Edward Frick, Durant, Iowa 200.00

Queen of Bell Boy 3d, (Harold Eiler), calved 5-10-46; sire, Bell Boy M. H. 814935; Don K. Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 400.00

Blackcapdale 230th, (Melvin Mumm), calved 4-26-47; sire, Barb Revolution 590107; Alfred Worrel, West Branch, Iowa 295.00

Elba Belle 34th, (Melvin Mumm), calved 5-16-47; sire, Bell Boy M. H. 814935; L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois 265.00

Roseric of North Hills 25th, (Melvin Mumm), calved 6-6-47; sire, Prince of Burgess 66th 730946; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 290.00

Barbara of Wilton 16th 959324, (Otto G. Nobis), calved 5-25-46; sire, Elbamar 2d 678585; South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge, Illinois 1,000.00

Rock's Blackie 977432, (Hugo Rock and Sons), calved 4-16-46; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 375.00

Rock's Grove Erica 977435, (Hugo Rock and Sons), calved 4-28-46; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois 400.00

Rock's Lass 3d 977446, (Hugo Rock and Sons), calved 9-30-46; sire, Buxom Lad 4th 550380; John Morris, Chadwick, Illinois 450.00

Blackcap of Hillrock 3d, (Harry Schmidt Est.), calved 2-7-47; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; Lester Felner, Stockton, Iowa 210.00

Barbara of Hill Rock 5th, (Mrs. Harry Schmidt), calved 4-8-47; sire, Elbar Bian 2d 724190; Raymond Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 225.00

Enchantress of Golden Sheaf 890185, (Don B. Seaman), calved 4-18-45; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois 600.00

Barbara of Wheatland 9th 743455, (Don B. Seaman), calved 8-28-42; sire, Revemere of Wheatland 19th 543235; Wm. Hansen, Dixon, Iowa 500.00

Dix Evergreen 553385, (Don B. Seaman), calved 11-28-38; sire, Eminence of St. Albans 478314; L. W. Andrews, Geneseo, Illinois 450.00

Rosebarba 3d of Golden Sheaf 1025199, (Don B. Seaman), calved 5-25-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; Dale Danliker, Maquoketa, Iowa 340.00

Rosebarba 2d of Golden Sheaf 1025193, (Don B. Seaman), calved 4-19-47; sire, Blackcap Revolution H. 6th 661953; G. W. and Ada Caldwell, Harlan, Kansas 350.00

Miss Elluna of Dixon S. 972263, (Henry L. Siemsen and Son), calved 10-11-46; sire, Glenside Bell Boy 30th 780830; H. W. G. Folkers, Scotch Grove, Iowa 310.00

Barbara Woodson of Dixon S. 972264, (Henry L. Siemsen and Son), calved 10-21-46; sire, El-Jon Revolution 697634; Raymond Wirth and Son, Baldwin, Iowa 300.00

Bardolier's Blackbird Queen T., (Alvin Thede), calved 8-10-47; sire, Bessie's Bardolier of Walnut 749751; R. G. Barron, Gardner, Illinois 245.00

Queen of Woodburn 36th 1028248, (M. B. Walker), calved 10-3-46; sire, Progressor of Silver Glen 795287, E. T. Bowman, Jr., Maquoketa, Iowa 335.00

Eisa of Woodburn 28th 1028254, (M. B. Walker), calved 11-21-46; sire, Progressor of Silver Glen 795287; E. T. Bowman, Jr., Maquoketa, Iowa 330.00

Burgess of Lawndale 27th, (W. J. Walshire), calved 9-15-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas 475.00

Burgess of Lawndale 28th 994687, (W. J. Walshire), calved 9-12-46; sire, Envious Blackcap B. 19th 669321; Marvin Simpson, Robert Lee, Texas 475.00

Pride Lass of Black Oak 15th 661737, (Raymond Wirth and Son), calved 5-29-41; sire, Blackcap Brenton G. 2d 590-712; Glen Moeller, Stockton, Iowa 410.00

Falling Water Angus Farm

We wish to present our new herd sire, purchased in Mr. C. E. Reed's March 13th, 1948 Sale:

Beefmaker 82d 869146

Now for Sale:

Bandolier of F. W. 927443

Calved January 1, 1946, sired by BANDOLIER H. 3d 683910. This Bull has already proven himself.

Our COW HERD consists of FEMALES from most all of the popular families.

We like our Cattle. So will you. *Visitors Always Welcome.*

Falling Water Angus Farm

A. W. SODERBERG, P. O. Box 843
WICHITA, KANSAS

AMOS DAVIS, Star Route
EUREKA, KANSAS

Camp & Sheets Sale

Charlotte, Iowa, May 14th

SUMMARY:

63 Lots	$25,510.00, average	$ 404.92
8 Bulls	3,585.00, average	448.12
55 Cows	21,925.00, average	398.63
Top 5 Head	4,370.00, average	874.00
Top 10 Head	7,495.00, average	749.50
Top 15 Head	10,180.00, average	678.66
Top 20 Head	12,545.00, average	627.25

Top Bull—Bar of Awoi 10th 997192; calved October 10, 1946; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; dam, Barbara of Awoi 3d 650-895; purchased by S. T. Yokum & Son, McCausland, Iowa 800.00

Top Cow—Alamacita 810568; calved June 1, 1944; sire, Proud Revolution 17th 621-209; dam, Winsome of Chicorica 4th 662-335; purchased by Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 1,200.00

Second Top Cow—Alamacita 36th 943173; calved August 10, 1946; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; dam, Alamacita 14th 810567; purchased by James E. Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 835.00

Third Top Cow—Witch of Endor of Awoi 911552; calved May 26, 1945; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; dam, Duchess 3d of Pawnee 645526; purchased by C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 800.00

Fourth Top Cow—Maid of Bummers of Awoi 1046038; calved June 2, 1947; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757461; dam, Miss Burgess Princess 2d 851886; purchased by James E. Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 735.00

Fifth Top Cow—Perrydale Miss Burgess 28th 921131; calved May 4, 1946; sire, Burgess Ben B. of V. V. 696635; dam, Perrydale Miss Burgess 7th 726434; purchased by C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 700.00

BULLS:

Coman of Awoi 863449, calved 6-14-45; sire, Blackbirdman of Awoi 9th 733151; Marvin Bickitts, Lawton, Oklahoma 500.00

Bar of Awoi 10th 997192, calved 10-10-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; S. T. Yokum, and Son, McCausland, Iowa 800.00

Blackbirdman of Awoi 34th 1038250, calved 5-27-47; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 18th 792618; Marvin Bickitts, Lawton, Oklahoma 385.00

Jon of Awoi 3d 984193, calved 5-20-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; John Thiede, Preston, Iowa 425.00

Jon of Awoi 5th 1038241, calved 1-30-47; sire, Douglass 3d of Angus Valley 798969; Marvin Bickitts, Lawton, Oklahoma 350.00

Eric of Awoi 28th 1046267, calved 1-23-47; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; W. M. Pow-

ers, Charlotte, Iowa 400.00
Elluna Eric of Awoi 1038243, calved 4-14-47; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Marvin Bickitts, Lawton, Oklahoma 340.00
Idol of Awoi 16th 1038247, calved 5-4-47; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Marvin Bickitts, Lawton, Oklahoma 385.00

COWS:

Winsome of Chicorica 3d 662333, calved 4-10-40; sire, Eline's Erica Again 552-622; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 300.00
Alamacita 15th 810568, calved 6-1-44; sire, Proud Revolution 17th 621209; Hugh McWhorter, Aledo, Illinois 1,200.00
Witch of Endor of Awoi 911552, calved 5-26-45; sire, Erschel Elba 519485; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 800.00
Alamacita 36th 943173, calved 8-10-46; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; James E. Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 835.00
Alamacita 47th 1010134, calved 3-9-47; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; Lloyd Guyer, Maquoketa, Iowa 575.00
Alamacita 48th 1010136, calved 3-15-47; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; Henry Siemsen, Dixon, Iowa 600.00
Almacita 52d 1037512, calved 7-12-47; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; Kemmis & Son, Prophetstown, Illinois 510.00
Dusky Mere Bethie 929128, calved 2-25-46; sire, Spindletop's Pride Boy 559697; Victor Hoffman, Kirksville, Missouri 300.00
Fairview Twila 2d 1022281, calved 2-17-47; sire, Beefmaker 60th 819270; L. A. Woodhouse, Bagby, Wisconsin 325.00
Georgina of Awoi 890607, calved 11-27-45; sire, Bell Boy's Stamp 2d 773799; Stanley Rogers, Milton, Iowa 650.00
Perrydale Miss Burgess 28th 921131, calved 5-4-46; sire, Burgess Ben B. of V. V. 696635; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 700.00
Maid of Bummers of Awoi 1046038, calved 6-2-47; sire, Blackcap Bell Boy 11th 757-461; James Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 735.00
Elluna Erica of Awoi 984173; calved 3-1-46; sire, Prince Beldolier 5th 675020; Arch Elgreen, Long Grove, Iowa 300.00
Juana of Awoi 3d 823096, calved 5-10-44; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Goose Creek Farm, Muscatine, Iowa 600.00
Juana of Awoi 7th 1046032, calved 6-7-47; sire, Douglass 3d of Angus Valley 798-969; John Kile, West Liberty, Iowa 400.00
Eune Eve 6th 584994, calved 5-7-39; sire, Blackcap Marshallmore 482003; William Smithson, Bellevue, Iowa 345.00
Erica of Ben-Ard 8th 908385, calved 6-17-46; sire, Revolution Blue Boy 7th 748-975; Ben Witte, Delmar, Iowa 350.00
Erica of Awoi 18th 984214, calved 10-4-46; sire, Chimerian of Awoi 703620; Bowman, Andrews, Iowa 225.00
Erica Princess K. 4th 1014068, calved 5-23-47; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 200.00
Edella T. 5th 842270, calved 11-15-44; sire, Applewood Bandolier 66th 597220; Forrest Larmer, Muscatine, Iowa 535.00
Edella of Awoi 2d 1038257, calved 7-20-47; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 18th 792-618; W. W. Hill, Newton, Iowa 425.00
Elizabeth of Showme 877986, calved 4-12-45; sire, Bandolier of Ridgeland 685960; F. T. Plummer, Marion, Iowa 500.00
Erica of Awoi 17th 984205, calved 7-12-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; F. T. Plummer & Son, Marion, Iowa 325.00
Enchantress of Awoi 3d 981654, calved 9-27-46; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 18th 792681; William Smithson, Bellevue, Iowa 240.00
Enchantress of Awoi 5th 1041430, calved 12-5-46; sire, Chimerian of Awoi 703620; Bowman, Andrews, Iowa 220.00
Erica of Awoi 20th 1038253, calved 6-19-47; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 200.00
Alamacita 42d 998297, calved 5-2-47; sire, Black Idol E. C. 4th 708294; Walter Hess, New Lenox, Illinois 225.00
Elba Miss 6th 1014060, calved 7-20-47; sire, Juan Pride 879924; J. A. Moffitt, Tipton, Iowa 225.00
Lady Kenmere 61st 575438, calved 2-26-39; sire, Queenmere 200th 475423; Keith Nau & Son, Columbus Junction, Iowa 435.00
Barbara of Black Oak 170th 760239, calved 6-4-43; sire, Blackcap Brenton G. 2d 590712; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 505.00
Barbara of Awoi 16th 1045979, calved 1-22-46; sire, Blackcap C. M. 2d 590722; James E. Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 260.00
Barbara of Awoi 17th 1045987, calved 1-22-46; sire, Blackcap C. M. 2d 590722; James Little & Son, Lowell, Indiana 530.00
Lady Kenmere 219th 1003272, calved 12-11-46; sire, Kenmere 172d 791838; Fred Francis, Jr., New Lenox, Illinois 410.00
Barbara of Awoi 19th 1045980, calved 5-12-47; sire, Barbo of Laudmere 598831; Walter Hess, New Lenox, Illinois 340.00
Barbara of Awoi 6th 1021415, calved 5-3-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; Burton Kock, Miles, Iowa 350.00
Barbara of Awoi 7th 984206, calved 7-20-46; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; William Hansen & Sons, Dixon, Iowa 575.00
Blackcap of Awoi 14th 823095, calved 5-8-44; sire, Bell Boy W. 28th 678283; William Smithson, Bellevue, Illinois 340.00
Blackcap M. 278th 963468, calved 5-12-56; sire, Groveton Blackcap King 622792; Harold White, West Branch, Iowa 300.00
Blackcap of Awoi 23d 984213, calved 10-3-46; sire, Idol of Awoi 11th 868845; Fred Francis, Jr., New Lenox, Illinois 250.00
Blackcap of Awoi 29th 1038240, calved 1-25-47; sire, Douglass 3d or Angus Valley

Aberdeen-Angus
Breeding
and Feeding Cattle
JOHNSON & KALE WORKMAN, RUSSELL, KAN.

Winsted Stock Farm

Registered
Aberdeen-Angus
Cattle

•

Herd Sires:
ANOKA BARBARA'S REVOLUTION-787606
ENVIOUS LAD of MAIZE 918194

•

HUMBOLDT, KANSAS

ROBT. A. FINNEY PAUL STINSON
Owner Herdsman

Triple "S.S.S." Ranch

Invites You to Attend the

Kansas Breeders' Field Day
August 9th, 1948

ROSALIA 14 Miles East of Eldorado on U.S. 54 **KANSAS**

We are pleased to be hosts to Kansas breeders on August 9th. A good program is being arranged and we shall strive to show you a good herd of breeding cattle. Remember Come Early—Stay through the day.

TRIPLE
Simon—Stewart—Simon
RANCH

Rosalia **Kansas**

798969; Fred Francis, Jr., New Lenox, Illinois 250.00
Queen of Awoi 2d 633194, calved 12-15-40; sire, Bell Boy Again 512788; W. R. Blake, Clinton, Iowa 535.00
Lucy of Awoi calved 6-25-47; sire, Revolt Cap W. 2d 810349; Marvin Bickitt, Lawton, Oklahoma 390.00
Kileen Queen 529707, calved 5-2-37; sire, Killmere Boy 490664; Ernest Koch, Miles, Iowa 360.00
Green Crest Queenly 655798, calved 6-24-41; sire, W. of Green Crest 561334; R. J. Kurk, Bellevue, Iowa 330.00
Miss Empress H. D. 629613, calved 9-30-40; sire, Elbanor 5th of Page 437387; Bill Peters, Clinton, Iowa 360.00
Blackbird of Awoi 30th 984216, calved 10-15-46; sire, Chimerian of Awoi 703620; Elmer Meyer, Garnavillo, Iowa 330.00
Blackbird of Awoi 42d 1038248, calved 5-11-47; sire, Glen Erwin J. 648223; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 210.00
Elf's Black Bessie 3d 818308, calved 8-28-44; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; William Smithson, Bellevue, Iowa 290.00
Blackbird's Pride B. 12th 996452, calved 2-21-47; sire, Revilleen of B. 859316; Walter Hess, New Lenox, Illinois 300.00
Blackbird of Awoi 43d 1038255, calved 7-1-47; sire, Blackcapper of Awoi 18th 792-618; Walter Hess, New Lenox, Illinois 220.00
Els Bird B. 2d 818306, calved 8-4-44; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; Ben Witte, Delmar, Iowa 360.00
Birdette K. 2d 818310, calved 9-11-44; sire, The Royal Burgess 636949; Walter Hess, New Lenox, Illinois 295.00
Pridette 12th 1014069, calved 7-13-47; sire, Juan Pride 879924; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 190.00
Queen of Blackbird 6th 1014057, calved 7-8-47; sire, Juan Pride 879924; C. D. McPeak, West Jefferson, Ohio 165.00
Pride of Awoi 12th 1045978, calved 1-9-46; sire, Blackcap C. M. 2d 590722; Kenneth Bowman, Maquoketa, Iowa 200.00

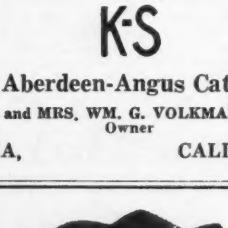
Hacienda de Los Reyes

K-S

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

MR. and MRS. WM. G. VOLKMANN, Jr., Owner

SELMA, CALIFORNIA



Sponsoring the

Breed with a Record

If it is PURE BRED BULLS or FEMALES that you are looking for —OR, If it is BULLS or FEMALES for a COMMERCIAL HERD FOUNDATION or ADDITION, write the Secretary of this association for information. . . . We are at your service the year 'round.

Address

Pacific Coast Aberdeen-Angus Association

MADERA, Box 389 CALIFORNIA

C/Y Ranch

Rugged, Mountain Raised

Aberdeen-Angus Cattle

Excellent Type, Blood Lines and Families

Ed & Bill Palmer

WESTON, COLORADO

Now Offering

15 Females

Bred to ELBANOR'S PRINCE 4th, by PRINCE SUNBEAM 46th.

12 Yearling Bulls

Herd now consists of the following families: Barbaras; Witch of Endors; Maid of Bummers; Miss Burgess; Jilts; Blackbirds; and Blackcaps.

Jeppeson Bros., Manzanola, Colo.

DON HEAD FARMS

"The Home of Quality Live Stock"

Jersey Cattle — **Aberdeen-Angus Cattle** — Southdown Sheep

Herd Sires:

Enchanter of Bordulac 2d -60699- 562204
. . . . . An intensely line bred BLACKCAP REVOLUTION bull

Bandolier of Anoka 16th -62424-
. . . . . A double grandson of BLACKBIRD BANDOLIER of PAGE

Glenelg Lad 7th -65151-
. . . . . A double grandson of MIDDLEBROOK PRINCE 33d

Richmond Hill Ontario, Canada

W. REDELMEIER, Owner — PERCY WEBB, Chief Herdsman

Krotz-Swartz Sale

Marysville, Kansas, May 11th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$31,705.00,	average	$ 634.10
15 Bulls	14,545.00,	average	969.66
35 Cows	17,160.00,	average	490.28
Top 5 Head	9,375.00,	average	1,875.00
Top 10 Head	14,185.00,	average	1,418.50
Top 15 Head	17,525.00,	average	1,168.33

Top Bull—Ever Prince 32d 1020601; calved September 1, 1946; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Erica Levira 456-758; consigned by Krotz Stock Farms Odell, Nebraska; purchased by Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas 3,050.00

Second Top Bull—Prince Burgess 106th 953-345; calved November 13, 1946; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Miss Burgess of Muskogee 2d 562561; consigned by Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 2,000.00

Third Top Bull—Prince Sunflower 4th 994-666; calved September 4, 1946; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Black Girl S. 8th 629140; consigned by Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; purchased by Wilbur Atte & Fred Schultis, Great Bend, Kansas 1,900.00

Top Cow—Barbara Ever 6th 1031809; calved November 20, 1946; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; dam, Barbara 12th of Strathmore 504064; consigned by Krotz Stock Farms, Odell, Nebraska; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 1,400.00

Second Top Cow—Sunflower's Elba 3d 994-675; calved September 23, 1946; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Elba's Girl 7th 629138; consigned by Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; purchased by Herschel Jennsen, Lorraine, Kansas 1,000.00

Third Top Cow—Sunflower's Elba 2d 994-673; calved September 13, 1946; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; dam, Elba's Girl 6th 629134; consigned by Sunflower Farm, Everest, Kansas; purchased by Leo Archer, Conception, Junction, Missouri 860.00

BULLS:

KROTZ STOCK FARMS CONSIGNMENT

Ever Prince 25th 953350, calved 7-10-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Susong & Moody, Auburn, Nebraska 950.00
Bar Ever Prince 100th 953356, calved 8-16-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854-908; Walter Strum, Maryville, Missouri 525.00
Ever Prince 31st 1020595, calved 8-19-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Raymond Lyle, Burlington, Junction, Missouri 525.00
Ever Prince 32d 1020601, calved 9-1-46; sire; Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Chester Bare, Protection, Kansas 3,050.00
Ever Prince 33d 1020607, calved 10-5-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Robert Miller & W. D. Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 1,000.00
Prince Burgess 106th 953345, calved 11-13-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 2,000.00
Ever Prince 34th 1020612, calved 11-18-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; George Newlin, Onaga, Kansas 460.00

SUNFLOWER FARM CONSIGNMENT

Blackcap Bandolier G. 9th 931083, calved 1-10-46; sire, Applewood Bandolier 100th 690818; Harold Logan, Diller, Nebraska 1,025.00
Sunflower's Revolution 5th 994679, calved 11-15-46; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; Ernest True, Linn, Kansas 400.00
Prince Sunflower 4th 994666, calved 9-4-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Wilbur Atte & Fred Schultis, Great Bend, Kansas 1,900.00
Sunflower's Black Prince 7th 994684, calved 1-5-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; John Callon, Odell, Nebraska 410.00
Prince Sunflower 47th 1020102, calved 1-10-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; M. J. Veering, Marysville, Kansas 375.00
Prince Sunflower 46th 1021006, calved 2-14-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Ross Swenson, Council Grove,

Kansas 500.00
Entry; Carl Froberg, Marysville, Kansas..... 425.00
Entry; Andrew Atchinson, Carlstein, Kansas 1,000.00

COWS:

KROTZ STOCK FARMS CONSIGNMENT

Erica Empress K. 678327, calved 11-9-41; sire, Evidence Again 596212; Dr. Joseph E. Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 500.00
Ever Pride 2d 953352, calved 8-4-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska..... 500.00
Blackcap Ever 3d 953354, calved 8-15-46; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; A. J. Schuler & Son, Junction City, Kansas..... 310.00
Epponia Evince 3d 1020596, calved 8-20-46; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; C. A. Klabfleisch, Harlan, Kansas..... 400.00
Ever Envita 4th 1020598, calved 8-21-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Harvey Hall, Pierceville, Kansas..... 525.00
Miss Burgess Kay 4th 1020597, calved 8-21-46; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri..... 750.00
Ever Eira 2d 1035330, calved 8-22-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri..... 900.00
Erica Energy 365th 1020608, calved 10-10-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854-908; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska 300.00
Ever Evidence 1035331, calved 10-20-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Max Hoffmeister, Imperial, Nebraska..... 340.00
Ever Esterine 4th 1020610, calved 11-4-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Walter Henry, Randolph, Kansas..... 350.00
Barbara Ever 6th 1031809, calved 11-20-46; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri..... 1,400.00
Irenmere's Lass 1020613, calved 11-25-46; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; L. D. & R. A. Spence, Crab Orchard, Nebraska..... 350.00
Ever Energy 5th 1020614, calved 12-1-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; Walter Henry, Randolph, Kansas..... 300.00
Ever Energy 6th 1020615, calved 12-7-46; sire, Ever Prince Revolution 4th 854908; William Williams & Son, Clarks, Nebraska 260.00
Ever Envero 1020617, calved 12-27-46; sire, Bar Ever Prince 785246; Orville Moody, Auburn, Nebraska..... 375.00
Ever Epponia 4th 1020618, calved 2-4-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 500.00
Ever Even Estha 1020609, calved 2-16-47; sire, Ever Prince of Sunbeam 567027; George Summers, Oregon, Missouri..... 775.00

SUNFLOWER FARM CONSIGNMENT

Sunflower's Elba 4th 994668, calved 9-5-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Harvey Hall, Pierceville, Kansas..... 440.00
Sunflower's Elba 5th 994669, calved 9-5-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Fairview Farms, Topeka, Kansas..... 360.00
Sunflower's Blackcap 2d 994672, calved 9-11-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Harry Ukena, Highland, Kansas.. 380.00
Sunflower's Elba 2d 994673, calved 9-13-46; sire. Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Leo Archer, Conception Junction, Missouri 860.00
Sunflower's Elba 3d 994675, calved 9-23-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Herschel Jennsen, Lorraine, Kansas..1,000.00
Sunflower's Elba 6th 994680, calved 11-20-46; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-407; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00
Miss Burgess of Sunflower 994681, calved 11-26-46; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; Dr. Joseph Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska 375.00
Elba 3d of Sunflower 1020101, calved 1-3-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543 407; Sterling Gilmore, Highland, Kansas.... 400.00
Blackcap of Sunflower 1020103, calved 1-25-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Leo Chizek, Cuba, Kansas..... 315.00
Queen of Sunflower 2d 1020104, calved 2-12-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; James Echelberger, Baldwin, Kansas 325.00
Elba 4th of Sunflower 1020107, calved 2-15-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 400.00
Blackbird of Sunflower 8th 1020109, calved 3-9-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Sterling Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 400.00
Elba 5th of Sunflower 1020110, calved 3-22-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 440.00
Erica 3d of Sunflower 1020111, calved 4-8-47; sire, Sunflower's Revolution 781830; Dr. Joseph Uridil, Hastings, Nebraska..... 300.00
Erica 4th of Sunflower 1020117, calved 5-2-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543-

Stationery

Quite a number of the better paper grades are still available for the printing of high class stationery, such as letter heads, envelopes, etc. If you are interested in having something made up special we shall be pleased to confer with you and submit ideas and samples. Just give us some idea as to what you think you want and we will see what we can do for you.

Fred Hahne Printing Co.
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

For Sale
2 Registered Aberdeen-Angus Bulls
Serviceable age with papers
A. KULICK, BRAINERD, MINN.

Grant River Stock Farm
. . . . . BEETOWN, WISCONSIN
We have no Young Stock for Sale at the Present . . .
But will have a nice Consignment for the SOUTH WISCONSIN SALE to be held this Fall . . . Our herd consists of the following families: McHenry Barbara; Miss Burgess; McHenry Blackcap; K. Pride; Queen Mother; Juana Erica; Hartley Edella; and Blueblood Lady.
VISIT OUR HERD
T. B. and BANG'S ACCREDITED
Mrs. C. E. Blackbourn
L. E. BLACKBOURN, Manager
CASSVILLE, WISCONSIN

Viewlawn Herds
ESTABLISHED 1903
Aberdeen-Angus Cattle
HERD SIRES:
KEDAR BARDOLIER 893773—Sired by BARBARIAN GRENADIER G. R. 661306; and out of KEY of SECURITY 499766.
ELI LONGVIEW 882054—Sired by APPLEWOOD BANDOLIER 84th 635079; and out of EILEEN 5th of LONGVIEW 524154.
BARDOLIER EARL 979016—Sired by BLACK EVADER 600088; and out of ERMINA of COLEMERE 8th 552911.
Also we have for Sale Sons and Daughters of PRINCE ESCORT of SUNBEAM, and other sires that are old enough for service.
CHARLES M. MILLER, HARMONY (MINNESOTA) R. M. MILLER, MABEL

Agassiz Farms
. . . . . FIVE MILES WEST, ONE-HALF MILE SOUTH OF DAVENPORT
Presenting Our Herd Sires
Erico 20th of Page 663308
. . . . . A Grandson of General of Ada
Blackcap Barry 2d 600061
. . . . . A son of Bandolier of Anoka
Prince Barry of Agassiz 908086
. . . . . A son of Blackcap Barry 2d
Prince Quality M. B. 2d
. . . . . A son of Prince Quality of Sunbeam
. . . . . And a grandson of Prince Sunbeam 29th
Marshall Lad B. 7th
. . . . . A son of Elba Marshall Lad 2d
Young Bulls and Bred Heifers for Sale
VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME AT AGASSIZ FARMS
W. A. Plath Davenport, N. D.

407; Henry Tiegmeiar & Sons; Pawhattan, Kansas 550.00
Blackbird of Sunflower 12th 1028785, calved 5-7-47; sire, Everbest Prince 880217; George Summers, Oregon, Missouri 740.00
Blackbird of Sunflower 10th 1020115, calved 5-10-47; sire, Revolution's Black Prince 543407; Fairview Farms, Topeka, Kansas 350.00
Entry; Leo Chizek, Cuba, Kansas 290.00

J. F. Pfeiffer Sale

Orlando, Oklahoma, May 12th

SUMMARY:

40 Lots	$13,925.00, average	$ 348.12
2 Bulls	1,085.00, average	542.50
38 Cows	12,840.00, average	337.89
Top 5 Head	2,900.00, average	580.00
Top 10 Head	5,295.00, average	529.50
Top 15 Head	7,345.00, average	489.66

Top Bull—Prince Quality 6th of P. S. F. 1049116; calved September 30, 1946; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773-454; dam, Blackbird 34th of Logan 663-719; purchased by Sims & Chaney, Belton, Missouri 600.00
Top Cow—Lucy 2d of P. S. F. 945593; calved September 20, 1944; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; dam, Lucy M. of Logan 606689; purchased by Bill Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 650.00
Second Top Cow—Blackbird 98th of P. S. F. 1049143; calved February 15th 1947; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773-454; dam, Blackbird 84th of Logan P. 606692; purchased by Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 610.00
Third Top Cow—Black Rose 10th of P. S. F. 945589; calved December 1, 1944; sire, Black Boy S. S. 663737; dam, Black Rose P. 3d 389693; purchased by T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 550.00

BULLS:

Prince Quality 6th of P. S. F. 1049116, calved 9-30-46; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773454; Sims & Chaney, Belton, Missouri 600.00
Prince Quality 3d of P. S. F. 1049115, calved 6-1-46; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773454; Howard L. Datin, Guthrie, Oklahoma 485.00

COWS:

Black Rose 10th of P. S. F. 945598, calved 12-1-44; sire, Black Boy S. S. 663737; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 550.00
Blackbird 37th of Logan P. 606693, calved 4-10-40; sire, Muskogee 392d 509789; Thatcher Farms, Orlando, Oklahoma 395.00
Mayo P. 6th 621540, calved 4-21-39; sire, Marshall's Heir 5th 521255; Albert Gillig, Kiowa, Oklahoma 480.00
Blackbird 24th of Logan Co. 485207, calved 4-20-34; sire, Playman's Blackbird 428-314; Ed Pritchard, Mulhall, Oklahoma 300.00
Romper's Lady 6th 488920, calved 8-10-34; sire, Elite Revelation 3d 453703; Thatcher Farms, Orlando, Oklahoma (Calf to Marvin L. Hirling, Orlando, Oklahoma for $225.00) 490.00
Blackbird 60th of P. S. F. 945597, calved 11-10-44; sire, Marshall's Heir 2d 463-821; Bill Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 400.00
Mayo P. 11th of P. S. F. 945596, calved 11-3-44; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; J. D. Hobbs, Hennessey, Oklahoma 465.00
Lucy 2d of P. S. F. 945593, calved 9-20-44; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Bill Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 650.00
Erica 65th of P. S. F. 955054, calved 4-20-45; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 450.00
Erica 55th of P. S. F. 945605, calved 4-21-45; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Thatcher Farms, Orlando, Oklahoma 350.00
Alta Erica 13th of P. S. F. 945614, calved 6-11-45; sire, Black Boh 759380; Ralph Kuehny, Deer Creek, Oklahoma 490.00
Blackbird 65th of P. S. F. 945610, calved 5-19-45; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Arthur Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 475.00
Erica 75th of P. S. F. 1049135, calved 4-10-47; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724921; A. W. Strum, De Pew, Oklahoma 230.00
Erica 76th of P. S. F. 1049117, calved 11-15-46; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 300.00
Blackbird 103d of P. S. F. 1049134, calved 4-10-47; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724921; Bill Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 330.00
Erica 72d of P. S. F. 1049131, calved 4-3-47; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724-921; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 250.00
Blackbird 104th of P. S. F. 1049123, calved 3-20-47; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724921; Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma 225.00
Blackbird 96th of P. S. F. 1049124, calved 3-23-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 355.00
Iola 40th of P. S. F. 1049136, calved 4-11-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; A. W. Strum, De Pew, Oklahoma 240.00
Blackbird 97th of P. S. F. 1049118, calved 3-1-47; sire, General 20th of Grassland 724921; Sullen's Angus Farm, Red Rock, Oklahoma 245.00
Erica 73d of P. S. F. 1049125, calved 3-25-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; James Hunter, Wuxomis, Oklahoma 230.00
Black Tabbie 3d of P. S. F. 1049127, calved 4-1-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; O. V. Marnhiweg, Red Rock, Oklahoma 275.00
Iola 41st of P. S. F. 1049121, calved 3-11-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Bill Johnson, Ponca City, Oklahoma 260.00
Tabbie Erica 12th of P. S. F. 1049128, calved 4-1-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; O. V. Marnhinweg, Red Rock, Oklahoma 250.00
Blackbird 99th of P. S. F. 1049133, calved 4-10-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; C. L. Wells, Pawnee, Oklahoma 350.00
Norman 18th of P. S. F. 1049119, calved 3-4-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; Hal Owens, Gukon, Oklahoma 260.00
Tabbie Erica 13th of P. S. F. 1049129, calved 4-2-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759-401; C. L. Wells, Pawnee, Oklahoma 240.00
Blackbird 100th of P. S. F. 1049126, calved 3-29-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Hal Owens, Gukon, Oklahoma 300.00
Elba 7th of P. S. F. 1049137, calved 4-12-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; A. D. Thatcher, Orlando, Oklahoma 215.00
Romper's Lady 10th of P. S. F. 1049132, calved 4-5-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759-401; C. L. Wells, Pawnee, Oklahoma 300.00
Blackbird 102d of P. S. F. 1049142, calved 6-1-47; sire, Black Boy of P. S. F. 929-455; T. M. Edwards & Son, Denton, Texas 235.00
Blackbird 101st of P. S. F. 1049140, calved 5-1-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Dick Fowler, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 225.00
Black Beauty 20th of P. S. F. 1049141, calved 5-25-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759-401; Carlton Corbin, Ada Oklahoma 175.00
Ona Erica 14th of P. S. F. 1049139, calved 5-1-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; Hal Owens, Gukon, Oklahoma 230.00
Erica 74th of P. S. F. 1049122, calved 3-16-47; sire, Berosa's Pride 759401; Ralph Kuehny, Deer Creek, Oklahoma 340.00
Erica 78th of P. S. F., calved 3-11-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Thatcher Farms, Orlando, Oklahoma 225.00
Blackbird 98th of P. S. F. 1049143, calved 2-15-47; sire, Prince Quality of O. A. M. C. 773454; Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa, Oklahoma 610.00
Master Lucy 10th of P. S. F. 1049120, calved 3-10-47; sire, Berosa's Blackcap 663714; Hal Owens, Gukon, Oklahoma 450.00

BLINDING PINK EYE INCREASING!

Stop the spread of dreaded Pink Eye infection before it blinds your herd! Use famous SECURITY PINK EYE SOLUTION — acclaimed the most effective remedy and preventive by breeders everywhere. Successfully used on over one million cattle, sheep, etc.

Guaranteed effective or money refunded
At your druggist or vet—or order direct

SECURITY REMEDIES CO. (Dept. AA) 144 W. 27 St. N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Live Stock Insurance

The Hartford Live Stock Insurance Company has a policy for your needs. We are happy to send your applications for a herd policy or whatever type insurance you may require.

Mrs. J. B. McCorkle, Representative
87 E. Lane COLUMBUS, OHIO

Electric Screens

Kill flies, mosquitoes, moths, etc. Cheapest and best control of disease carriers. Send for complete information.

INTERNATIONAL ELECTRIC CO.,
Dept. 217
1834 W. North Ave. CHICAGO 22, ILL.

NOW! FLY CONTROL
NEVER BEFORE POSSIBLE
Without Poisonous Chemicals!

Heretofore, only poisonous chemicals such as DDT have given any degree of residual toxicity. Here, at last, is a SAFE (non-toxic) insecticide that has HIGH REPELLENCY ... kills with AMAZING PARALYTIC ACTION ... and sticks to surfaces of buildings, hair and hide of animals to remain effective for days up to weeks.

FARNAM
A Safe SPRAY
RESID-U-NOX
FLY SPRAY CONCENTRATE

The ANSWER to your fly control problem! Effectively repels flies, gnats, fleas and mosquitoes; gets a high percentage of kill; has long-lasting, residual toxicity. Amazing *paralytic action* gets lice as well as winged insects. Guaranteed NON-TOXIC to humans or animals. A powerful concentrate, water or oil soluble. Dilutes up to 1 to 150. Makes finished spray as low as 4¢ a gallon.

FREE! 32 PAGE STOCK-PEST CONTROL MANUAL

Also "FREE" Resid-U-noX TRIAL OFFER

MAIL COUPON FOR "FREE TRIAL OFFER"!

THE FARNAM CO. Dept.
Omaha 3, Nebraska
Send "Free of Charge" your Stock-Pest Control Manual and Resid-U-noX Free Trial Offer.
Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Complete Dispersion of...

Bardoliers

"The Phenomenal Bardoliers"

Featuring 2 Sons of Black Bardolier 480883

1--Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th

Calved January 9, 1945, and not only a son of the great BLACKCAP BARDOLIER but out of BLACKCAP ROSEBUD 5th, she a $5,500.00 daughter of BANDOLIER of ANOKA. This Bull is every bit as good as his pedigree and his calves prove his worth as a sire.

2--Elbar Bardolier G. R.

Calved September 8, 1945, and out of a good doing Elba of Woodcote dam. We thought enough of him to buy him at the Grand River Sale.

3 Daughters of Black Bardolier 480883

Included are ENTELOPE GRENADA G. R. 2d, a full sister to the Rufflands herd sire; QUEEN GRENADA G. R. 5th, a full sister to the dam of QUEEN'S GRENADIER G. R., the Bull that did so much for Blakeford Farms; BLACKBIRD BARDELLA G. R., the same strain as BLACK BARDOLIER.

30 Daughters of Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476
50 Cows bred to Blackcap Bardolier G. R. 10th 847476
3 Daughters of Blackbird Bardolier G. R. 741801

This Bull is the Bull that topped the Grand River Dissolution Sale at $25,000.00 going to WIL-SON-CO FARMS, later a half interest being purchased by Dr. J. J. Hendren, of Grand River Stock Farms.

Everything selling is either a Direct Descendant of Black Bardolier or is Bred to a Son of Black Bardolier

September 28th, 1948, Avon, Connecticut

Falcon Ridge Farm

For Catalogs, Write:

Wm. D. Shew, owner

Hartford 36 PEARL STREET **Connecticut**

SELF-PIERCING HUMANE PERMANENT

No question of ownership when they're positively identified with TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEAL! This inexpensive and foolproof method is used by over 25,000 breeders, vets and farmers throughout the country. Light, humane and rust-proof. Each tag is stamped with number and name.

Write for FREE samples and prices.

SECURITY SEAL CO.
144 West 27th Street, N. Y. 1 Dept. A

TAMP-R-PRUF EAR SEALS

Neck Tags WITH New Stoney Fastener

Deeply engraved numbered tags punched from solid sheet brass. These tags are so designed to be readable at a greater distance. Actual tag size is 2½ inches by 3 inches, with full 1 inch numbers. Three numbered tags have same size numbers as those with only two. The new Stoney Fastener slips apart making it very easy to fasten tag to chain. Fastener makes tag hang right for easy reading. In ordering specify numbers wanted. Tags complete include 40 inch twisted link neck chain, tag and fastener.

Write for FREE CATALOGUE

Stone Livestock Supply Co.,

General Office: 217 Livestock Exchange Bldg.
DENVER, COLORADO
Branch Office: 109 New Street
FT. WORTH 6, TEXAS

OTTAWA POST HOLE DIGGER

There Is No Other Like It!
Patents Pending

Here's the tractor digger you have been waiting for. Quickly hitched to most any farm tractor with power take-off. Fastest power auger return—pull cord control. Heavy hi-speed two-flight auger—leaves hole clean. Castor wheels permit fast and accurate settings. Safety clutch prevents damage, eliminating sheer pins. Strictly a one-man digger. All controls from driver's seat. Short-cut to labor problems where holes are needed. Trench digging attachment. Get up-to-the-minute facts by sending for descriptive matter and low factory-to-user prices. *Serving farmers for 44 years.*

New Low Prices

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 6-876 Elm St., Ottawa, Kan.

Stock Breeders!

ENGRAVINGS and ILLUSTRATIONS

● *Our Engravings and Art Work* are sure to please the most discriminating users. We specialize in faithful illustrations for sale catalogs. Our service is prompt, satisfaction guaranteed. *Try us on the cuts for that next Sale Catalog.*

Augustine Engraving Co.
MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA

Rose & McCrea Sale

Maryville, Missouri, May 10th

SUMMARY:

60 Lots	$28,625.00, average	$ 477.08
15 Bulls	7,740.00, average	516.00
45 Cows	20,885,00, average	464.11
Top 5 Head	5,750.00, average	1,150.00
Top 10 Head	9,235.00, average	923.50
Top 15 Head	12,085.00, average	805.66
Top 20 Head	14,555.00, average	727.75

Top Bull—Miss Burgess' Prince Mc 1043-019; calved May 19, 1947; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; dam, Miss Burgess' Dottie 700913; consigned by McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Missouri; purchased by Ben Jones Stock Farm, Parnell, Missouri 850.00

Second Top Bull—R. Lorraine Mc 1043003; calved February 2, 1947; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; dam, Queen R. Lorraine 653045; consigned by McCrea Angus Farms, Maysville, Missouri; purchased by Dulin & Haley, Albany, Missouri 700.00

Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Rosemoor; calved July 3, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668-743; dam, Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 69th 874650; consigned by Rosemoor Farm, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1,750.00

Second Top Cow—El-Ron's Maid 3d 650717; calved June 20, 1941; sire, Ennoble 60th 540115; dam, El-Ron's Maid 547432; consigned by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri (Calf to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri for $500.00) 1,350.00

Third Top Cow—Georgina Brown of M. V. 1020327; calved April 3, 1947; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; dam, Georgina of M. B. 5th 822238; consigned by Rose & McCrea, Albany, Missouri; purchased by Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 1,000.00

BULLS:

Prince Blackbird 47th 1043009, (McCrea), calved 2-24-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Hal Catterson & Son, Maryville, Missouri 590.00

Prince Pride Mc 1043016, (McCrea), calved 3-5-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Wilbur Lynch, Maloy, Iowa 625.00

Prince Mc 4th 1043010, (McCrea), calved 2-27-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Wilbur Lynch, Maloy, Iowa 500.00

Premier Prince Mc 1043008, (McCrea), calved 2-22-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; W. B. McCrea, King City, Missouri 490.00

Prince Burgess Mc 2d 1043017, (McCrea), calved 3-23-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; T. C. Wallingford, Dearborn, Missouri 650.00

Miss Burgess' Prince Mc 1043019, (McCrea), calved 5-19-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Ben Jones Stock Farm, Parnell, Missouri 850.00

Prince Mc 5th 1047068, (McCrea), calved 3-4-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Albert Weaver, Princeton, Missouri 475.00

Pride Mc 6th 1043012, (McCrea), calved 2-28-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Emmet Embry, Madison, Missouri 450.00

Bell Boy Mc 6th 1043007, (McCrea), calved 2-9-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; U. J. Goecker, Clarinda, Iowa 500.00

R. Lorraine Mc 1043003, (McCrea), calved 2-2-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Dulin & Haley, Albany, Missouri 700.00

Revelmere Boy Mc 1043006, (McCrea), calved 2-9-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651-858; K. E. Thrasher, Bolckow, Missouri 600.00

Black Blue Boy 1043013, (McCrea), calved 3-3-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Clarence Boshar, Union Star, Missouri 470.00

Barbeur of Rosemoor 1047458, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 8-24-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Holt & Pensinger, Lawson, Missouri 290.00

Belman Blackcap 1047453, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 6-26-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; P. Burgess, Union Star, Missouri 300.00

Blackcap Prince M. 33d 1032465, (Rose & McCrea), calved 10-1-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 12th 805680; Paul Crouch, Ford City, Missouri 250.00

COWS:

Juanerra Erica Jean of H. V. 905345, (Rose & McCrea), calved 2-19-46; sire, Douglas 2d of Angus Valley 720848; J. F. Mc Kenney, King City, Missouri 700.00

Miss Burgess of Rosemoor, (Rosemoor Farm), calved 7-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 487th 668743; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 1,750.00

Nisbethill Miss Burgess 2d of M. V. 1020-325, (Rose & McCrea), calved 2-26-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri 385.00

Georgina Bfown of M. V. 1020327, (Rose & McCrea), calved 4-3-47; sire, Envious Baron Quality B. 766715; Marycrest Farm, Maloy, Iowa 1,000.00

Miss Burgess of Tobin 4th 932283, (Rose & McCrea), calved 7-2-46; sire, Elbor of G. V. 3d 585912; Hal Hooker, Maryville, Missouri 650.00

Georgina of Muskogee 993694, (Rose & McCrea), calved 6-20-47; sire, Juan Enchanter 776191; Mike Cochran, Green City, Missouri 785.00

Barbara Sue 2d 942481, (Rose & McCrea), calved 6-22-46; sire, General 2d of White View 800610; Ray Sims, Belton, Missouri 800.00

Green Crest Barbara 20th 949331, (Rose & McCrea), calved 9-18-46; sire, Green Crest Elgon 657764; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 465.00

Barbara McKenny 20th 1032469, (Rose & McCrea), calved 10-18-47; sire, Eraman of Harken Farms 691367; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 330.00

El-Ron's Maid 3d 650717, (Rose & McCrea), calved 6-20-41; sire, Ennoble 60th 540-115; Wilbur Cole, Bethany, Missouri (Calf to Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri for $500.00) 1,350.00

Maid McKenny 41st 1016246, (Rose & McCrea), calved 5-9-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 15th 805700; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 400.00

Ennoble's Maid 16th 1016243, (Rose & McCrea), calved 6-28-47; sire, Burgess Prince M. 15th 805700; Marycrest Farms, Maloy, Iowa 400.00

Eline of Silvertop 1018665, (Rose & McCrea), calved 8-4-47; sire, Blackcap Eric

YOUR FIRST BAG OF
VIKING VILAK
will show you why more Feeders are changing to this better Mineral daily

The Choice of Breeders

and Feeders of Champions

ASK FOR IT BY NAME
No Other Mineral Is Quite The Same!
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines

DUROCS

The Practical Farmer's Choice!

Why?

Because, DUROCS GROW FASTER ON LESS FEED. For larger litters of faster growing pigs choose DUROCS—the leading breed of swine in the U. S. A.
The DUROC ASSOCIATION is ready to help you start making more money with DUROCS. For FULL INFORMATION, WRITE TODAY!

UNITED DUROC RECORD ASSN.
Room 3, Duroc Bldg., Peoria 3, Ill.

of Silvertop 870054; Merle Showne, Stanberry, Missouri 280.00

Edelis H. 9th 1015257, (Rose & McCrea), calved 3-25-47; sire, Eri's Elberon 743-720; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 295.00

Elmaretta Elba M. 7th 867902, (Rose & McCrea), calved 6-14-45; sire, Ennoble 95th 693552; L. G. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri (Calf to J. W. Hunt, Maysville, Missour for $150.00) 495.00

Erica Belle of Harken Farms 863893, (Rose & McCrea), sire, Bell Boy H. 12th 603-836; Albert Weaver, Princeton, Missouri (Calf to D. Graft, Rosendale, Missouri for $200.00) 510.00

Agnes Queen May 1047066, (McCrea), calved 2-8-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; Dr. C. M. Williamson, Gentry, Missouri 335.00

Queen of Dekalb 3d 1047067, (McCrea), calved 3-29-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Emmett Embry, Madison, Missouri 285.00

Jerome Queen 4th 1043025, (McCrea), calved 2-19-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651-858; Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 300.00

Queen Agnes May 1043021, (McCrea), calved 2-2-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651-858; Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 325.00

Barbarian's Blackbird Lady 4th 1043024, (McCrea), calved 2-13-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 325.00

June Blackbird 7th 1043028, (McCrea), calved 4-17-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 300.00

Queen Barbarian 2d 1043027, (McCrea), calved 3-29-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Ward Gilmore, Highland, Kansas 330.00

Erica Eonda Mc 1043023, (McCrea), calved 2-11-47; sire, Blackcap Prince M. 17th 776576; C. W. & R. H. Sunwald, Sedalia, Missouri 305.00

Winsome Queen J. M. 1043020, (McCrea), calved 2-1-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Albert Weaver, Princeton, Missouri 330.00

Erica Lady Eonda 1043026, (McCrea), calved 2-26-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651-858; Roy Courtney, King City, Missouri 300.00

Bonnie Best Mc 3d 1043029, (McCrea), calved 6-5-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Abner Atkins, Worth, Missouri 285.00

M. Barbarian's Lassie 815901, (McCrea), calved 3-28-47; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; C. H. Thompson, Hatfield, Missouri 400.00

Erica Eonda 815900, (McCrea), calved 3-27-44; sire, Revelmere 485365; James Gibson, Union Star, Missouri 400.00

Queen's Lady 12th 552520, (McCrea), calved 4-25-38; sire, Mere Enchanter 489900; Charles Wintermute, Blockton, Iowa 525.00

Enchanter Queen 815887, (McCrea), calved 3-16-44; sire, Revelmere 485365; James Gibson, Union Star, Missouri 500.00

Premier Lady Blue 815905, (McCrea), calved 4-14-44; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; Abner Atkins, Worth, Missouri 415.00

Blackbird Bonnie M. 3d 815895, (McCrea), calved 3-17-44; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651858; L. J. Copple, Ludlow, Missouri 415.00

Blackbird M. 156th 815896, (McCrea), calved 3-19-44; sire, Blue Boy of Otter 651-858; W. M. Staten, Grant City Missouri 320.00

Jeroma Jen Queen 691927, (McCrea), calved 3-22-42; sire, Revelmere 485365; Lester Fathergill, Rosendale, Missouri 330.00

Bonnie Best Mc 559661, (McCrea), calved 4-10-38; sire, Baden's Bonnie's Lad 405-433; U. J. Goecker, Clarinda, Iowa 400.00

Lina L. 10th 552516, (McCrea), calved 4-21-38; sire, Mere Enchanter 489900; Wilbur Lynch, Maloy, Iowa 400.00

Elba of Walnut 825399, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 4-3-44; sire, Prince Ballie of Nisbethill 636908; W. M. Staten, Grant City, Missouri 410.00

Blackbird Besa of Angus Hill 2d 938150, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 7-24-46; sire, Blackbird's Eileenmere L. 592027; W. M. Staten, Grant City, Missouri 400.00

Escort Beauty 812735, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 4-3-46; sire, Erica Escort Bar 2d 832804; Reid Nichols, Albany, Missouri 355.00

Blackcap of Rosemoor 1007229, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 3-14-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Henry Horton, Maryville, Missouri 390.00

Eline of Rosemoor 1047455, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 7-26-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Myreck & Son, Stanberry, Missouri 310.00

Eline of Rosemoor 2d 1047459, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 8-26-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; E. Showne, Stanberry, Missouri 250.00

Erica of Rosemoor 1047451, (Rosemoor Farms), calved 5-28-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Penney & James, Hamilton, Missouri 375.00

Envious Bijou Meretta 2d 1047452, Rosemoor Farms), calved 6-17-47; sire, Belman Blackbird 2d 835015; Mike Cockran, Green City, Missouri 275.00

It takes Larro's

FULL NUTRIENT BALANCE

to Speed Fall Weight Gains

Cattle need more than a *single* protein supplement. They need a palatable, nourishing supplement that provides the *full nutrient balance* so necessary for top condition and steady, economical weight gains. In short, they need Larro *"Farm-tested"* Cattle Supplement to supply not only a variety of blended proteins, but phosphorus, calcium, trace elements and other nutrients which research has proved helpful to thrifty growth and well being.

This year make sure that your cattle get the full nutrient balance which Larro 32% Cattle Supplement supplies. Order a good supply today—from your Larro dealer.

"Farm-tested" is a registered trademark of General Mills, Inc.

Copyright, 1948, General Mills, Inc. L-1813

General Mills

Larro

"Farm-tested"

CATTLE SUPPLEMENT

Dept. 65

Detroit (2) • San Francisco (6) • Chicago (4)

General Mills Larro FEEDS Farm-tested

Buy at the Bullseye!

Crawford County Sale

Oblong, Illinois, May 8th

SUMMARY:

50 Lots	$16,440.00, average	$ 328.80
9 Bulls	2,470.00, average	274.44
41 Cows	13,970.00, average	340.73
Top 5 Head	2,645.00, average	529.00
Top 10 Head	4,850.00, average	485.00
Top 15 Head	6,790.00, average	452.66

Top Bull—Blackmere W. 11th 1016491; calved March 11, 1947; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830065; dam, Blackcap Weger 11th 859655; consigned by Forrest Weger, Flat Rock, Illinois; purchased by Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 345.00

Second Top Bull—Eileenmere M. B. 21st 896650; calved February 2, 1946; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; dam, Blackcap June W. 13th 749526; consigned by Loren Loop, Metcalf, Illinois; purchased by Max Hoffman, Pana, Illinois 340.00

Top Cow—Erica's Maid 24th 976876; calved April 16, 1946; sire, Eileenmere of F. 8th 737454; dam, Erica's Maid 2d 509241; consigned by E. J. Burns & Sons, St. Francisville, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 625.00

Second Top Cow—Queen Mother of Rainbow 761208; calved May 8, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 11th 622522; dam, Blue Grass Queen H. 554350; consigned by A. T. Machetta, Robinson, Illinois; purchased by Sam Allen, Oblong, Illinois 540.00

Third Top Cow—Enchantrene 9th 1001011; calved November 25, 1946; sire, Erica Eileenmere J. G. 746236; dam, Enchanta Thorne 14th 560208; consigned by Joseph B. Geheb, Chrisman, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 505.00

Fourth Top Cow—Pride of Rainbow 761213; calved October 13, 1943; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 11th 622522; dam, Pride of Waverly 53d 601927; consigned by A. T. Machetta, Robinson, Illinois; purchased by Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 500.00

BULLS:

Postelmere G. 2d 1013315, (David Deatherage), calved 6-3-47; sire, Postelmere of Maplemere 757744; J. J. Boerif, Paxton, Indiana 210.00

Eileenmere J. G. 2d 1001010, (Joseph B. Geheb), calved 11-6-46; sire, Erica Eileenmere J. G. 746236; Raymond Reisinger, Bone Gap, Illinois 320.00

Blackbird Eileenmere 19th 1030887, (Joseph B. Geheb), calved 4-20-47; sire, Erica Eileenmere J. G. 746236; Willian Knowles, Paris, Illinois 275.00

Kinmere 5th 978589, (Garvin Kincaid & Sons), calved 1-3-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; C. R. Vaught, Flora, Illinois 310.00

Rainbow Queenmere, (Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Machetta), sire, Eileenmere 720th 830-965; Kenneth Ping, Oblong, Illinois 230.00

Blackmere W. 11th 1016491, (Forrest Weger), calved 3-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 345.00

Eileenmere M. B. 21st 896650, (Loren Loop), calved 2-2-46; sire, Eileenmere 291st 589544; Max Huffman, Pana, Illinois 340.00

Evolution Erica M. 1031663, (Thomas C. Maddox), calved 4-3-47; sire Brokhaven Evolution 937699; Ivan Cline & Sons, West Union, Illinois 240.00

Queen's Evolution M. 1031664, (Thomas C. Maddox), calved 4-28-47; sire, Brokhaven Evolution 937699; Ernest Wells, West York, Illinois 200.00

COWS:

Erica's Maid 24th 976876, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 4-16-46; sire, Eileenmere of F. 8th 737454; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 625.00

Entry; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 410.00

Blackbird 722d of Angmere 1021279, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 4-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 722d 830968; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 300.00

Belle of Angmere 974573, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 1-6-47; sire, Evergreen Acres Eileenmere 2d 717017; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap of Angmere 3d 974563, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 5-14-46; sire, Evergreen Acres Eileenmere 2d 717017; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 445.00

725th of Angmere 974570, (E. J. Burns & Sons), calved 11-27-46; sire, Eileenmere 722d 830968; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 365.00

Entry, Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 400.00

Erica of Maplemere 28th 1020414, (David Deatherage), calved 6-11-47; sire, Eileenmere 6f Maplemere 21st 757747; C. R. Vaught, Flora, Illinois 230.00

Erica of Maplemere 29th 1020403, (David Deatherage), calved 2-15-47; sire, Eileenmere of Maplemere 20th 757743; Gorden Matthews & Son, Hidalgo, Illinois 250.00

Blackcap T. of Maplemere 9th 1020410, (David Deatherage), calved 5-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 445.00

Blackcap T. of Maplemere 10th 1020407, (David Deatherage), calved 4-20-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 375.00

Enchantmere of Maplemere 1020406, (David Deatherage), calved 4-18-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Gordon Matthews & Son, Hidalgo, Illinois 360.00

Beauty Princess 5th 998651, (David Deatherage), calved 3-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bernleenmere 5th 670337; Bill Snyder, Decker, Indiana 240.00

Black Fairy of Bernleenmere 985770, (David Deatherage), calved 2-25-47; sire, Blackbird Bernleenmere 5th 670337; Raymond Reisinger, Bone Gap, Illinois 245.00

Esthermere 25th 1030886, (Joseph B. Geheb), calved 3-22-47; sire, Erica Eileenmere J. G. 746236; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 325.00

Enchantrene 9th 1001011, (Joseph B. Geheb), calved 11-25-46; sire, Erica Eileenmere J. G. 746236; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 505.00

Erica of Edgemere 3d, (Lewis Henry & Sons), calved 4-15-47; sire, Queen's Eileenmere 6th 785312; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 255.00

Enchantra of Edgemere 3d, (Lewis Henry & Sons), calved 7-18-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Bill Snyder, Decker, Indiana 225.00

Blackbird of Edgemere 5th, (Lewis Henry & Sons), calved 5-2-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Elza Wiman, Oblong, Illinois 240.00

Blackcap of Bernleenmere 985771, (Lambert P. Fleck), calved 1-20-47; sire, Blackbird

Help STEP UP results at low cost with a Puritan proven feeding program

Whether you feed for early markets or for the show ring, science shows a definite need for quality mineral and protein supplements. Thousands depend on the profitable Puritan feeding plan. Start yours now with

Min-A-Lak . . a mineral supplement with all known major and trace minerals.

Puritan-40 . . a rich 40% protein concentrate with all known amino acids.

Mail Coupon Today

☐ Please send feeding facts.
☐ Please send agents proposition.

Name.....
Address.....
Town ..... State..... AA5

PURITAN Laboratories, Inc. Des Moines, Iowa

Tattoo Marker

STONES REVOLVING HEAD

Rigid bearing both sides. Quick change release for turning head.

PRICE $5.00 POSTPAID

The Worlds Best

Holds 8 letters or figures. Fool proof, cannot put characters in upside down. Well constructed of good materials and fully guaranteed.

Price includes set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink, and full instructions.

The Standard Tattoo

PRICE $4.00 POSTPAID

Here is the old standard used by thousands of stockmen. Holds 4 figures or letters and price includes one set of numbers 1 to 9, including 0, bottle of ink and full instructions.

Extra letters or numbers 25c each. They are interchangeable with other style.

ORDER TODAY! Write for free catalog of Stockmen's supplies, neck chains, horn weights, ear tags, cattle blankets, veterinary instruments, remedies and hundreds of items.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO

FOR SALE!

3,440 acres in South Dakota

This ranch has everything! Fertile land, native pastures. Fine living quarters; good buildings; ample water. Supports itself! Perfect for profitable grain farming, livestock ranching and happy hunting ground for individual or group of sportsmen. Pheasants, Hungarians, ducks, geese, deer, *in abundance!* It fronts on vast Federal wild life refuge. Ideally located near Hecla, Brown County, South Dakota, on C. & N. W. R. R. Union Central has owned, developed and profitably operated this property. Send for free brochure.

THE UNION CENTRAL LIFE INSURANCE CO., CINCINNATI 1, OHIO

The Union Central Life Insurance Company Cincinnati 1, Ohio

Please send free brochure on Hecla Ranch

Name.....
Street and Number.....
City ..... *State*.....

The Cattleman

FOR THE CATTLE INDUSTRY

Subscription rates: One year, $2.00; three years, $5.00; five years, $8.00.

1100 Burk Burnett Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

ESCHER NECK CHAINS

MFG. BY

Schwab & Bacon

Harlan, Iowa

Write for Free Circular

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED USERS FOR OVER 30 YEARS

- Large Numbers—Provides Quick Easy Identification.
- Hard Brass Plated Chain To Last a Lifetime.
- Easily Fitted Spring Steel Fastener.
- A Type for Every Animal—A Price for Every Pocketbook.

Bernleenmere 5th 670337; C. R. Vaught, Flora, Illinois 230.00

Erica Princess 8th 998655, (Lambert P. Fleck), calved 4-5-47; sire, Blackbird Bernleenmere 5th 670337; Bill Snyder, Decker, Indiana 200.00

Blackcap Miss 143d 998652, (Lambert P. Fleck), calved 3-17-47; sire, Blackbird Bernleenmere 5th 670337; Chester Miller, Mattoon, Illinois 215.00

Blackcap C. B. F. 302d (Lewis Henry & Son), calved 3-5-47; sire, Eileenmere 653d 794030; William A. Blackerby & Sons, Herrick, Illinois 325.00

Everon's Blackcap C. B. F. (Lewis Henry & Sons), calved 4-1-47; sire, Eileenmere 653d 794030; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 290.00

Blackcap of Kinmere 5th 1020013, (Garvin Kincaid & Son), calved 4-9-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Lester Romoser, Metcalf, Illinois 430.00

Barbara of Kinmere 3d 1020015, (Garvin Kincaid & Sons), calved 4-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Lester Romoser, Metcalf, Illinois 435.00

Barbara of Kinmere 4th 1020016, (Garvin Kincaid & Sons), calved 4-25-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 370.00

Blackcap C. B. F. 320th, (Garvin Kincaid & Sons), calved 9-10-47; sire, Eileenmere 653d 794030; Raymond Reisinger, Bone Gap, Illinois 320.00

Blackcap Bond C. B. F., (Garvin Kincaid & Sons), calved 9-6-47; sire, Eileenmere 653d 794030; David Deatherage, Oblong, Illinois 350.00

Barbara 4th of Two Cedars 1010561, (Jim D. McCleary), calved 2-10-47; sire, Barbarian of Two Cedar 789815; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 340.00

Barb's Erica M. of Two Cedars 974404, (Jim D. McCleary), calved 12-31-46; sire, Barbarian of Two Cedar 789815; Loren Miller, Robinson, Illinois 200.00

Queen Mother of Rainbow 761208, (A. T. Machetta), calved 5-8-43; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 11th 622522; Sam Allen, Oblong, Illinois 540.00

Pride of Rainbow 761213, (A. T. Machetta), calved 10-13-43; sire, Eileenmere of Spindletop 11th 622522; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 500.00

Rainbow Elslow Rev. Burgess 801235, (A. T. Machetta), calved 5-26-44; sire, Revelation Burgess 631731; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 385.00

Rainbow Elslow Queen, (Mr. & Mrs. A. T. Machetta), sire, Clarquin Elslow's Burgess 734274; Bill Snyder, Decker, Indiana 265.00

Blackcap Eileen W. 7th 1016495, (Forrest Weger), calved 4-18-47; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Raymond Reisinger, Bone Gap, Illinois 330.00

Blackcap Weger 13th 1016494, (Forrest Weger), calved 4-18-47; sire, Evergood Bandolier 648288; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 330.00

Plantage Blackcap 3d 1016488, (Forrest Weger), calved 1-15-47; sire, Eileenmere 720th 830965; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 340.00

Blackcap Weger 9th 816071, (Forrest Weger), calved 4-18-44; sire, Silver's Maplemere 604703; Paul E. Allen, Charleston, Illinois 475.00

Blackbird Monarca 14th 750521, (Loren Loop), calved 4-19-43; sire, Paul's Blackcap 506396; Stoner & Smallwood, Rose Hill, Illinois 450.00

Queen Supreme M. 2d 1031665, (Thomas C. Maddox), calved 6-10-47; sire, Brokhaven Evolution 937699, C. R. Vaught, Flora, Illinois 160.00

Maryland Show and Sale

Timonium, Maryland, May 7th

THE SHOW:

EXHIBITORS: Andelot Stock Farms, Inc., Worton, Maryland; George K. Bailey, Earleville, Maryland; Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; M. H. Covington, Davidsonville, Maryland; R. Q. Cook, Hagerstown, Maryland; C. F. Eck, Towson, Maryland; Fair Hope Farm, Chestertown, Maryland; Fair Promise Farm, Betterton, Maryland; Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland; Fenwick Keyer, Reisterstown, Maryland; Cowpens Farm, Towson, Maryland; Land's End Farm, Chestertown, Maryland; Manor Farms, Riderwood, Maryland; James McGregor, Worton, Maryland; Monocacy Farms, Frederick, Maryland; Point Farm, St. Leonard, Maryland; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland; Tyrconnel Farm, Knoxville, Maryland; Marshall Whiting; Reisterstown, Maryland; Wimberley Farms, Princess Anne, Maryland; Whitehall Farm, Gambrills, Maryland; Wilmae Farm, Monkton, Maryland; Wye River Farm, Queenstown, Maryland.

BULLS:

Bulls calved during February 1946, (1 shown): 1—Envoy of Andelot 921474, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.

Bulls calved during February and March 1947, (2 shown): 1—Cowpens Eldora Prince 2d 1011751, Cowpens Farm; 2—Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044. Tyrconnel Farm.

Grand Champion Bull: Envoy of Andelot 921474, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.

OTTAWA SELF-PROPELLED BUZZ MASTER

New Improved OTTAWA Buzz Master. 2 speeds for brush cutting and road travel. Clears land of brush, saplings and large trees. Goes anywhere on its own power. Hills no obstacle. Most useful saw ever built—pulley for belt work. Reclaim waste land this easy way. Make big money doing custom work. Endorsed by Conservation experts. Post Hole Digger attachment available. Digs a post hole in 25 seconds. Send for FREE details today.

OTTAWA MFG. CO., 4-876 Walnut St., Ottawa, Kan.

Stone's Superior Cattle Neck Chains

Guaranteed for long service
Used by leading breeders.

- Inexpensive—Economical
- Very large numbers, can be read at greater distance
- Deeply cut numbers on both sides
- Numbers filled with Black enamel
- Tag is ⅛ inch thick, made of hard brass
- Heavy coil chain (case hardened) electro-zinc plated
- Ring fastener made of spring steel, oil tempered, cadmium plated.
- Tag has smooth surface, no rough edges
- Can be furnished with or without names
- Satisfaction Guaranteed. Prompt Service

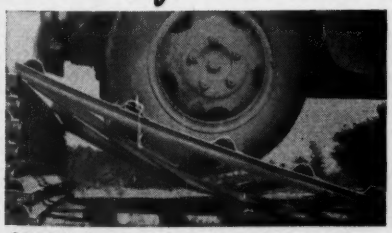
For information write

Stone Mfg. & Supply Co.
1305 Union Ave. Kansas City 7, Mo.

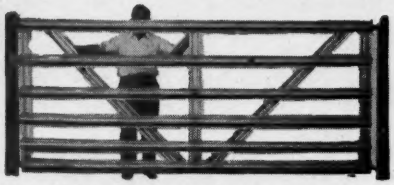
NO MATTER HOW SMALL

If your herd is good be sure to advise JOURNAL readers, they are the potential buying power in the breeding business.

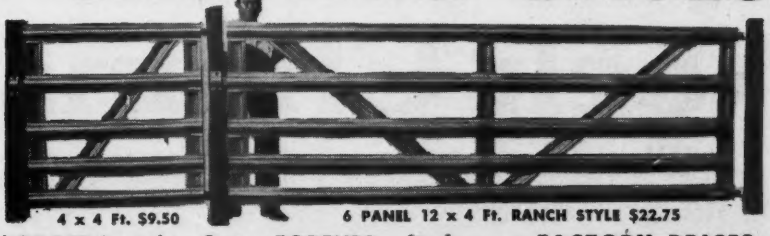
Air-Craft Aluminum LIFE-TIME GATES



STRONG! 12 x 5 ft. Supporting over 2,000 lb. Hold anything alive.



BEAUTIFUL 12 x 5 ft. 6 Panel RANCH Style — $26.50 each.



4 x 4 Ft. $9.50 — 6 PANEL 12 x 4 Ft. RANCH STYLE $22.75

FORGET Sagging Gates FOREVER

LIFE-TIME Gates are used and recommended by largest Ranch and Stock Farms in the world. Beautiful, Strong, Lightweight gates to end your Gate worries forever at less than cost of Aluminum to the Government. Spring-tempered LIFE-TIME Aluminum GATES are guaranteed forever against RUST, ROT or SAG. The best gates ever made—Free descriptive catalogue upon request. ORDER YOUR GATES NOW!

Order at FACTORY PRICES

LENGTH	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	PRICE FOB
4 ft.	4 ft.	23 lb.	$ 9.50
4 ft.	5 ft.	29 lb.	11.50
10 ft.	4 ft.	49 lb.	19.75
10 ft.	5 ft.	59 lb.	23.50
12 ft.	4 ft.	55 lb.	22.75
12 ft.	5 ft.	66 lb.	26.50
14 ft.	4 ft.	64 lb.	28.75
14 ft.	5 ft.	70 lb.	31.50
16 ft.	4 ft.	75 lb.	33.75
16 ft.	5 ft.	81 lb.	36.50

Complete with heavy hinges and safety slide latch.

ALUMINUM PRODUCTS CO.
BOX G STEPHENVILLE, TEXAS

Reserve Champion Bull: Dunwalke Prince 8th 101-1044, Tyrconnel Farm.

COWS:

Cows calved during 1945, (2 shown): 1—Land's End Ginny Girl 876605, Land's End Farm; 2—Andelot Enchantress 5th 863105, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.

Cows calved between January 1, 1946, and April 30, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Erian's Elba F. P. 935-407, Fair Promise Farm: 2—Erian's Elanata F. P. 2d 935402, Fair Promise Farm; 3—Queen of Manor 19th 979091, Manor Farms; 4—Elfin Joke of Wickwire 984564, George K. Bailey; 5—Brenda of Wilmae 11th 965224, Wilmae Farm.

Cows calved between May 1, 1946, and June 30, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Andelot Queen L. 2d 921525, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.; 2—Erian's Black Empress F. P. 935417, Fair Promise Farm; 3—Black Beryl F. P. 1001958, Fair Promise Farm; 4—Queen Mab of Wilmae 4th 965235, Wilmae Farm; 5—Escort's Beauty F. P. 4th 935415, Fair Promise Farm; 6—Hearthside of Wickwire 984568, George K. Bailey; 7—Elba of Manor 5th 979095, Manor Farms.

Cows calved between July 1, 1946, and August 31, 1946, (11 shown): 1—Blackcap of Whitehall 2d 1007554, Whitehall Farm; 2—Blackbird J. M. 7th 995076, James McGregor; 3—Andelot Blue Lady 8th 952404, Andelot Stock Farms, Inc.; 4—Erica J. C. 3d 974516, Fenwick Keyser; 5—Epponian's Princess of W. 977455, Wimberly Farms; 6—Edella 8th of Point Farm 918352, Point Farm; 7—Duchess 5th of Point Farm 918350, Point Farm; 8—Glenangus Bonnie Bouquet 3d 976173. Glenangus Farms; 9—Esthonia Monocacy 19th 993044, Monocacy Farms; 10—Karama Monocacy 46th 993042, Monocacy Farms; 11—Cowpens Burgess Maid 4th 952-250, Cowpens Farm.

Cows calved between September 1, 1946, and September 30, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Erico's Lady of Whitehall 1007546, Whitehall Farm; 2—Dunwalke Elba 10th 965781, Tyrconnel Farm; 3—Smiling Barbara of Wickwire 985923, George K. Bailey; 4—Glenangus Burgess Bouquet 4th 976179, Glenangus Farms; 5—Escort's Beauty F. P. 4th 935415, Fair Promise Farm; 6—Gienangus Edella 3d 976180, Glenangus Farms.

Cows calved between October 1, 1946, and October 31, 1946, (6 shown): 1—Barbara 3d of Marco Ridge 974627, M. H. Covington; 2—Pride Eric's Evening 2d 964404, Cold Saturday Farm; 3—Barbara C. S. 3d 964403, Cold Saturday Farm; 4—Kay of Whitehall 2d 997270, Whitehall Farm; 5—Queen Ruby R. B. 946283, R. Q. Cook; 6—Good Fellowship's Erica 2d 966589, C. F. Eck.

Cows calved between November 1, 1946, and December 31, 1946, (5 shown): 1—Pride Eric's Mayflower 964407, Cold Saturday Farm; 2—Dunwalke Erica 6th 991095, Tyrconnel Farm; 3—Blackbird Berene 2d Mt. P. 992593, Marshall Whiting; 4—Jock's Energy Mt. P. 992591, Marshall Whiting; 5—Blackcap Betty 3d Mt. P. 992592, Marshall Whiting.

Cows calved between January 1, 1947, and March 31, 1947, (3 shown): 1—Jaunty 2d of Glenangus, Glenangus Farms; 2—Blackbird Maid of Wilmae 4th 1018086, Wilmae Farm; 3—Eric's Pride Lassie 3d 964412, Cold Saturday Farm.

Cows calved between April 1, 1947, and June 30, 1947, (4 shown): 1—Black Beauty J. C. 1008620, Fenwick Keyser; 2—Dunwalke Favorite 5th 101-1057, Tyrconnel Farm; 3—Dunwalke Bosta Blackbird 3d 1011054, Tyrconnel Farm; 4—Prince's Jilt of Mt. Airy 2d 1007291, A. S. Tabler.

Grand Champion Female: Andelot Queen L. 2d 921525, Andelot Stock Farms.

Reserve Champion Female: Erian's Elba F. P. 935407, Fair Promise Farm.

THE SALE:

SUMMARY:

52 Lots	$24,220.00, average	$ 465.76
3 Bulls	2,050.00, average	683.33
49 Cows	22,170.00, average	452.44
Top 5 Head	4,900.00, average	980.00
Top 10 Head	7,700.00, average	770.00
Top 15 Head	10,210.00, average	680.33
Top 20 Head	12,680.00, average	634.00

Top Bull—Envoy of Andelot 921474; calved February 6, 1946; sire, Andelot Prideman 2d 610373; dam, Andelot Edwina 3d 564-738; consigned by Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; purchased by Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 1650.00

Top Cow—Erian's Elba F. P. 935407; calved March 29, 1946; sire, Erian B. 7th 669-326; dam, Bethel Elba 28th 743603; consigned by Fair Promise Farm- Betterton, Maryland; purchased by Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1075.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Erian's Elanata F. P. 2d 935402; calved March 20, 1946; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; dam, Fair Promise Elona 2d 741764; consigned by Fair Promise Farm, Bettertown, Maryland; purchased by Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1000.00

Second Top Cow (Tie)—Andelot Queen L. 2d 921525; calved May 19, 1946; sire, Andelot Midictor 581862; dam, Ada Queen L. 27th 585137; consigned by Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland; purchased by Downsbrough Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 1000.00

Third Top Cow—Barbara C. S. 3d 964403; calved October 17, 1946; sire, Bandolier Revolution of Twiford 829563; dam, Twiford Princess Barbara 688887; consigned by Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg, Maryland; purchased by Soleil Farms, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 775.00

Fourth Top Cow—Jaunty 2d of Glenangus; calved March 2, 1947; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; dam, Jaunty Andelot 580971; consigned by Glenangus Farms, Bel Air, Maryland; purchased by J. W. Holman, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 650.00

BULLS:

Envoy of Andelot 921474, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved 2-6-46; sire, Andelot Prideman 2d 610373; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 1050.00

Cowpens Eldora Prince 2d 1011751, (Cowpens Farm), calved 2-25-47; sire, Queen's Cowpen Pride 756246; J. C. White, Chester, Maryland 500.00

Dunwalke Prince 8th 1011044, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 3-3-47; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Ralph Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 500.00

COWS:

Andelot Queen L. 2d 921525, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved 5-19-46; sire, Andelot Midictor 581862; Downsbraugh Farm, Far Hills, New Jersey 1000.00

Andelot Enchantress 5th 863105, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved 10-1-45; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Fair Hope Farms, Chestertown, Maryland 350.00

Andelot Blue Lady 8th 952404, (Andelot Stock Farms), calved 8-26-46; sire, Elegant Lad of Agincourt 812656; Bleak Hill Farms, Hanover, Virginia 500.00

Elfin Joke of Wickwire 984564, (George K. Bailey), calved 4-16-46; sire, Prince of the Night 651962; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 425.00

Hearthside of Wickwire 984568, (George K. Bailey), calved 5-27-46; sire, Prince of the Night 651962; Boudinot Farms, Itham, Pennsylvania 360.00

Smiling Barbara of Wickwire 985923, (George K. Bailey), calved 9-1-46; sire, Chief of The Elves 681223; Andelot Stock Farm, Worton, Maryland 385.00

Barbara C. S. 3d 964403, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 10-17-46; sire, Bandolier Revolution of Twiford 829563; Soleil Farms, Pottstown, Pennsylvania 775.00

Pride Eric's Evening 2d 964404, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 10-29-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 525.00

Pride Eric's Mayflower 964407, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 11-16-46; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Boudinot Farms, Itham, Pennsylvania 525.00

Eric's Pride Lassie 3d 964412, (Cold Saturday Farm), calved 1-8-47; sire, Ravenswood Pride Eric 634551; Eastover Farm, Bedford, Pennsylvania 500.00

Barbara 3d of Marco Ridge 974627, (M. H. Covington), calved 10-12-46; sire, Barbo of Marco Ridge 820522; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 550.00

Queen Ruby R. B. 946283, (R. Q. Cook), calved 10-12-46; sire, Black General Eric 846823; Ralph Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 300.00

Good Fellowship's Erica 2d 966589, (C. F. Eck), calved 10-46; sire, Evergreen Elvax Monoc 2d 674210; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 335.00

Erian's Elanata F. P. 2d 935402, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 3-20-46; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1000.00

Erian's Elba F. P. 935407, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 3-29-46; sire, Erian B. 7th

Clipped Cattle Bring More Money
use
STEWART
CLIPMASTER

NEW
More Powerful Motor . . . 25% greater speed

CLIPS Cows, Horses Mules, Dogs Hogs

Clipping is a necessary step in fitting cattle for show and sale. Improves their appearance and makes them stand out. You'll find that clipped cattle bring more money. The increased price of one animal often pays for the machine.

Until you've used Clipmaster, you've no idea how fast, easy, and simple this important job can be. Powerful air-cooled motor inside the Easy-grip handle. Where electricity is not available use Stewart 1A hand-powered machine.

Stewart clipping equipment is available at all good hardware and implement dealers

SUNBEAM CORPORATION
(*formerly* Chicago Flexible Shaft Company)
5600 W. Roosevelt Rd., Dept. 135
CHICAGO 50, ILLINOIS

More Profits with Meat-Type HAMPSHIRES

✔Better Mothers
✔Cheaper Gains

Hampshire brood sows are the best of all mothers, can be depended on for an extra pig to each husky twice-a-year litter. You save feed, too, with market-topping meat-type Hampshires. Fast growing, early maturing, easy feeding; unequalled rustlers and pasture grazers. WRITE TODAY for Free illustrated booklet about Hampshires: location of 100 bred sow sales; addresses of nearby breeders.

FREE!

SPECIAL: 6 mo. subscription to Hampshire Herdsman, breed magazine—Send 50c to

BRED SOWS
By Mail Order!
Save tires and time! Let our expert Fieldmen select your bred sows, at your price . . . a free service . . . satisfaction guaranteed. Write for details.

HAMPSHIRE SWINE REGISTRY
904 Commercial Bank Bldg., PEORIA, ILL.

Neck Chains

The kind you remember

Long after you have forgotten the price

4 Different Types to select from

My DOUBLE-PLATED Chains and my HEAVY SINGLE-PLATED Chains have ONE and A HALF inch Figures, either ONE, TWO or THREE figures on a Plate.

Write for Details

Iowa City, Iowa

L. R. Morford

(The Neck Chain Man Since 1918)

P. S. The stars are always shining—'Tho you may have to brush the clouds away.

FROM YOUR
ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Returning "Dead" Certificates
Clears Our Active Card Files

All breeders who surrender certificates of registration upon the death of registered Aberdeen-Angus help relieve the overcrowded condition of the active card files in the Association office.

When an animal has been sold for slaughter or as a grade without registration papers or has died from natural or other causes, the certificate should be returned to the national office for cancellation. Then the animal's records are withdrawn from the active card files and placed in the "dead" files. This helps alleviate the crowded condition existing in our files. It also cuts down the number of file cards needlessly handled by the clerical workers in processing your current work.

Send in your old registration certificates now! You will be helping us serve you better; give you quicker and more efficient service!

Record of Office Work

Our Box Score			Comparing Fiscal Years
	Registrations first eight months, 1948	62,075	
	Registrations first eight months, 1947	64,883	
	Transfers first eight months, 1948	53,649	
	Transfers first eight months, 1947	51,377	
	New members first eight months, 1948	1,260	
	New members first eight months, 1947	1,275	

American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association

"Superior Beef Breed"

Dept. AJ **7 Dexter Park Ave., Chicago 9, Illinois**

Experienced Cattlemen Always Depend On

DEMPSTER
WATER SUPPLY EQUIPMENT

For All Seasons Water Supply

You cattlemen all know how important running water is to your stockyard. You know that you need running water all year 'round.

Good cattlemen also know all the advantages of Dempster Windmills . . . dependable service, longer life, greater capacity. Find out *now* how these windmills can work for *you*. See your friendly Dempster dealer today. If there is no dealer near you —

Write For Free Illustrated Catalog

DEMPSTER MILL MFG. CO.

715 So. 6th Street, BEATRICE, NEBRASKA

Raise . . .

Berkshires

the ABERDEEN-ANGUS of the PORCINE WORLD.

★ ★ ★

For information concerning this Great Breed address

Berkshire News

410 S. 5th St. Springfield, Illinois

669326; Manor Farms, Monkton, Maryland 1075.00

Black Beryl F. P. 1001958, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 5-31-46; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Eastover Farm, Bedford, Pennsylvania 485.00

Erian's Black Empress F. P. 935417, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 6-4-46; sire, Erian B. 7th 669326; Bleak Hill Farms, Hanover, Pennsylvania 500.00

Escort's Beauty F. P. 4th 935415, (Fair Promise Farm), calved 5-13-46; sire, Andelot Queen's Escort 682031; Bonniecroft Farms, Renfrew, Pennsylvania 425.00

Glenagus Bonnie Bouquet 3d 976173, (Glenangus Farms), calved 8-2-46; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Sam Smedley, Newtown Square, Pennsylvania 460.00

Glenangus Edella 3d 976180, (Glenangus Farms), calved 9-27-46; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; Indiantown Farms, Welcome, Maryland 300.00

Glenangus Burgess Bouquet 4th 976179, (Glenangus Farms), calved 9-21-46; sire, Earl Eric Glenangus 716463; Eastover Farms, Bedford, Pennsylvania 485.00

Jaunty 2d of Glenangus, (Glenangus Farms), calved 3-2-47; sire, Cannon's Blackamoor 3d 757323; J. W. Holman, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 650.00

Erica J. C. 3d 974516, (Fenwick Keyser), calved 8-3-46; sire, Enchanter C. S. 780884; Jamica Baxite Co., Mondivelle, British West Indies 500.00

Black Beauty J. C. 1008620, (Fenwick Keyser), calved 5-6-47; sire, Enchanter C. S. 780884; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 510.00

Cowpens Burgess Maid 4th 952250, (Cowpens Farm), calved 7-28-46; sire, Queen's Cowpen Pride 756246; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 400.00

Cowpens Queens Erica 952254, (Cowpens Farm), calved 9-7-46; sire, Queen's Cowpen Pride 756246; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 360.00

Land's End Ginny Girl 876605, (Land's End Farm), calved 3-11-45; sire, Blakeford Pride George 633068; Andelot Stock Farms, Worton, Maryland 500.00

Queen of Manor 19th 979091, (Manor Farms), calved 2-27-46; sire, General Genevro of Creswell 563356; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 425.00

Elba of Manor 5th 979095, (Manor Farms), calved 6-15-46; sire, Sunset Blackbird Bandy 2d 704260; Fred C. Frey & Sons, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 300.00

Blackbird J. M. 7th 995076, (James A. McGregor), calved 7-13-46; sire, Andelot Midictor 581862; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 400.00

Karama Monocacy 46th 993042, (Monocacy Farms), calved 7-26-46; sire, Pride Eric Monocacy 728834; W. G. Merrells, Burlington, West Virginia 375.00

Esthonia Monocacy 19th 993044, (Monocacy Farms), calved 8-30-46; sire, Pride Eric Monocacy 728834; Palmer Zerhe, Dalmatia, Pennsylvania 350.00

Duchess 5th of Point Farm 918350, (Point Farm), calved 7-27-46; sire, Wintonier of Cremona 4th 815260; White Hall Farms, Gambrills, Maryland 360.00

Edella 8th of Point Farm 918352, (Point Farm), calved 8-4-46; sire, General of Broadview 562745; M. V. Hitt, Landenberg, Pennsylvania 335.00

Prince's Jilt of Mt. Airy 2d 1007291, (A. S. Tabler), calved 4-18-47; sire, Buccaneer of Wickwire 651963; J. W. Holmon, Phoenixville, Pennsylvania 285.00

Dunwalke Elba 10th 965781, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 9-13-46; sire, Dunwalke Commander 848210; Blakeford Farms, Queenstown, Maryland 385.00

Dunwalke Erica 6th 991095, Tyrconnel Farm), calved 11-28-46; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Milford Farms, Mitchellville, Maryland 400.00

Dunwalke Bosta Blackbird 3d 1011054, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 4-16-47; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 360.00

Jock's Energy Mt. P. 992591, (Marshall Whiting), calved 11-29-46; sire, Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 285.00

Blackbird Berene 2d Mt. P. 992593, (Marshall Whiting), calved 12-3-46; sire, Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794; Indiantown Farms, Welcome, Maryland 300.00

Blackcap Betty 3d Mt. P. 992592, (Marshall Whiting), calved 12-1-46; sire, Blackbird Jock T. C. 748794; A. S. Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 300.00

Epponian's Princess of W. 977455, (Wimberly Farms), calved 8-16-46; sire, Wimberley's Epponian 800234; Frey & Son, Quarryville, Pennsylvania 310.00

Blackcap of Whitehall 2d 1007545, (Whitehall Farms), calved 7-27-46; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; Fennbrook Farms, Cocneysville, Maryland 435.00

Erico's Lady of Whitehall 1007546, (Whitehall Farm), calved 9-8-46; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 435.00

Kay of Whitehall 2d 997270, (Whitehall Farms), calved 10-19-46; sire, Oldfields El Capitan 733270; Indiantown Farms, Welcome, Maryland 300.00

Brenda of Wilmae 11th 965224, (Wilmae Farm), calved 4-13-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; W. G. Merrills, Burlington, West Virginia 425.00

Queen Mab of Wilmae 4th 965235, (Wilmae Farm), calved 6-12-46; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville, Kentucky 550.00

Blackbird Maid of Wilmae 4th 1018086, (Wilmae Farm), calved 1-6-47; sire, Master Ballindalloch 560676; Old Home Manor, Homer City, Pennsylvania 350.00

Dunwalke Favorite 5th 1011057, (Tyrconnel Farm), calved 5-4-47; sire, Bar Prince of Sunbeam 567028; Ralph Tabler, Mt. Airy, Maryland 325.00

Shampoo Coat Bloom

Weston's Shampoo—A concentrated liquid soap. Use before Show or Sale. Leaves hair silky, easy to curl. Suds in hard or soft water Pint **50c**, quart **85c**, gallon **$3.00**.

Weston's Coat Bloom—Preferred for well-groomed livestock. Easy to use Will not gum the coat Pint **50c**, quart **75c**, gallon **$2.50**.

WESTON MFG. AND SUPPLY CO.
1937 Speer Blvd. DENVER, COLO.

Staunton Show and Sale

Staunton, Virginia, May 3d, 1948

EXHIBITORS: Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; Angus Hill Farm, New Market, Virginia; Annefield Plantations, Berryville, Virginia; Arbor Hill Farm, Staunton, Virginia; Aspen Dale Farm, Delaplane, Virginia; Franklin, Clapham, Martinsburg, West Virginia; Cove Creek Farm, Covesville, Virginia; Elk Hill, Forest, Virginia; Green Hill Farms, Staunton, Virginia; Highland Farms, Round Hill, Virginia; Highlands Orchards, Covesville, Virginia; Meander Farm, Locust Dale, Virginia; Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; Queesland Farm, Carters Bridge, Virginia; Retreat Farm, Rapidan, Virginia; Rokeby Farm, Comorn, Virginia; Shenaview Farm, Timberville, Virginia; Sherwood Farm, Stevensburg, Virginia; Spring Hill Farm, Rapidan, Virginia; Woodley Farm, Orange, Virginia.

Judge: DR. CHARLES S. HOBBS, University of Tennessee.

BULLS:

Bulls calved between March, 1946 and January, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Highlands General 43d 944176, Highlands Farm; 2—Amandale's Bandolier 6th 925048, Amandale Farm; 3—Burgess Junior of Elkton 924270, Old Elkton Farm; 4—Envious Prince of Elk Hill 946024, Elk Hill; 5—H. G.'s Barbarian 991234, Highland Orchards.

Grand Champion Bull: Highlands General 43d 944176, Highlands Farm.

Reserve Champion Bull: Amandale's Bandolier 6th 925048, Amandale Farm.

COWS:

Cows calved between July, 1945, and December, 1945, (2 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 80th 897014, Highlands Farm; 2—Retreat Black Lolita 972452, Retreat Farm.

Cows Calved between January, 1946, and March, 1946, (9 shown): 1—Elbina Marie of Elkton 924269, Old Elkton Farm; 2—Queen's Ideal of Elk Hill 946012, Elk Hill; 3—Gaston's Bandoliera 918102, Shenaview Farm; 4—Sherwood Betsy 2d 930536, Sherwood Farm; 5—Blackcap Bessie of Highlands 944840, Highlands Farm; 6—Susan 6th of Cove Creek 952496, Cove Creek Farm; 7—Amandale's Pride 925029, Amandale Farm; 8—Vada 2d of Cove Creek 943043, Cove Creek Farm; 9—Epwaneg 2d 954597, Aspendale Farm.

Cows calved between April, 1946, and June, 1946, (8 shown): 1—Kadictor's Blackbird A. H. F. 936867, Angus Hill Farm; 2—Rokeby's Miss Burgess Jr. 1026554, Rokeby Farm; 3—Alene Mignon of Green Hills 911511, Green Hills Farm; 4—Blackbird Queen of Elk Hill 946018, Elk Hill; 5—Bacchantia 974252, Shenaview Farm; 6—Elmona of Green Hills 930086, Green Hills Farm; 7—Erica Lady of Green Hills 911509, Green Hills Farm; 8—Genevette G. 3d of Woodley 950524, Woodley Farm.

Cows calved between July, 1946, and September, 1946, (7 shown): 1—Eston's Queen Mother of A. H. F. 936872, Angus Hill Farm; 2—Erico's Barbara of Arbor Hill 962866, Arbor Hill Farm; 3—Lady's Pride of Green Hills 930088, Green Hills Farm; 4—Meander Blackcap Marjorie 951725, Meander Farm; 5—Bacchantia 13th of Shenaview 982127, Shenaview Farm; 6—Kadictor's Barbara of A. H. F. 936871,

Angus Hill Farm; 7—Edella Rose of Green Hills 930078, Green Hills Farm.

Cows calved between October, 1946, and December, 1946, (1 shown): 1—Eisamere of Elkton 3d 937242, Old Elkton Farm.

Open cows calved between July, 1946, and September, 1946 (3 shown): 1—Miss Burgess of Amandale 925045, Amandale Farm; 2—Queen M. of Arbor Hill 962870, Arbor Hill Farm; 3—Black Empress 2d of Elk Hill 946023, Elk Hill.

Open cows calved between October, 1946, and December, 1946, (3 shown): 1—Annefield's Missy 962-225, Annefield Plantation; 2—Bashful Winna 997-893, Spring Hill Farm; 3—Spring Hill Beatrice 997-894, Spring Hill Farm.

Open cows calved between January, 1947, and March, 1947, (8 shown): 1—Bandolier's Queen of Annefield 1017427, Annefield Plantation; 2—Amandale's Pride 3d, Amandale Farm; 3—Joan's Queen of Le Baron 992823, Franklin Clapham; 4—Mulbenell 2d of Queesland 1001918, Queesland Farm; 5—Blackbird 6th of Queesland 1001920, Queesland Farm; 6—Meander Queen Dolly 2d 1001590, Meander Farm; 7—Meander Miss Burgess 2d 1001586, Meander Farm; 8—Genevette G. 3d of Woodley 102-8305, Woodley Farms.

Open cows calved between April, 1947, and June, 1947, (5 shown): 1—Machame Bonnie 5th 1009955, Franklin Clapham; 2—Lucy of Sherwood 3d 100-2740, Sherwood Farm; 3—Mulbenell 3d of Queesland 1001921, Queesland Farm; 4—Generica of Woodley 22d 1028307, Woodley Farm; 5—Blackeyes Genevette 5th of Woodley 1028309, Woodley Farm.

Grand Champion Female: Elbina Marie of Elkton 924269, Old Elkton Farm.

Reserve Champion Female: 1—Queen's Ideal of Elk Hill 946012, Elk Hill.

Supreme Champion, Either Sex: Highlands General 43d 944176, Highlands Farm.

THE SALE

SUMMARY:

57 Lots	$33,510.00, average	$ 587.89
5 Bulls	4,690.00, average	938.00
52 Cows	28,820.00, average	554.23
Top 5 Head	6,450.00, average	1290.00
Top 10 Head	10,920.00, average	1092.00
Top 15 Head	14,470.00, average	964.66
Top 20 Head	17,475.00, average	873.75

Top Bull—Highlands General 43d 944176; calved May 3, 1946; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; dam, Globe Hill Blackbird 100th 654692; consigned by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; purchased by Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 1625.00

Second Top Bull—Amandale's Bandolier 6th 925048; calved May 7, 1946; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; dam, Bethel Miss Burgess 14th 554167; consigned by Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; purchased by James E. Yates, Huntley, Virginia 1100.00

Top Cow—Elbina Marie of Elkton 924269; calved March 7, 1946; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; dam, Marie Erica of Elkton 627686; consigned by Old Elkton Farm, Forest, Virginia; purchased by Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1500.00

Second Top Cow—Blackcap Bessie of Highlands 948840; calved April 22, 1946; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; dam, Bessie 4th of Locust Hill 794701; consigned by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; purchased by Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1125.00

Third Top Cow—Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 80th 897014; calved November 4, 1945; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; dam, Miss Burgess 213th 749623; consigned by Highlands Farm, Round Hill, Virginia; purchased by Elleraslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1100.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Miss Burgess of Amandale 925045; calved August 23, 1946; sire, General 36th of Macmor 686-575; dam, Osborne Miss Burgess 802409; consigned by Amandale Farm, Upperville, Virginia; purchased by Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1000.00

Fourth Top Cow (Tie)—Kadictor's Blackbird A. H. F. 936867; calved May 4, 1946; sire, Andelot Kadictor 793270; dam, Eston's Blackbird 805980; consigned by Angus Hill Farm, New Market, Virginia; purchased by Aspendale Farm- Delaplane, Virginia 1000.00

BULLS:

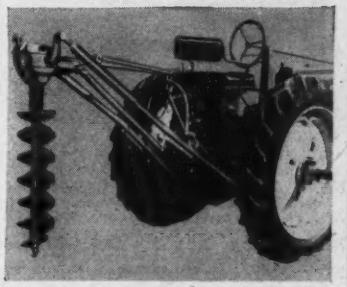
Amandale's Bandolier 6th 925048, (Amandale, Farm), calved 5-7-46; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; James E. Yates, Huntley, Virginia 1,100.00

Envious Prince of Elk Hill 946024, (Elk Hill), calved 8-20-46; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; Bending River Farm, Locust Dale, Virginia 595.00

Highlands General 43d 944176, (Highlands Farm), calved 5-3-46; sire, General Blackcap of Lonjac 545916; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 1,625.00

H. G.'s Barbarian 991334, (Highlands Orchards), calved 1-14-47; sire, Mack of

DIG 'EM SITTING DOWN



The revolutionary Danuser Digger tractor attachment digs holes automatically. One man operation — fast — clean holes — augers 4" to 24" diameter for most popular makes of tractors. See your implement dealer or write Dept J.

DANUSER MACHINE CO. • FULTON, MO.

Manufacturers of Danuser Digger and Danuser All-Purpose Blade.

DANUSER DIGGER

Get Maximum Benefits From Your Feed

False Economy

The old way of feeding live stock short rations is indeed "False Economy". To do business profitably one must avoid unnecessary waste of time and materials. There's a way to secure more profit at lower feeding costs.

Be Modern--Use a "Grain Roller"

It has definitely been proven that whole grains are not as readily digested as "CRIMPED" or "ROLLED" grains. Live stock show more gains on less feed, when it is rolled or crimped. Modern feeding policies demand efficiency. The "GRAIN ROLLERS" can help you operate more efficiently.

For Better Results, Use a "Grain Roller"

Breeders and feeders throughout the nation are successfully using a Barrentine "Grain Roller and Crimper". They are durable, simple to operate and add profits to your operation.

Complete Details Upon Request. We have an attractive Booklet ready for mailing. Please write for it as well as other literature.

Address: Sales Promotion,

The Barrentine Manufacturing Company

GREENWOOD MISSISSIPPI

DAISY *Cattle Markers*

PROTECTED BY 10 U. S. PATENTS

Delivery one to three days, postpaid. Furnished assembled with adjustable chain. Large numbers on marker black inlaid. Neck Chains locked by key ring.

NO. 21—FOR NECK. Adjustable chain. Numbered both sides. $11.50 per doz.
NO. 22—For calves and young stock. $9.50 per doz.
NO. 17—FOR HORNS. Adjustable chain. $8.00 per doz.
NO. 25M—Marker Plates without chain. Key Ring Fasteners. $6.50 per doz.
NO. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK CHAIN. Upper portion strap; lower portion chain. $12.50 per dozen.

NO. 25—DOUBLE PLATE ALL CHAIN MARKER. Marker Plates SOLID BRASS, numbered both sides. Chain in brass plated. Weight, 1 lb. each.

Price: $14.50 per doz.

Sample mailed for $1.00. Write for folder.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS

Dept. AJ Box 7 **Huntington, Indiana**

SILVER KING PRODUCTS

HELDENBRAND & SON MANUFACTURING CO.
OKLAHOMA CITY 8

"KING OF THE CATTLE CHUTE WORLD"

1500 S. AGNEW

3-In-1 Load. Squeeze, and Trailer. One man puts on and off wheels by winch. Adjustable for Bulls, Cows, Baby Calves, Sheep, Goats, and Hogs. Only chute of its kind.

PATENT PENDING

Stream Lined and Superior

WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

Broadview 629190; G. L. & C. F. Echols, McKenny, Virginia 585.00

Burgess Junior of Elkton 924270, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 3-7-46; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; L. A. Ashton, Jr., Weedensville, Virginia 785.00

COWS:

Amandale's Pride 925029, (Amandale Farm), calved 3-31-46; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 650.00

Miss Burgess of Amandale 925045, Amandale Farm), calved 8-25-46; sire, General 36th of Macmor 686575; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1,000.00

Amandale's Pride 3d (Amandale Farm), calved 3-12-47; sire, Wintonian 5th 567767; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 410.00

Kadictor's Blackbird A. H. F. 936867, (Angus Hill Farm), calved 5-4-46; sire, Andelot Kadictor 793270; Aspendale Farm, Delaplane, Virginia 1,000.00

Kadictor's Barbara of A. H. F. 936871, (Angus Hill Farm), calved 7-31-46; sire, Andelot Kadictor 793279; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 500.00

Eston's Queen Mother of A. H. F. 936872, (Angus Hill Farm), calved 8-25-46; sire, Black Eston 11th 631915; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 600.00

Annefield's Missy 962225, (Annefield Plantation), calved 10-13-46; sire, Annefield's Bastogne 815692; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 500.00

Bandolier's Queen of Annefield 1017427, (Annefield Plantation), calved 1-30-47; sire, Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock 631997; Kinlock Farms, Supply, Virginia 850.00

Erico's Barbara of Arbor Hill 962866, (Arbor Hill Farm), calved 8-14-46; sire, Epponian Quality of Broadview 595026; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 775.00

Eisa of Arbor Hill 962867, (Arbor Hill Farm), calved 8-21-46; sire, Annefield Matador 861596; Aspendale Farm, Delaplane, Virginia 500.00

Queen M. of Arbor Hill 962870, (Arbor Hill Farm), calved 9-9-46; sire, Annefield Matador 861596; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 600.00

Epivaneg 2d 954597, (Aspendale Farm), calved 3-25-46; sire, Epponian 6th of Brandy Rock 672080; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 350.00

Joan's Queen of Le Baron 992823, (Le Baron Farm), calved 2-9-47; sire, Epponian Junior of Le Baron 992823; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 560.00

Machame Bonnie 5th 1009955, (Franklin Clapham), calved 4-17-47; sire, Epponianmere 2d of Le Baron 843448; Staunton Hill Farm, Brookneal, Virginia 570.00

Vada 2d of Cove Creek 943043, (Cove Creek Farm), calved 3-5-46; sire, Wintonier 5th 657003; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 350.00

Susan 6th of Cove Creek 952496, (Cove Creek Farm), calved 4-15-46; sire, Wintonier 5th 657003; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 450.00

Queen's Ideal of Elk Hill 946012, (Elk Hill), calved 2-14-46; sire, Envious of Waverly 759434; Red Gate Farm, Millwood, Virginia 835.00

Blackbird Queen of Elk Hill 946018, (Elk Hill), calved 5-10-46; sire, Highland's General 19th 778648; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 525.00

Black Empress 2d of Elk Hill 946023, (Elk Hill), calved 8-12-46; sire, Blackbird B. of Brandy Rock 784308; Sun Valley Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia 400.00

Erica Lady of Green Hills 911509, (Green Hills Farm), calved 5-7-46; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; H. D. Harmon, Mt. Crawford, Virginia 525.00

Alene Mignon of Green Hills 911511, (Green Hills Farm), calved 5-12-46; sire, Enitoer 2d of Green Hills 788004; Aspendale Farms, Delaplane, Virginia 725.00

Elmona of Green Hills 930086, (Green Hills Farm), calved 6-26-46 ;sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; Sun Valley Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia 460.00

Lady's Pride of Green Hills 930088, (Green Hills Farm), calved 7-12-46; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; Queesland Farm, Carter's Bridge, Virginia 510.00

Edella Rose of Green Hills 930087, (Green Hills Farm), calved 7-18-46; sire, Epponian 2d of Broadview 560598; Sun Valley Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia 510.00

Miss Burgess of Glyn Mawr 80th 897014, Highlands Farm), calved 11-4-45; sire, Burgess 101st 717883; Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia 1,100.00

Blackcap Bessie of Highlands 948840, (Highlands Farm), calved 4-22-46; sire, Double Effileenmere 744778; Julian Adams, Lynchburg, Virginia 1,125.00

Bernadette 3d of Highlands, (Highlands Farm), calved 1-2-47; sire, Bandolier 6th of Brandy Rock 618947; James C. Crosby, Staunton, Virginia 350.00

Bertha of Santolina 2d 936969, Highland Orchards), calved 5-26-46; sire, Rock Enabler 725235; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 400.00

Meander Blackcap Marjorie 951725, (Meander Farm), calved 9-21-46; sire, Andelot Barrage 793267; Springfield Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 500.00

Meander Miss Burgess 2d 1001586, (Meander Farm), calved 1-24-47; sire, Andelot Barrage 793267; Aspendale Farms, Delaplane, Virginia 400.00

Meander Queen Dolly 2d 1001590, (Meander Farm), calved 2-10-47; sire, Eblinette's General of Ada 526619; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 390.00

Elbina Marie of Elkton 924269, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 3-7-46; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Kinloch Farms, Supply, Virginia 1,500.00

Eisadale of Elkton 924285, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 6-4-46; sire, Epponian Stamp of Broadview 607618; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 700.00

Eisamere of Elkton 3d 973242, (Old Elkton Farm), calved 11-28-46; sire, Eileenmere 298th 589559; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 700.00

Mulbenell 2d of Queesland 1001918, (Queesland Farm), calved 1-31-47; sire, Adams Elbar 860220; Springfield Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 400.00

Mulbenell 3d of Queesland 1001921, (Queesland Farm), calved 5-6-47; sire, Adams Elbar 860220; James C. Crosby, Staunton, Virginia 245.00

Retreat Black Lolita 972452, (Retreat Farm), calved 7-13-45; sire, Edellor Bandolier of Globe Hill 694661; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 600.00

Rokeby's Miss Burgess Jr. 1026554, (Rokeby Farm), calved 6-3-46; sire, Double Blackcap of Elkton 734773; Twin Springs Farm, Omissville, Virginia 515.00

Gaston's Bandoliera 918102, (Shenaview Farm), calved 2-14-46; sire, Highlands' Bandolier 5th 728723; J. A. Carter, Verona, Virginia 450.00

Bacchantia 974258, (Shenaview Farm), calved 4-26-46; sire, Bandolier 9th of Brandy Rock 631997; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 470.00

Bacchantia 13th of Shenaview 982127, (Shenaview Farm), calved 9-24-46; sire, Bondsman of Brandy Rock 807995; Fred Carter, Buena Vista, Virginia 385.00

Sherwood Betsy 2d 930536, (Sherwood Farm), calved 3-13-46; sire, Pride General of Woodley 767497; Springfield Farm, Rapidan, Virginia 450.00

Lucy of Sherwood 3d 1002740, (Sherwood Farm), calved 4-3-47; sire, Pride General of Woodley 767497; Staunton Hill Farms, Brookneal, Virginia 480.00

Spring Hill Beatrice 997894, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 11-10-46; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 500.00

Bashful Winna 997893, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 11-1-46; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 500.00

Roselie of Spring Hills 997905, (Spring Hill Farm), calved 3-12-47; sire, Retreat Blackrock 765674; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 300.00

Genevette G. 2d of Woodley 950524, (Woodley Farm), calved 5-18-46; sire, Genederic of Woodley 701220; Stewart Boling, Vanderpool, Virginia 325.00

Genevette G. 3d of Woodley 1028305, (Woodley Farm), calved 3-27-47; sire, General 22d of Creswell 599148; Spangler Farms, Harrisonburg, Virginia 300.00

Generica of Woodley 22d 1028307, (Woodley Farm), calved 4-13-47; sire, General 22d of Creswell 599148; Springs Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia 320.00

Blackeyes Genevette 5th of Woodley 1028-309, (Woodley Farm), calved 5-4-47; sire, Genederic of Woodley 701220; S. E. Crickenbuzer, Weyers Cave, Virginia 250.00

Entry, (G. Dayton Hodges); Sun Valley Farms, Weyers Cave, Virginia 610.00

Blackbird 6th of Queesland 1001920, (Queesland Farm), calved 2-4-47; sire, Adams Elbar 860220; Springfield Farms, Rapidan, Virginia 400.00

The Poland China World

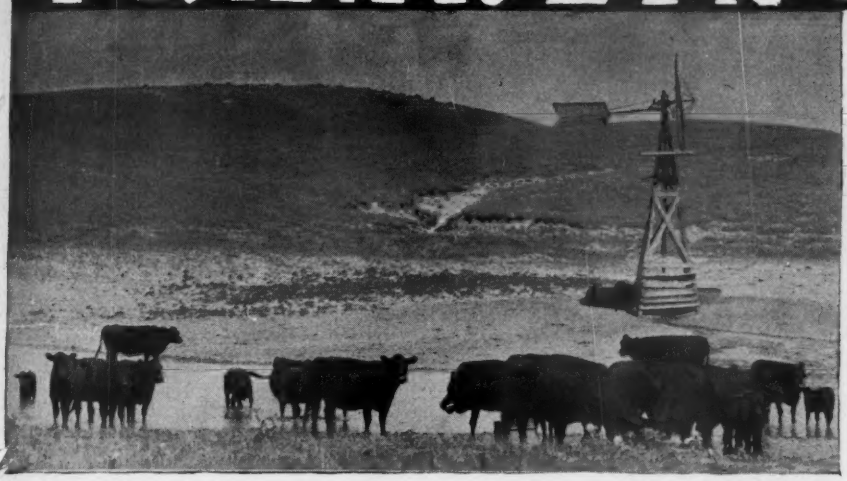
The only magazine covering the entire Poland China Field, serving the breeders with a Field Force of efficient and competent men who have had years of practical experience.

Subscription Rates:

$1.00 for one year
$2.00 for three years

Waverly ***Box 359*** **Iowa**

FRANKLIN VACCINES



No More Blackleg Loss

Don't let Blackleg touch your cattle. Give each calf a lasting immunizing dose of Franklin Concentrated Culture Blackleg Bacterin—the famous "Double Strength" vaccine.

DOUBLE PROTECTION—DOUBLE VALUE

More and more owners choose the extra protection of Franklin Clostridium Chauvei Septicus Bacterin, combining a full dose for Blackleg with a full dose for Malignant Edema without extra charge.

DO THIS FOR HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA

Vaccinate with Franklin Corynebacterium Bacterin as stimulant to resistance against the usual complicated forms of so-called Shipping Fever.

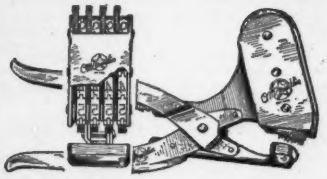
CHOOSE FRANKLIN SUPPLY ITEMS!

Large line at popular prices—Insecticides, Sprays, Wormers, Dehorning Equipment, Instruments. Turner Calf Cradles and Chutes.

See comolete catalog.

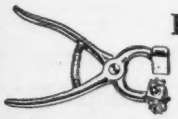
HELPS TO HIGH CLASS HANDLING OF HERDS!

IMPROVED EQUIPMENT IN KEEPING WITH IMPROVED STANDARDS



Franklin Rotary Tattoo

Letters and Numbers in one instrument. Any four-number combination by simple pressure of the thumb. Steel points. Even alignment.



Revolving Head Tattoo

Designed especially for Angus breeders. Holds both letters and numbers.

Franklin Neck Chains

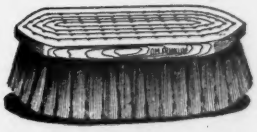
Twist link coil chain with key-ring type fastener. Brass number tags.

Franklin Halters

Franklin Scotch Combs

Teeth Tapered

Does not cut the hair. Made in our own factory. Scotch-type Round Tooth Combs



Franklin Grooming Brushes

Hand-made in our factory. Wire Sewed. Guaranteed. Rice Root or Soft Fiber.

FRANKLIN COAT DRESSING
Gives beautiful effect. Not sticky.

•

FRANKLIN INSECTICIDES

FRANKLIN CALF POWDER
An antacid for use in dietary scours.

CHAP OINTMENT
Softening, Soothing and Healing. Avoids odors in milk.

FRANKLIN UDDER-EZE
Excellent for Cracked or Chapped Teats and minor congestions

FRANKLIN UTERINE CAPSULES
For use following calving.

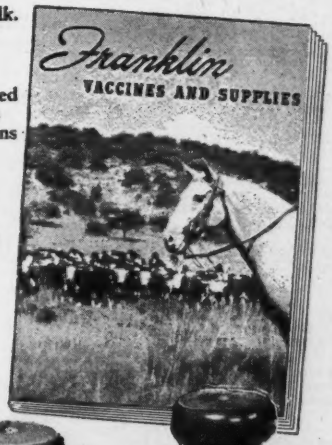
FRANKLIN SHAMPOO (Concentrated)
Warm or cold water

FRANKLIN ELECTRIC PROD POLES

GET YOUR COPY TODAY!

A wealth of helpful data on disease prevention is contained in this 80-page Franklin Catalog.

Yours for the asking.



Don't fail to have the new, complete Franklin Catalog at hand

O. M. FRANKLIN SERUM COMPANY

DENVER KANSAS CITY WICHITA AMARILLO FT WORTH MARFA EL PASO
ALLIANCE SALT LAKE CITY LOS ANGELES PORTLAND BILLINGS

Local Drug Store Dealers.

America's Leading Brand of Animal Biologics and Supplies

Index to Advertisers for June, 1948

CALIFORNIA
Battles, Otto V., Los Olivos....119
Pacific Coast Breeders, Madera....100
Volkmann, Mr. & Mrs. Wm. G., Jr., Selma....100

CANADA
Anoka Farms, Watford, Ontario....24
Don-Head Farms Limited, Richmond Hill, Ont....100

COLORADO
C/Y Ranch, Weston....100
Jeppesen Brothers, Manzanola....100

CONNECTICUT
Shew, William D., Avon....103

GEORGIA
Modena Plantation, Savannah....96
Sturdy Oak Farms, Griffin....96

ILLINOIS
American A. A. Breeders' Assn, Chicago....109
Bureau County Breeders, Princeton....73
Carter's Stock Farm, Elmwood....71
Central Illinois Breeders, Congerville....71
Dye, B. A., Princeton....115
Fairfield Angus Farm, Payson....72
Hoppler Brothers, Greenview....71
Illinois State Fair, Springfield....72
Mercer County Breeders, Aledo....73
South Side Stock Farm, Rockbridge....25
Tolan, J. Garrett, Pleasant Plains....2

INDIANA
Greenacre Farms, Morocco....96
Greenmere Farms, Oaktown....33
Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis....96
Springhaven Farms, Evansville....26

IOWA
Breniman, Ernest & Son, Brooklyn....88
Buena Farms, Bussey....87
Harris, Dr. H. H. Farms, Battle Creek....86
Larmer, Forrest M., Muscatine....86
Maas Brothers, Riverside....87
Marycrest Farms, Maloy....86
Meier Brothers, Melbourne....87
Muench, Aikin & Sons, Ogden....88
Wilton Farms, Davenport....89

KANSAS
Falling Water Angus Farm, Eureka....98
Reed Stock Farm, Wichita....12
Triple-S-Angus Ranch, Rosalia....99
Winstead Stock Farm, Humbolt....99
Workman, Johnson, Russell....99

KENTUCKY
Dixie Stock Farm, Lancaster....29
Quisenberry, J. H., Winchester....93
Reverie Knoll Farms, Danville....40
C. V. Whitney Farm, Lexington....34

MARYLAND
Cold Saturday Farm, Finksburg....92
Glenangus Farms, Belair....10
Monocacy Farms, Frederick....92
Wickwire, Earleville....32

MASSACHUSETTS
Laurel Hill Farm, Blandford....61-B

MICHIGAN
Grand River Stock Farm, Webberville....7
Great Oaks Stock Farm, Rochester....28
Raona Farms, Williamston....5
Sun Valley Farm, Cassopolis....70
Wickwire Farm, Jackson....70
Wildwood Farms, Lake Orion....6
Wil-Son-Co Farms, Fowlerville....20

MINNESOTA
Glencarnock Stock Farms, Ada....17
Kulick Motor Sales, Brainerd....101
Viewlawn Herds, Harmony....101

MISSISSIPPI
Holly Grove Farm, Crenshaw....60 & 61

MISSOURI
Clearwater Farm, Springfield....83
Dickinson, L. V. & Son, Bogard....85
Good Earth Stock Farm, New Florence....82
Grismere Farms, Cora....61-A
Green Valley Farms, Kansas City....85
Heart of America, Kansas City....84
Howard County Breeders, Fayette....84
Oak Ridge Stock Farm, Columbia....35
Penney & James, Hamilton....59-D
Red Oak Farms, Rocky Comfort....84
Rogers, Earl & Harold, Kirksville....82
Schmidt, A. H. & Son, Kansas City....85
Silver Top Farm, Belton....83
Spencer, George, Columbia....83
Thousand Hills Farm, Kirksville....84

NEBRASKA
Fassnacht, H. R., Fairmont....117
Polka, Edward, Riverton....98

NEW HAMPSHIRE
Fort Rock Farm, Exeter....61-B

NEW JERSEY
Hideaway Farm, Chester....13, 14, 15
H. & L. Farms, Marlboro....62
Hockhockson Farm, Eatontown....61-B
Mahrapo Farms, Mahwah....21
New Jersey A. A. Breeders, Trenton....66 & 67
Shadow Isle Farm, Red Bank....68 & 69
Stone Hill Farm, Freehold....61-C
Sunnyside Farm, Red Bank....64
White Gates Farms, Flanders....63
Walking Horse Farm, Rosemont....61-D

NEW YORK
Dancote Farm, Lawtons....61-B
Dutchess County Breeders, Pine Plains....27
Ess Kay Farm, East Aurora....61-B
H I Stock Farm, Bayshore, Long Island....8
Rufflands, Red Hook....61-A

NORTH DAKOTA
Agassiz Farms, Davenport....101

OHIO
Den Mor Farms, Wilmington....91
Eastways Farm, Springfield....90
Goodfellow Homestead Farms, Springfield....91
Goodheart Farms, Eaton....31
Miami Valley Farms, Mason....9
Ohio A. A. Breeders, Columbus....30
Springwood Farms, Springfield....16
Springwood & Glencarnock Farms, Springfield....19
Warner Grove Farms, Greenville....11

OKLAHOMA
Angus Valley Farms, Tulsa....118
Bates Brothers, Ada....59-B
Four Corners Farm, Enid....97
Kershaw, L. R., Muskogee....36 & 37
Skelton, B. Wright, M.D., Miami....97
Stoneybroke Ranch, Ada....38
Sunbeam Farms, Miami....120
Twin Lakes Ranch, Tulsa....39

PENNSYLVANIA
Herbert's Hill Farm, West Chester....61-B

SOUTH CAROLINA
Brays Island Plantation, Yemassee....94

TENNESSEE
Ames Plantation, Grand Junction....95
Gerber, J. D., Arlington....59-C
Keefauver, Joe & Jack, Jonesboro....95
McCartt Farms, J. H., Wartburg....95
Mid-South Fair, Memphis....61-A
Pageland Stock Farm, Clarksville....94

VERMONT
Hildene Farm, Manchester....61-B

VIRGINIA
Adams Plantation, Lynchburg....79
Creswell Farm, Forest....78
Ellerslie, Charlottesville....3, 22, 23, 77
Elk Hill, Forest....77
Highlands, Round Hill....75
Kinloch Farm, Supply....75
Le Baron Farm, Warrenton....59-B
Old Elkton Farm, Forest....76
Red Gate Farm, Millwood....76
Valley Vista Farm, Lynchburg....78
Virginia A. A. Booster Sale, Staunton....80 & 81
Wampler, Charles W., Harrisonburg....78

WEST VIRGINIA
Greenbrier Stock Farms, Lewisburg....74

WISCONSIN
Blackbourn, Mrs. C. E., Cassville....101
Lakewood Farm, Mukwonago....4

AUCTIONEERS
Bigler, Lorence, Postville, Iowa....116
Bockelman Auction School, Sioux City, Iowa....116
Chandler, Fred E., Chariton, Iowa....116
Conzelman, Kenneth, Belgrade, Montana....116
Good, Paul L., Van Wert, Ohio....116
Guffey, Chet, Columbus, Ohio....116
Halsey, J. E., Des Moines, Iowa....116
James, Hamilton, Newton, Illinois....116
Johnston, Roy G., Belton, Missouri....116
Kurtz, Geo. M., Sturgis, Kentucky....116
Pfister Auction School, Madison, Wisconsin....116
Fred Reppert School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Illinois....116
Sargent, G. F., Sioux City, Iowa....116
Sims, Ray, Belton, Missouri....116

COMMERCIALS
Aluminum Products Co., Stephenville, Texas....107
Augustine Engraving Co., Marshalltown, Iowa....104
Barrentine Mfg. Co., Greenwood, Mississippi....111
Berkshire News, Springfield, Illinois....110
Bibb, H. T. Company, Fort Worth, Texas....61-A
Breeders' Supply Company, Council Bluffs, Iowa....106
Danuser Machine Co., Fulton, Missouri....111
Dempster Mill Mfg. Co., Beatrice, Nebraska....110
Franklin, O. M. Serum Co., Denver, Colorado....113
General Mills, Inc, Detroit, Michigan....105
Golden Arrow Farms, Huntington, Indiana....112
Hampshire Herdsman, Peoria, Illinois....109
Hartford Insurance Agency, Chicago, Illinois....102
International Electric Co., Chicago, Illinois....108
Jim Dandy Collar Co., Bradford, Illinois....61-A
Morford, L. R., Iowa City, Iowa....108
Ottawa Mfg. Co., Ottawa, Kansas....104
Puritan Laboratories, Inc., Des Moines, Iowa....106
Schwab & Bacon, Harlan, Iowa....106
Security Remedies Co., New York, New York....102
Security Seal Company, New York, New York....104
Silver King Products Mfg. Co., Oklahoma City, Oklahoma....112
Stone Mfg. & Supply Co., Kansas City, Mo....107
Stone Live Stock Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....104
Sunbeam Corporation, Chicago, Illinois....108
The Cattleman, Fort Worth, Texas....106
The Farnam Company, Omaha, Nebraska....107
The Poland China World, Waverly, Iowa....112
The Union Central Life Ins. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio....106
United Duroc Record Ass'n, Peoria, Illinois....104
Viking Laboratories, Des Moines, Iowa....104
Weston Mfg. & Supply Co., Denver, Colorado....110

Too Late for Classification

COMING FIELD DAYS

August 1—Rush County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Association Field Day at Stevens Farm, Glenwood, Indiana.

August 21—Connecticut Aberdeen-Angus Field Day at Orkil Farms, West Simsbury, Connecticut.

COMING SALES

August 23—Stoneybroke Annual Sale & Twin Lake Dispersion, Ada, Oklahoma.

September 6—J. D. Gerber, Arlington, Tennessee.

September 10—Central Illinois A. A. Breeders Assoc. Annual Fall Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

September 11—Harken Farms Third Annual Club Calf Sale, Osceola, Iowa.

September 13—Missouri State Sale, Sedalia, Missouri.

September 16—Whitley County A. A. Breeders Association Sale, Columbia, Indiana.

September 16—Plainview Stock Farm, Searsboro, Iowa.

September 28—William D. Shew Dispersion Sale, Avon, Connecticut.

October 16—Central Illinois A. A. Breeders Assoc. Annual Club Calf Sale, Congerville, Illinois.

October 23—Maryland Fall Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Timonium, Maryland. W. Alan McGregor, Sale Manager.

November 4—Kansas State Breeders Association Sale, Hutchinson, Kansas.

November 5—Bates Brothers, Ada, Oklahoma.

November 6—Southwestern Regional Show & Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

November 8—Springdale Stock Farm, Camden, Ill.

November 9—Mississippi Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Annual Sale, West Point, Mississippi. Walter Swoope, Sale Manager.

EXCHANGE

POSITION WANTED—Herdsman-manager Aberdeen-Angus Cattle. Can fit for show and sale; take full charge; know values; best references; married; small family; available now. Write Box G. R. % ABERDEEN-ANGUS JOURNAL.

We Tabulate Pedigrees Promptly and Accurately

A complete five-generation pedigree for only **75c each.** Send the name and number of your bull or cow together with date of calving and the name and number of the sire and dam and we will supply a typewritten pedigree at this low rate for as many as you may order.

Aberdeen-Angus Journal
WEBSTER CITY, IOWA

Grismere Farms
. . . . . Home of the McHenry Barbaras

For Sale!
12 Young Cows and Heifers with Calves

By EILEENMERE 602d . . . They are all being bred to EILEENMERE 602d and EILEENMERE 1058th, a son of EILEENMERE 500th . . . It will pay you to investigate these cattle at once . . . Priced to move quickly.

DEAN GRISAMER - CORA, MO.

"Aberdeen-Angus of Distinction"

MR. and MRS. B. A. DYE, Owners

2 Sons of Eileenmere 500th for Sale!

EILEENMERE 1034th 995617

Sire: ★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood
			Elmland Erica A. 7th
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d
Calved March 28, 1946			
Dam: ESTAMERE 9th 722410	Postelmere 2d 622520	Hanes' Eileenmere 486660	★Eileenmere 32d
			Blackcap Effie J. 3d
		Brookside Elba 12th 516944	Envoy of Erin
			Elba Elben 5th
	Esthermere 2d 470013	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th
			Blackbird Girl 7th
		Epponian's Esther 452761	Epponian of Rosemere 4th
			Esther C. B. 3d

A two year old son of the 1946 International Grand Champion ready for heavy service. Here's a chance to get a herd sire.

DYLEENMERE 9th

Sire: ★EILEENMERE 500th 699155	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Edwina 7th G. M. 534304	Maid's Belmore 489378	Belmore Star 429350
			Blackbird Maid 37th 359161
		Edwina 5th G. M. 504963	Belasco 6th 408627
			Edwina M. 3d 487469
Calved July 4, 1947.			
Dam: ENECHOMERE 8th 890046	★Eileenmere 85th 470007	★Eileenmere 32d 428072	★Eileenmere 15th 398457
			Blackbird Girl 7th 363545
		★Enchantrene 364519	Shady Brook Elwood 246334
			Elmland Erica A. 7th 242131
	Enecho Lass 452758	Black Enecho 414473	Enecho Peer 387540
			Blackbird Mary Elmore 378106
		Eribena Enecho 425264	Enecho Peer 387540
			Eribena Elmore 389382

A yearling ready for light service. A double bred "85th" grandson.

Come and see these BULLS—we'll price them right. We have two other "500th" sons or we would surely not offer either of these for sale. . . . .

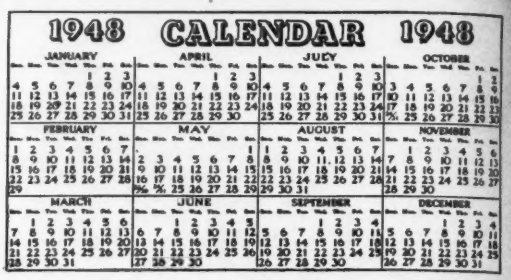
PRINCETON, ILLINOIS

Coming Sales *Listing is Free!*

Public Auctions have proven the greatest enterprise in the Pure Bred Cattle Business . . . affording that opportunity to see and compare individuals and values as set by those seeking Foundation Material for either Pure Bred Foundations or for strengthening already established Herds . . . List Your Sale Dates with the JOURNAL, thus avoiding duplications and confusion.

Get your name on All of These Mailing Lists

Who knows; you may find listed exactly what you have been looking for



August

August 7—American Aberdeen-Angus Breeders Futurity Sale, Lexington, Kentucky.

August 12—Ohio State Show and Sale, Urbana, Ohio. J. B. McCorkle, Sale Manager, A.I.U. Bldg., 50 West Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio.

August 13—Glencarnock-Springwood Production Sale at Springfield, Ohio. L. C. Aleshire, Sale Manager, P. O. Box 416, Springfield, Ohio.

August 14—Virginia Booster Sale, Staunton, Virginia.

August 20—Northeastern Ohio Show and Sale Cuyahoga County Fair Grounds. Berea, Ohio. R. Walter Krantz, Sale Manager, Lodi, Ohio.

August 23—Carlton Corbin, Ada, Oklahoma.

September

September 1—Auglaize County, Ohio, Breeders. Milo Shaw, Uniopolis, Secretary.

September 11—East Central Missouri's Second Annual Fall Sale, St. Charles, Missouri.

September 14—Oak Ridge Stock Farm Production Sale, Columbia, Missouri.

September 15—Corn Belt Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Gibson City, Illinois. Howard R. Stuckey, Secretary, Piper City, Illinois.

September 16—Whitley County Sale, Columbia City, Indiana.

September 17—Southeastern Indiana Angus Breeders' 3rd Annual Fall Sale, Rushville, Indiana, Charles L. Swallow, Sale Manager, Richmond, Indiana.

September 18—New Jersey Breeders' Sale, Trenton, New Jersey. Eugene K. Denton, Chairman, Sale Committee, 1 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York.

September 18—Greenmere Farms Sale, Oaktown, Indiana.

September 20—Hideaway Farm Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Chester, New Jersey.

September 20—Central Iowa Angus Sale, Marshalltown, Iowa. Clair G. Mason, Sales Manager.

September 20—Harrison County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Bethany, Missouri, Harry Sheets, Sale Manager.

September 22—Armaghdale Farms Dispersion Sale, Galva, Illinois. Hugh McWhorter, Sale Manager.

September 23—Mercer County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders, Aledo, Illinois.

September 23—Mrs. Ole Nelson Dispersion, Lucerne, Missouri. Sale at Unionville, Missouri.

September 24—Johnson Brothers Dispersion, Galva, Illinois.

September 27—Southwestern Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Princeton, Indiana.

September 27—Dutchess County Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Sale, Millbrook, New York. Bill Lazdauer, Sale Manager.

September 28—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Valentine, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.

September 28—Wm. Shew Dispersion, Avon, Conn.

September 29—Sixth Annual Fitted Show and Sale of the Pennsylvania A. A. Breeders' Association. Location announced later.

September 30—Fentress County Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale. Walter Gernt, Allardt, Tennessee, Sale Manager.

October

October 2—Ontario Breeders' Sale.

October 6—Indiana Aberdeen-Angus Association, Inc., Indianapolis. Indiana. Robert A. Swaim, Marshall, Indiana, Sale Manager.

October 8—Marion County Aberdeen-Angus Show and Sale, Marion, Ohio. Earl Augenstein, Marion, Ohio, Secretary.

October 8—Barney Johnson, Langdon, North Dakota.

October 9—North Dakota Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association, Carrington, North Dakota. Burl Winchester, Secretary.

SPRING DATES!
Select that sale date early. Promote your sale well, and secure one of the leading auctioneers. I have sold successfully for others, I can for you. Write, wire or Phone.
ROY G. JOHNSTON
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
I'll be happy to work for you
Ray Sims
BELTON, MISSOURI

Auctioneer
Successful sales for leading breeders, lifetime experience with live stock. Apply early, busy during season. Rates Reasonable. Telephone Residence 7-3645; Business 3-6181. P. O. Box 1317.
JOHN E. HALSEY
DES MOINES, IOWA

Your Sale ...

The auction business is good. Cattle are selling well, and many sales are already booked. If you plan a sale for the fall, and want my services, please write, or wire me for available dates.
HAMILTON JAMES, NEWTON, ILL.

Pure Bred Live Stock Auctioneer
Freddie Chandler
AUCTIONEER
CHARITON, IOWA

"Chet" Guffey
AUCTIONEER
For Action & Results
Write or Phone Ki-6084
(Collect)
1547 Grandview Ave.
Columbus, Ohio

GEORGE M. KURTZ
AUCTIONEER
You will be pleased with my work
STURGIS, KENTUCKY

PAUL L. GOOD
Auctioneer
509 Frothingham Street
Phone 3927-1
VAN WERT, OHIO

KEN CONZELMAN
Live Stock
Auctioneer
Bozeman, Montana

Lorence Bigler
AUCTIONEER
Live Stock and Real Estate
POSTVILLE, IOWA

BE AN AUCTIONEER. A pleasant, profitable occupation. Send for large free illustrated catalogue and how to receive Home Study Course. Address FRED REPPERT School of Auctioneering, Decatur, Indiana, Box A. J.

G. F. Sargent International Auctioneer and president Sargent's International Auction School & College. Each breed registered cattle and draft horses sold efficient & IPBSs winning and siring records given. All branches taught and famous for development, 120 W. 3d St., SIOUX CITY, IOWA.

Auctioneering . . .
A Pleasant, Profitable profession.
Term soon. Free catalog.
PFISTER AUCTION SCHOOL
MADISON, WISCONSIN

BE AN AUCTIONEER
You learn by actual selling every day. America's best auctioneers, public speaking, and voice culturist teach you in three weeks. Our graduates are successful auctioneers. Next term August 30th. Free Catalog.
BOCKELMAN AUCTION SCHOOL
Dept. A SIOUX CITY, IOWA

October 11—Central Regional Association, J. B. McCorkle, Columbus, Ohio, President.
October 11—Second Annual N Bar "Combination" Sale, Lewistown, Montana.
October 11—The New Mexico Aberdeen-Angus Cattlemen's Association Second Show and Sale, Clovis, New Mexico. Rebecca James, Secretary.
October 12—Howard Sawyer, Miami Valley Farms, Mason, Ohio.
October 13—Interstate Association's Fall Sale, Sioux City, Iowa.
October 26—Ellerslie's Second Annual Production Sale, Charlottesville, Virginia.
October 26—Nebraska Aberdeen-Angus Association Sale, Columbus, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.
October 28—Arkansas Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Sale, Pocahontas, Arkansas. Ray Sallee, Secretary.

November

November 6—Southwestern Regional Angus Breeders Fall Sale, Tulsa, Oklahoma.
November 8—Ernest Peters & Son, Camden, Illinois.
November 16—Linn Eaton Sale, Colchester, Illinois.

1949

January

January 19—National Western Aberdeen-Angus Sale, Denver, Colorado.

The Exchange

Advertising in this department will be run at a charge of 5c per word. Initials and Numbers count as words, (Minimum charge $1.00). Positions wanted; Help wanted; Exchange or sale of Farm Implements; Horses; Sheep and Hogs will be accepted for this department. Cash to accompany order. Copy for any issue must be in this office on or before the first day of the month of issue.

WANTED—Single man to fit and show a good young herd of Aberdeen-Angus Cattle.—address, WILL KNIGHT, Route 1, Shreveport, Louisiana.

RANCH MAGAZINE—Do you find it difficult to secure information about sheep and sheep ranching methods? THE SHEEP AND GOAT RAISER reaches more sheepmen with more information on range sheep than any magazine published. Subscription—$1.50. Hotel Cactus, San Angelo, Texas.

NOTABLE ABERDEEN-ANGUS FAMILIES. Here is the book that answers all your questions on this important subject. A complete and up-to-date list of over 400 families now in general use. International scores and the sale averages for each tribe, historical notes, family trees. Introduction by Mr. Otto V. Battles. $5.00 per copy postpaid. Wakefield Farm, Earlysville, Virginia.

WANTED—Married man between age of 25 and 40 years, who is interested in a future with Aberdeen-Angus cattle, not lazy, no alcohol. Address Aberdeen-Angus JOURNAL, Box 40, Webster City, Iowa.

Coming Field Days

July 17—Western Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association Field Day, Encampment, Wyoming.
July 25—Iowa State Aberdeen-Angus Association Picnic. Ames, Iowa.
July 29—Missouri A. A. Breeders' Association at Penney & James Farm, Hamilton, Missouri.
August 6—Missouri State Breeders' Field Day, at Penney & James, Home Place, Hamilton, Missouri.
August 8—Chariton Valley Angus Association Field Day at Earl Rogers Farm, Kirksville, Missouri.
August 8—Chicagoland Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Field Day at Curtiss Candy Co. Farm, Cary, Illinois.
August 16—Virginia Field Day at Ellerslie, Charlottesville, Virginia.
September 11—Marion County, Iowa Breeders' Field Day.
September 12—Ben Bowne, Batavia, Iowa.
September 27—Nebraska A. A. Breeders Assoc, Valentine, Nebraska. Edwin Damkroger, Secretary.

Coming Fairs

July 26-31—North Dakota State Fair, Minot.
Aug. 2-7—North Montana Fair, Great Falls.
Aug. 3-8—Northern Wisconsin Fair, Chipewa Falls.
Aug. 5, 6, & 7—Aberdeen-Angus Futurity Show, Lexington, Kentucky.
Aug. 7-29—Wisconsin State Fair, Milwaukee.
Aug. 9-14—Ionia Free Fair, Ionia, Mich.
Aug. 9-14—Midland Empire Fair, Billings, Mont.
Aug. 13-22—Illinois State Fair, Springfield.
Aug. 14-20—Ozark Empire Fair, Springfield, Mo.
Aug. 16-21—State Fair of West Virginia, Lewisburg.
Aug. 18-21—Great Jones County Fair. Monticello, Iowa.
Aug. 22-29—Missouri State Fair, Sedalia.
Aug. 23-27—Colorado State Fair, Pueblo.
Aug. 24-29—Sioux Empire Fair, Sioux Falls, S. D.
Aug. 25-Sept. 3—Iowa State Fair, Des Moines.
Aug. 28-Sept. 3—Ohio State Fair, Columbus.
Aug. 28-Sept. 6—Minnesota State Fair, St. Paul.
Aug. 30-Sept. 6—DuQuoin State Fair, DuQuoin, Ill.
Aug. 30-Sept. 3—North Central Kansas Free Fair, Belleville
Aug. 31-Sept. 4—Dutchess County Fair, Rhinebeck, N. Y.
Aug. 31-Sept. 4—Eastern Illinois Fair, Danville, Ill.
Aug. 31-Sept. 6—Heart of Illinois Exposition, Peoria.
Sept. 1-11—Maryland State Fair, Timonium.
Sept. 2-12—California State Fair, Sacramento.
Sept. 3-10—Indiana State Fair, Indianapolis.
Sept. 3-12—Michigan State Fair, Detroit.
Sept. 5-10—Nebraska State Fair, Lincoln.
Sept. 6-11—South Dakota State Fair, Huron.
Sept. 6-11—Virginia State Fair, Staunton.
Sept. 11-18—Brockton Fair, Brockton, Mass.
Sept. 11-17—Kansas Free Fair, Topeka.
Sept. 11-18—Utah State Fair, Salt Lake City.
Sept. 12-18—Kentucky State Fair, Louisville.
Sept. 12-18—Saginaw County Fair, Saginaw, Mich.
Sept. 14-18—York Interstate Fair, York, Pa.
Sept. 14-18—Eastern Idaho State Fair, Blackfoot.
Sept. 19-25—Tulsa State Fair, Tulsa, Okla.
Sept. 19-24—Kansas State Fair, Hutchinson.
Sept. 19-25—Eastern States Exposition, Springfield, Mass.
Sept. 19-25—Arkansas-Oklahoma Livestock Show, Ft. Smith, Ark.
Sept. 20-25—Tennessee State Fair, Nashville.
Sept. 25-Oct. 1—Oklahoma State Fair, Oklahoma City.
Sept. 26-Oct. 2—New Mexico State Fair, Albuquerque.
Sept. 26-Oct. 3—New Jersey State Fair, Trenton.
Sept. 26-Oct. 3—Mid-South Fair, Memphis, Tenn.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2—Panhandle South Plains Fair, Lubbock, Texas.
Sept. 27-Oct. 2—Tennessee Valley Fair, Knoxville.
Sept. 28-Oct. 3—Four States Fair, Texarkana.
Sept. 30-Oct. 10—Ak-Sar-Ben Livestock Show, Omaha, Neb.
Oct. 1-10—Southeastern World's Fair, Atlanta, Ga.
Oct. 1-9—Pacific International, Portland, Ore.
Oct. 3-10—Oklahoma Free State Fair, Muskogee.
Oct. 4-10—Arkansas Livestock Show, Little Rock.
Oct. 4-9—Alabama State Fair, Birmingham.
Oct. 4-9—Atlantic Rural Exposition, Richmond, Va.
Oct. 5-9—Mississippi-Alabama Fair, Tupelo, Miss.
Oct. 9-24—State Fair of Texas, Dallas.
Oct. 11-16—Piedmont Interstate Fair, Spartanburg, S. C.
Oct. 16-23—American Royal Livestock Show, Kansas City, Mo.
Oct. 18-23—North Carolina State Fair, Raleigh.
Oct. 18-23—Pensacola Interstate Fair, Pensacola, Fla.
Oct. 23-Nov. 1—State Fair of Louisiana. Shreveport.
Nov. 27-Dec. 4—International Livestock Exposition, Chicago.
Oct. 29-Nov. 7—Grand Nat'l Livestock Exposition, San Francisco, Calif.

Canadian Fairs

July 5-10—Calgary Exposition and Stampede.
July 12-18—Edmonton Exhibition.
July 19-21—Saskatoon Exhibition.
July 26-31—Regina Exhibition.
Aug. 23-28—Central Canada Exhibition, Ottawa, Ont.
Aug. 25-Sept. 6—Vancouver Exhibition, Vancouver, B. C.
Aug. 27-Sept. 11—Canadian National Exhibition, Toronto, Ont.
Sept. 3-12—Exposition Provinciale, Quebec.
Sept. 13-18—Western Fair, London, Ont.

AUGUST 8th BIG FIELD DAY AT CURTISS CANDY CO. FARM.

The Chicagoland Angus Breeders' Association in cooperation with the Curtiss Candy Co. is sponsoring an Aberdeen-Angus field day August 8th at the Curtiss Candy Co. farm two miles southwest of Cary, Illinois. The Wisconsin Aberdeen-Angus Breeders' Association is also cooperating and it is understood that their entire membership will be invited.

For the first time in history an Angus "affair" will be televised and broadcast by television. This will be by Television Station WBKB, of Chicago, and will be a program of approximately two hours.

Details of the program are being arranged and planned by Mr. Hunter and Mr. Kingston representing the Curtiss Candy Co, and by Mr. Frank Gilmer and Mr. Harold Woodward and the officers of the Chicagoland Association.

Considerable emphasis in the program will be placed upon a 4-H and FFA judging contest and the awarding of some very fine trophies and prizes for the winners.

The Curtiss Candy Co. will serve soft drinks, coffee and ice cream and people are expected to bring their own basket lunch.

This should be a history making event that will be witnessed not only by those present but by thousands of television fans.

The wonderful accommodations at the Curtiss Farm permit this field day to be held regardless of weather.

WESTERN MONTANA BREEDERS ORGANIZE ASSOCIATION.

A meeting was held at Missoula, Montana, June 7th, 1948, attended by about twenty of Western Montana's leading Aberdeen-Angus breeders, the purpose of the meeting was to form a local association for the promotion and publicity of the breed and to arrange for a sale to be held at Missoula some time in the near future. The meeting was called to order by R. E. Peterson, of Charlo, who presided as chairman. After some discussion it was decided to form an association known as the Western Montana Aberdeen-Angus Association. Scotty Brown, of Missoula, was elected president; R. E. Peterson, of Charlo, secretary-treasurer; and the following five directors were chosen: George A. Freshour, of St. Ignatious; Carl Schlegel, of Polson; Clifford Perkins, of Deer Lodge; Charles Johnson, of Hamilton; and Robert E. Carlson, of Polson, all Montana.

There can be no question as to the future success and progress of this new organization because of the rapidly increasing demand for better Aberdeen-Angus cattle in that section of the country where good beef cattle are appreciated to the utmost. The JOURNAL predicts a most successful sale at Missoula just as soon as the new association can get organized and ready. Montana has for many years had good Aberdeen-Angus cattle in several spots, but there is an awakening as to the advantages of the bonnie blacks which will carry them into many new sections as soon as the cattle are available.

Keefauver to Judge Illinois Fair

Tuesday, August 17th, will be Aberdeen-Angus day at the Illinois State Fair. Premiums totaling $5,495.00 are being offered this year in the breeding classes. Joe Keefauver, of Jonesboro, Tennessee, will judge the Doddies at Illinois this year.

Robert Bundy, Tuscola, is superintendent of the show. Entries close July 24th, says Arnold P. Benson, Illinois director of agriculture.

For Sale . . .

Registered Aberdeen-Angus

. . . . . BANDOLIER BREEDING

20 Cows

Barbaras and Ericas, with Calves at foot, sired by BAR ESTON F. 2d 774636. Cows rebred to same Bull. . . . 10 BRED HEIFERS, sired by BAR ESTON F. 2d and bred to BANDOLBAR F. 963263 . . . 12 BULLS serviceable age.

H. R. FASSNACHT

FAIRMONT, phone McCool 2934, NEBRASKA

A Large Herd with the Quality of the Best Small Herd

Another Angus Valley Prize Winner

It is a pleasure to show you the First Prize Senior Bull Calf at the 1948 Tulsa Live Stock Exposition—we think he is a great calf, a wonderful show prospect, possibly the best calf we have ever bred at Angus Valley Farms.

BLACK PEER 28th of ANGUS VALLEY

Sired by our great Senior Herd Sire, PRINCE SUNBEAM 105th, by the "World's Record Sire," PRINCE SUNBEAM 29th; and out of ESCORA ESTON, by ESTON of QUALITY. Time and time again visitors have begged for a price on "28th"—but we have plans for this bull and don't want to sell him. We think he will make quite a show in 1948. Look for him at the summer and fall shows.

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME TO VISIT OUR HERD.

JAY P. WALKER, Owner
Drawer 1710, Tulsa, Oklahoma

EARL DUGGER, Herdsman
Rt. 9, Box 274, Tulsa, Oklahoma

RAY HARDESTY, Manager
Rt. 9, Box 272, Tulsa, Oklahoma

PREMIER HERD

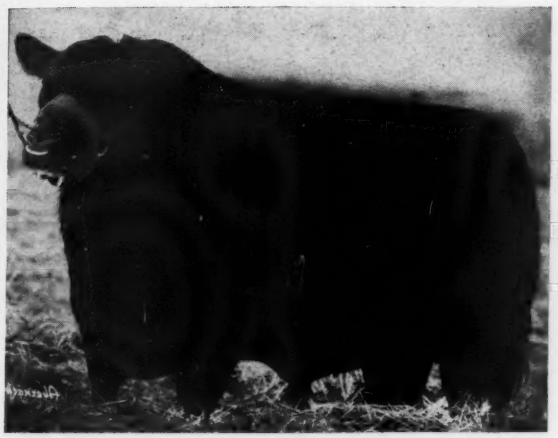
ROSEMERE

Herd Founded in 1898 by Mother of Present Owner

LIBRARY
COLORADO A. & M. COLLEGE
FORT COLLINS, COLORADO

Our 50th Anniversary Sale has Strengthened Our Faith in Our Cattle

The results of the sale were in harmony with our long established policy of uniformly producing the kind of cattle that merit the approval of practical and successful breeders. This policy is one in which fads and fancies have had no part and one which has always followed a strictly constructive breeding program.



BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 190th

One of our present Herd Sires in which we have faith for the still further improvement of our cattle, has a pedigree including some of the most illustrious animals ever produced in the herd. BARBARIAN of ROSEMERE 190th was greatly admired by many of our recent sale visitors.

The Stamp of Approval

That the general public placed its stamp of approval on our breeding methods was clearly demonstrated at our recent sale by the vast throng that was in attendance, representing practically every State and Canada. Many informed observers said that they had never seen so many people at a sale.

Uniform Values

The uniform values which prevailed through the entire sale, and the fine average made without the benefit of any spectacular prices, was, in our opinion, a further proof of the high esteem in which our cattle are held by practical cattlemen and successful breeders—the kind of breeders who made up the hundreds of bidders and the kind of breeders who actually bought the cattle at the satisfactory average of $1560.00, with no animal selling for more than $6200.00 and none for less than $700.00. If these cattle, all young and all of our own breeding, live up to the ROSEMERE tradition, and we believe that they will, they will prove profitable investments to their new owners. Our best wishes will always be with them.

MR. and MRS. OTTO V. BATTLES

Parent herd—Maquoketa, Iowa
ROLAND EHLERS in charge

Western herd—Los Olivos, California
ARNALDO J. MEISGEIER in charge

OTTO V. BATTLES, General Manager

Rosemere Farms

OTTO V. BATTLES, Owner
and General Supervisor

Maquoketa, Iowa — Los Olivos, California
Santa Barbara County

Selecting a Herd Bull at Sunbeam

Our herd Bulls don't live on and on forever—they are like all other Bulls, they pass on, and a replacement is necessary. However, we try to have that replacement Bull ready and proven before the "Old Bull" can no longer be of service. For we can not afford to be without the services of a proven herd sire.

In selecting a herd bull, we study our cow herd very closely, and we check the calves even more closely, looking for faults and noting what different qualities in a herd bull might serve to correct these faults—and we all have faults that need to be corrected. After deciding what we need in the way of a corrective we look for that bull as an individual—but we are not ready to use him. We then look into his background, study his pedigree, study his sire, his sire's sire and dam and their respective sires and dams. We check the immediate dam, closely, too, and her sire and dam and their sires and dams, respectively. If then the prospective herd sire meets the standards set, we check his faults, for we cannot afford to use a bull whose faults are such as to over shadow that which we try to correct.

Next, after the bull meets approval, individually and from a study of his ancestors we agree to TRY him on a few cows. Note, we state TRY, for we want to be sure he BREEDS TRUE before we use him too heavily. We never have been a ONE-BULL-HERD—we are always TRYING several young bulls, searching for better sires all of the time. Fortunately, most of the bulls we have TRIED have proven to be reliable breeders in that they have served to IMPROVE our general type and to INTENSIFY the good qualities without adding poor ones. We would like to know of an easier way, a more sure and a quicker method, but, we haven't learned that as yet. And until it's a proven fact that there is a more sure and quicker method of selecting herd bulls, we'll keep on selecting our bulls carefully and TRYING them until we know from their calves that they are suitable SUNBEAM herd sires. Because of this we are now using as our junior herd sires two outstanding sons of "29th", PRINCE SUNBEAM 305th and PRINCE SUNBEAM 333d.

Plan to Attend the Hideaway-Anoka-Sunbeam Sale, Sept. 20th, Chester, N. J.

S. C. Fullerton Estate — Miami, Oklahoma